THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | JANUARY 13, 1986 | VOL. XX, NO. 2

Executive Report
Expert systems: The promise of a smart machine/**43**

In Depth
T. Capers Jones on programming productivity/**65**

Index of 1985 feature articles/**63**

NEWSPAPER

TOP OF THE NEWS

The IRS picked a winner of its 15,000-unit laptop micro contract, IRS officials said last week. Industry observers expect IBM to be named as the supplier, and, perhaps next week, to unveil its long-rumored Clamshell. **Page 2.**

■

William Norris moved last week to shake up the declining fortunes of the Control Data he founded 29 years ago. **Page 134.**

■

Tolerant Systems, Inc. adds fault tolerance features to its products. **Page 37.**

■

The U.S. Department of Justice develops an on-line data base to track antitrust litigation, replacing index cards. **Page 25.**

■

Apple Computer's newest machine may not be compatible with all existing Macintosh software and peripherals. **Page 5.**

■

A Xerox spin-off offers to put Ethernet on wire as well as hook into IBM's Cabling System. **Page 8.**

■

Fourth-quarter financial reports and announcements of layoffs worldwide are expected from Intel this week. Indications are that the company could lay off 700 workers or more.

■

IBM watchers say the firm will announce its first reduced instruction set computing machine next week. The RISC offering is said to be a high-end stand-alone engineering workstation that is expected to shake up the market dominated by Apollo and Sun. Carnegie-Mellon University has set an announcement for Wednesday, and it is believed researchers there will unveil an operating system for the new device. Also expected are 10% or better price cuts on the 3080 mainframe series; slight price cuts to the 3090 systems; 4381 mainframe enhancements; and improvements to the company's DB2 data base

See **NEWS** page 5

Justice OKs piracy shield; vendors balk

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Justice last week said it will not challenge a software industry group in its push for a hardware-based lock-and-key system standard to protect software programs from illegal duplication. But several major software companies that had previously supported the scheme have begun to back away from the proposed standard in response to initial user hostility.

The prime mover in the drive to thwart illegal duplication of software programs is the Association of Data Processing Services Organization, Inc., representing computer software and service organizations. The association has spearheaded a year-long drive to end illegal duplication of software programs, claiming that the practice cost the industry $800 million in 1985 and $1.3 billion between 1981 and 1984.

Last week, ADAPSO announced it will release shortly a proposed draft standard of a lock-and-key system based on a hard-

See **JUSTICE** page 6

Honeywell phasing out Multics line

By Paul Korzeniowski

A small group of loyal users will be informed by Honeywell, Inc. today that the company will no longer explore alternatives for extending the life of its 16-year-old Multics operating system.

Members of Honeywell's Large System Users Association, meeting in Hawaii, will be told that Honeywell has decided to cancel some long-term Multics projects because the small user base is not expected to increase sufficiently to justify costs. The company will attempt to migrate users to a new product line that it intends to announce later this year.

Despite a user base of less than 60 firms, Multics has acquired a devoted following that includes Ford Motor Co. Although Honeywell said it intends to continue with some planned Multics enhancements, many users in the U.S. and in Europe are outraged by the action (see story page 15), and some are already planning to switch to other vendors.

See **HONEYWELL** page 13

Data base unit uses 80286 chip

By John Gallant

LOS ANGELES — One of the leaders of the fledgling data base machine market, Teradata Corp., last week unwrapped an Intel Corp. 80286-based Data Base Computer that more than doubles the performance of its earlier relational data base processor for IBM mainframes.

Teradata's introduction of the DBC/1012 Model 2, analysts said, strengthens the firm's ability to market its data base machines in the high-end IBM world. Data base machines — specialized back-end processors embodying relational data base management system software — offer significantly higher performance than software implementations of relational DBMS technology, with correspondingly higher price tags.

According to Michael Motto, director of technology management at Schering-Plough Corp. in Madison, N.J., his company tested the performance of the Model 2

See **DATA** page 4

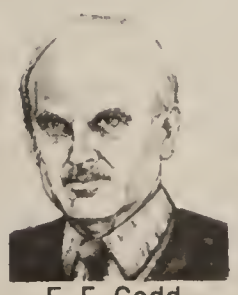
CW EXCLUSIVE

Strained relations: DBMS debate turns bitter

By John Gallant

A controversy currently raging in the data base management world dramatically illustrates that, though nearly 16 years have passed since the birth of the relational model for data management, time has not cooled the heated debate over the capabilities of relational systems and — perhaps more important — just what constitutes a relational data base management system in the first place.

Battle lines in the relational fray have been drawn between former IBM researcher E. F. Codd, who argues for strict adherence to relational concepts, and software vendors, which must implement those principles in products that address users' current concerns. The gulf that has opened between the caretakers of relational theory and those who implement the technology has left many users confused and has lent a hollow ring to the marketing claims of vendors now elbowing for position in the DBMS market.



E. F. Codd

The latest round in the debate was sparked by Codd, who drafted the original relational model. Since the concept of relational data management debuted in 1970, the majority of computer users, as well as vendors and academicians, have embraced Codd's relational concept as the favored foundation for the future of DBMS.

But in a two-part *Computerworld* article [In Depth, Oct. 14; Oct. 21], Codd set out 12 rules of relational architecture and then asserted that "no existing DBMS product can honestly claim to be fully relational." Codd, who along with Chris Date cofounded the Relational Institute and the Codd & Date Consulting Group, then measured three leading DBMS programs against his 12 standards.

See **DBMS** page 8

Vendor-initiated standards group provokes admiration, skepticism

By Clinton Wilder

A new vendors' organization being formed to promote the development and adoption of Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) and other data communications standards received mixed reactions from telecommunications users and industry analysts last week.

While praising the intentions of the Corporation for Open Systems (COS), most observers felt the 18-vendor consortium will not constitute the panacea for hardware, software and communications incompatibility among different vendors' products.

The group's first challenge, many believe, will be convincing IBM to join Digital Equipment Corp., AT&T, the BUNCH companies and other leading firms in the effort to make OSI and communications protocols such as X.25 true industry standards. IBM's proprietary Systems Network Architecture has been the standard interconnect method for Big Blue equipment, but IBM is noticeably absent from the 18 COS organizers.

For users, the chances for COS to succeed are uncertain. Some said they believe the effort to make the International Standards Organization's OSI model a workable standard will depend greatly on input from MIS and telecommunications directors in user organizations.

"I'm skeptical of any effort to develop standards that does not include user representatives," said Robert E. Bennis, manager of communications systems at Westinghouse Electric Corp. in Pittsburgh. "To this point, the vendors' direction has been to build fences around their own world for their own personal interest. This is definitely a step in the right direction, however." COS founders have promised some user participation, but the nature of it is unclear.

An IBM representative is scheduled to attend the first COS organizational meeting Jan. 23 in Washington, D.C., where the standards consortium will be headquartered. COS organizers hope to lure an additional 40 top vendors to join the group but insist that IBM will not be accorded special treatment. "We want them to be one among equals," said Jack Biddle, the COS organizer and president of the Computer and Communications Industry Association, which has consistently opposed IBM on trade issues.

Biddle said the goal of COS is to derive the most technologically workable elements of existing standards like OSI, set up laboratories to test products for their compatibility with the standards and establish a seal of approval so that users can trust that compatibility. The COS hopes to achieve its goals in four to five years, with annual budgets of $8 million to $10 million.

"We want to take the good work already done by independent standards writers and put it into products, so a standard isn't just something that sits on the shelf collecting dust," Biddle said. "The goal is to reach consensus where the technicians haven't been able to."

One leading OSI expert praised COS as the first vendor-initiated standards effort. "It's good to move the work away from a bunch of bureaucrats at the National Bureau of Standards to the people who really have a stake in it," said Harold C. Folts, founder and president of Omnicom, Inc., a Vienna, Va.-based OSI consulting firm.

IRS ready to award laptop pact

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Internal Revenue Service officials said last week they may award as soon as next week a contract for 15,000 portable microcomputers and software to be used by IRS auditors. IBM will win the lucrative contract, although it has yet to announce a laptop micro, industry sources contended.

The IRS deal is expected to trigger the announcement of an IBM laptop, commonly referred to as Clamshell. Vendors and analysts said they hope an IBM laptop will spur greater demand for the small computing devices.

The agency's request for bids last April said the micros must have, at minimum, Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system, 512K bytes of random-access memory, a 6-in. (diagonal) screen with 25 lines of 80 characters and an integrated disk drive for removable diskettes. The system, including a modem, must not exceed 18 pounds, the IRS document said.

James W. Lear, chief of the agency's evaluation branch, confirmed that there is an apparent winner of the contract. But, he said, approvals must still be obtained from the agency's computer policy board, legal counsel and the U.S. Department of the Treasury's procurement office.

Lear said the announcement of the contract award is expected next week. He and other IRS officials declined to elaborate. IBM spokesmen also refused to comment on widespread reports that IBM will unveil a number of products Jan. 21. International Data Corp. analyst Aaron Goldberg was among those who confidently predicted the IBM laptop rollout on that date.

Vendors said there is much speculation that IBM is the apparent winner of the IRS contract, but an IBM spokesman stated, "We have no knowledge of being a finalist or a winner."

"We hear that IBM is the winner, but we hear that mostly from reporters," said Pat Gallagher, sales manager at the federal sales office of Zenith Data Systems Corp. in Vienna, Va.

Zenith and Grid Systems Corp., which has been successful selling its laptops to the government, are also among the finalists in the contract bidding, officials at each firm said. AT&T Information Systems — which also has not announced its laptop product — would neither confirm nor deny that AT&T is another finalist.

The contract will put laptop micros in the hands of IRS field auditors so they can have access to the agency's mainframe computer files to conduct on-site tax audits and write reports [CW, Sept. 24, 1984].

Lear said the IRS conducted extensive functional tests and cost evaluations to select the winner, and it is confident it can win any legal protest that might be filed by a losing vendor.

Training and first delivery will begin 30 days after the contract award, with 300 units to be delivered within 60 days. Nationwide implementation will begin 90 days after contract award and will require delivery of up to 1,000 micros a month to various offices in the U.S. for a period of 12 to 18 months.

In this issue

News/3

In a deal touted as the first of its kind, Tymnet/McDonnell Douglas Network Systems has agreed to interconnect its national packet network with the local packet net service of Connecticut-based Southern New England Telephone/ **4**

Apple's forthcoming Macplus is expected to offer 1M byte of random-access memory, a double-sided 800K-byte diskette drive and a numeric keypad built into the keyboard/ **5**

Alliant and Convex pen agreements with Sun Microsystems, making it more competitive with Apollo and DEC/ **6**

Implementing Ethernet local networks on IBM Cabling Systems is now possible using components announced last week by Astra Communications, a Xerox spin-off/ **8**

Xerox announces that it will offer an entry-level local-area network that serves IBM Personal Computers and Microsoft MS-DOS compatibles over twisted-pair telephone wire/ **12**

Honeywell's decision to withdraw support for its Multics operating system has raised the ire of European users and tainted its relationship with French computer maker Groupe Bull, Honeywell's distributor/ **15**

Communications/19

The Integrated Services Digital Network promises an attractive alternative to leased Series 3000 voice-grade private lines/ **19**

The North American Telecommunications Association asserts that the Centrex revival by the divested Bell operating companies will cripple the independent telephone equipment industry/ **19**

Software & Services/25

Changes in hardware and software technology represent a shift away from ineffiecient, DP-oriented information processing techniques toward highly automated, end-user-driven techniques/ **25**

After the Justice Department developed what it believes is the most comprehensive litigation tracking system, it now must wean users away from their personal index card files to the on-line data base/ **25**

Microcomputers/33

Microsoft has shipped a version of its Project management software that can handle larger projects and chart tasks in new formats/ **33**

Systems & Peripherals/37

Tolerant Systems enhances its existing on-line transaction processing systems with an interconnect bus that reportedly enables the machines for the first time to support fault tolerance/ **37**

Computer Industry/134

Industry fortune-tellers dust off the crystal ball for new year predictions and try to answer the question that few would have dreamed one year ago would be asked: "Will the computer slump continue?"/ **134**

The U.S. Commerce Department predicts a modest recovery for the computer and semiconductor industries in 1986/ **134**

Executive Report/43

Expert systems may be destined to have a profound effect on the way that corporations, large or small, go about their business. Read about this technology in this week's Executive Report titled "Expert Systems, the Promise of a Smart Machine"/ **43**

In Depth/63

An index of 1985 feature articles, including In Depth, Special Report, Update and Extra/ **63**

T. Capers Jones investigates the paradoxes of measuring software productivity and other issues that must be settled before programming can become a science. First of two parts/ **65**

Departments

Editorial/ 16
New Products/ 77
Calendar/ 98

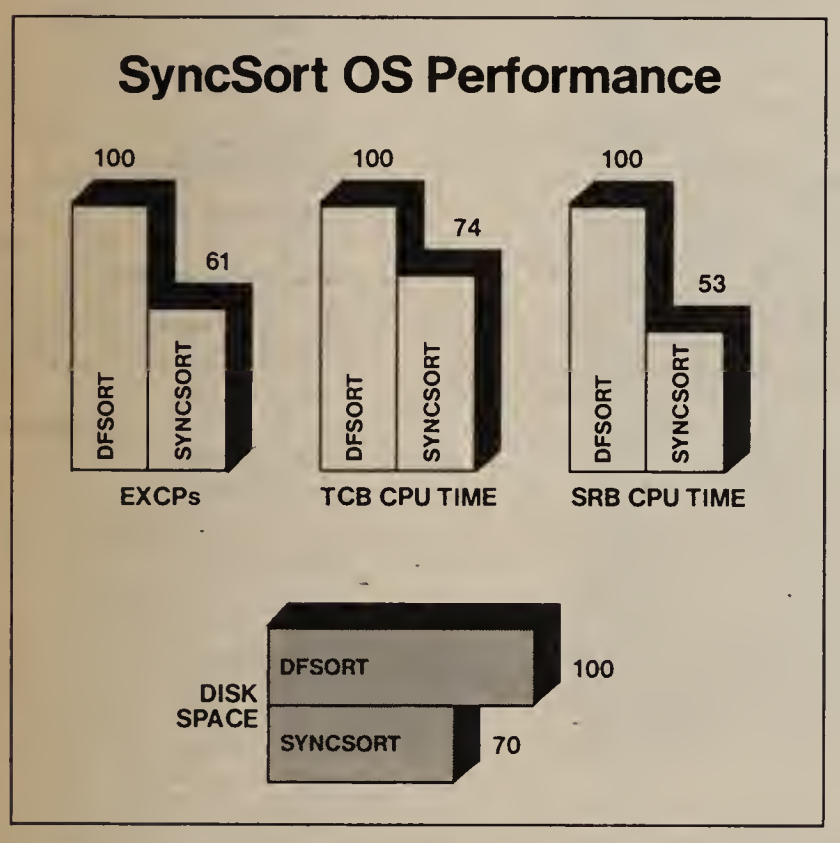
PAGE ONE ILLUSTRATION BY ALAN D. HOPKINS

THE BEST COMPOSER SHOULD HAVE THE BEST PIANO

What could be more fulfilling in life than to realize one's absolute potential? And what could be sadder than to fail for lack of the proper equipment?

"Rousing Performance"

SyncSort allows you to perform like a virtuoso, drawing out the best your ***IBM Mainframe*** has to give.



If OS isn't your tune, you'll find our CMS and DOS performance equally impressive.

"Impressive Backstage Support"

Our Technical Service people, resolving more than 85% of all requests for technical service within 24 hours, will make you look like a star. A recent independent survey showed that 97% of SyncSort's users rate our product reliability as Very Good or Excellent.

"Harmonious Features"

SyncSort's features will impress even the most jaded impressarios, increasing programmer productivity and operational flexibility.

- Sortwriter—displays sorted data in user-tailored reports. Programmer efficiency is maximized through flexible report formatting of headers, trailers, sectioning, totals and subtotals.

- Multiple Output—provides multiple copies of the sorted output file. Each output file can be any subset of the full sorted output, and you can produce a different report format for each output file based on user-specified criteria.

- Record Editing—allows insertion of literals, commas, $, etc. as well as editing, repositioning or elimination of record fields, thereby reducing programming time.

- Fast File Copy—dramatically reduces the consumption of mainframe resources. All standard sorting features (Include/Omit, Inrec/Outrec, Sum, etc.) as well as SyncSort's unique features can be activated in a normal copy operation.

- Maxsort—provides powerful operational flexibility in sorting very large files. Sorting of these files is automatically broken into optimal steps, executable at different times; thus, the amount of data that can be sorted is no longer restrained by the amount of disk space available.

syncsort INC.

SyncSort—for those who abhor wasted potential
Make us prove it: **Call (201) 568-9700.**

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Tymnet strikes deal for net interconnection

Southern New England to provide local access

By John Dix

NEW HAVEN, Conn. — In a deal touted as the first of its kind, Tymnet/McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co. has agreed to interconnect its national packet network with the local packet net service of Connecticut-based Southern New England Telephone Co.

"This deal is a hallmark," said Clint DeGabrielle, vice-president of marketing and field operations for Tymnet, referring to ongoing negotiations that Tymnet and other carriers are involved in with local phone companies developing packet services.

The divested Bell operating companies — Southern New England was only partially owned by AT&T prior to divestiture — are particularly interested in interconnect agreements. They are not allowed to offer services that cross state borders or the boundaries of Local Access Transport Areas (LATA). LATA defines what is long distance within the former Bell operating companies' respective service territories.

Southern New England's ConnNet packet service will interconnect with Tymnet through a gateway that complies with the CCITT X.75 specification. Customers connected to either network can now transparently access resources supported by the other net.

According to DeGabrielle, both companies benefit from this agreement, as will their respective customers. "Southern New England provides us with universal local access in Connecticut. For us to provide that, we would have had to buy it from them anyway, and this way we can offer customers a single number for local access.

"Conversely, Southern New England can offer its customers a single number that will enable them to reach any place in the world. In the long run it should impact our rates favorably for the customer."

Asked if Tymnet was forfeiting the battle for customers in Connecticut and admitting it was better to cooperate than compete, DeGabrielle said, "I don't think it's necessarily a black-and-white situation. Are we going to lose revenue for some time? Maybe. But maybe we'll be able to leverage this so more revenue is generated from this geographical area."

The outcome will depend on how successfully the companies capitalize on the marriage and come up with applications to woo customers. To that end, the agreement also calls for a co-promotional effort, according to Bob Yoston, division manager of network services for Southern New England Telephone.

The deal does not preclude either party from entering similar agreements with other carriers. "This deal is a recognition of the fact that this marketplace requires interconnection and benefits from this kind of cooperative arrangement," DeGabrielle said.

Data base unit uses 80286 chip

From page 1

against that of the earlier release and experienced a nearly threefold improvement in performance. Schering-Plough was one of three beta test sites for the original model, which it has operated in a production mode for more than a year, and recently completed beta testing of the DBC/1012 Model 2 at its corporate data center in Memphis, Motto said.

Teradata, headquartered in Los Angeles, and Los Gatos, Calif.-based Britton Lee, Inc. are considered the leaders in the young market. To date, Britton Lee has focused primarily on the minicomputer marketplace. One analyst, H. Michael Braude, vice-president and director of the Gartner Group, Inc.'s Software Management Strategies Service, estimated last week that approximately 55% of the more than 500 installed Britton Lee processors are tied to Digital Equipment Corp. VAX machines.

Founded in 1979, Teradata has traditionally focused solely on IBM mainframe sites, a difficult market to penetrate as data base machines are seen by many analysts as representing a direct threat to sales of IBM processors. Teradata claims to have installed 21 of its original DBC/1012 data base machines, which were based on Intel's 8086 microprocessor. The Teradata processor was officially unveiled in September of 1984.

Offering connectivity to MVS- and VM-based mainframes, the DBC/1012 can be configured with from three to 1,024 processors. Each 80286-based processor represents roughly 1 million instructions per second (MIPS) of processing power. The DBC/1012 features two primary types of processors.

Interface processors (IFP) translate mainframe SQL data queries and communicate them to access module processors (AMP) through Teradata's proprietary Ynet architecture. Each AMP, configured with one or two disk storage systems, resolves in parallel all data requests. Data is transferred back to the host system through the IFP. The system's parallel processing capabilities enable it to perform relational DBMS tasks more swiftly than software-based data management systems. The DBC/1012 is fault tolerant and can be attached to multiple host systems. Users can add processors and disk storage as requirements increase.

The original data base machine installed at Schering-Plough supports information center applications for the company's marketing and personnel departments. Data requests are formulated through Artifical Intelligence Corp.'s SQL-compatible Intellect package on an IBM 3084 mainframe under MVS/XA. SQL requests can also be sent from microcomputer workstations attached to the mainframe via Micro Decisionware, Inc.'s PC/SQL-Link.

Schering-Plough's production and test machines currently boast four IFPs and eight AMPs each. A Teradata spokesman said that this configuration offers roughly 12 MIPS of processing power, 4G bytes of storage and 24M bytes of dynamic random-access memory.

"It is a trade-off," Motto said. "You pay more up front vs. the software approach. Relational is great for the end user, but it consumes a lot of processing power. The relational environment is dynamic, there are no predefined transactions. You are not sure what you will be asking the system to do. As your relational needs grow, along with the growth in use of other systems like IMS and CICS, the life cycle of your mainframe can be substantially shortened."

Motto said Schering-Plough also served as a beta test site for Release 2 of DBC/1012's operating software, which consists of host interface and relational DBMS software. Teradata's spokesman said Release 2 enhancements include changes in data formatting methods to reduce machine overhead by nearly 50% and the use of data base optimization techniques to improve performance. The spokesman said a typical 12-processor, 12-MIPS configuration with eight disk units and 4G bytes of storage is priced at $562,000. Processors and storage may be added at $39,000 per MIPS and $21 per megabyte, respectively.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
John Gallant, Software
Eric Bender, Microcomputers
John Dix, Communications
James Connolly, Systems
Senior Writers
Paul Korzeniowski
Donna Raimondi
Clinton Wilder
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld
Becky Batcha
Barbara Wierzbicki
Assistant Editor
Deborah Fickling

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zottola
Copy Editors
Christine Casatelli
Julie Cook
Patricia Heal Erickson
Penny Janzen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Kevin Collins

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Assistant Design Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Nancy Shannon
Cheryl Tynan

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Charles Babcock, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Bryan Wilkins, Senior Correspondent
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

International News Services
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

Main Editorial Office
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld/Argentina*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World* and *Macworld*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews*, and *PC Mundo*; CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld/Danmark, PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; FINLAND'S *Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), OPC (IBM), Theoreme* and *Distributique*, GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Infowelt, PC Welt, Computer Business*, and *Run*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld/Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*; NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*, SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana, PC World* and *Commodore World*, SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, PC Business World*, and *Computer Business*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*, the U.S. *Amiga World, Computerworld, inCider, Infoworld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, 80 Micro, Focus Publications* and *On Communications*.

Apple's Macplus features more RAM, double-sided drive

Prime using machine to develop software

By Edward Warner
Computerworld News Service

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Macplus, the forthcoming enhanced version of the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, will offer 1M byte of random-access memory (RAM), a double-sided 800K-byte diskette drive and a numeric keypad built into its keyboard, according to the editor of a Macintosh users' newsletter who has seen one of the new machines.

Other changes include a doubling of the Macintosh's read-only memory (ROM) to 128K bytes and the addition of a small computer systems interface (SCSI), which would allow the machine to use large-scale storage devices as peripherals, said "Macintouch" editor Rick LePage.

The machine's expanded ROM, LePage said, lets the Macintosh operating system support subdirectories of files, something already available to users of IBM Personal Computers. Support for subdirectories, he said, makes the Macplus "more efficient" than its predecessor but causes the Macplus to be unable to run many existing Macintosh programs.

"That would surprise me very much," responded Scott Schwarts, president of Symmetry Corp., which produces the Picturebase and Quickdisk Macintosh programs. Schwarts said he had heard that about 5% of the programs suffered "compatibility problems" with Macplus' Hierarchical File System, which creates the subdirectories. "In many cases," he continued, "it's only cosmetic."

LePage, meanwhile, said an additional disadvantage of the Macplus is that it uses DIN-type connectors, not standard Macintosh connectors, at its output ports. "Anybody who upgrades their Macintosh is going to have to buy new connectors" for their peripherals, LePage explained.

LePage said the faster disk access speeds and doubled memory provide improvements over the 512K Macintosh, the machine it will replace.

Apple, he added, is so solidly behind the Macplus that on Dec. 16, 1985, it stopped production of the machine's predecessor, the 512K Macintosh. The Macplus, he said, will be priced between $2,195 and $2,495.

LePage said use of an SCSI would permit the machine to be connected immediately to storage peripherals far larger than the 20M-byte hard disks currently available for the 512K Macintosh.

Microsoft Corp., LePage said, will be among the first to take advantage of the greater memory by adding a dictionary and style sheets to the Macintosh version of the Word word processing program.

For users, more "RAM helps those applications that seem to be landlocked," he said. It also means large programs can be resident in memory, something long-awaited by Macintosh users who dreaded their machine's slow drives.

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1
management system.

■

This Tuesday, DEC will introduce what it calls "a major achievement in VAX-based technical workstations."

■

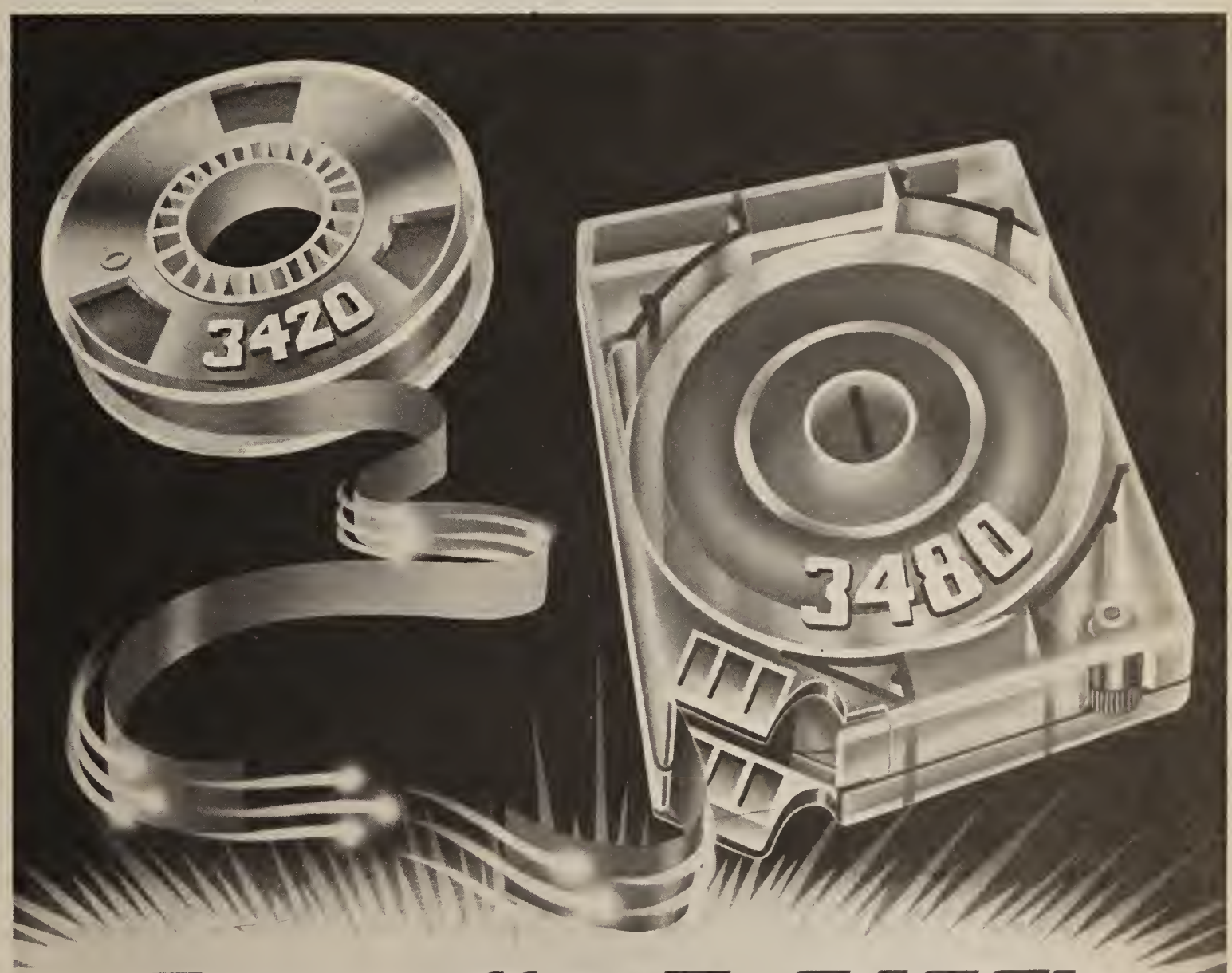
Wang Laboratories will join the parade of major vendors into the on-line financial quotation services businesses. In New York on Thursday, Wang is set to unveil subsidiary Wang Financial Information Services Corp., which will provide market quotes via the Wang Professional Computer. The system is based on Shark, a software package developed by New York-based Walsh Greenwood Information Systems, which Wang acquired last September.

■

The departments of Justice and Commerce are exploring what steps to take to change the terms and conditions of the AT&T divestiture order now 2 years old. Rodney Joyce, acting assistant secretary of commerce for communications and administrator of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, said last week the two agencies "are working internally to find the proper approach" to change the decree's terms. NTIA favors an immediate suspension of the decree's ban on enhanced data communications services facing the divested Bell operating companies and is close to deciding its position on letting them offer limited long-distance services, Joyce indicated. U.S. District Judge Harold Greene would be the final arbiter of any move to alter the divestiture rules.

■

Spartacus Computers, Inc., which delivered less than a handful of IBM 4300-compatible mainframes before switching its efforts to communications products, agreed last week to be acquired by Fibronics International, Inc. Spartacus sells products to link IBM mainframes with other vendor systems via Ethernet.



Converting To 3480's
use FATS/FATAR Ver. 4.0

TO COPY YOUR 3420's TO 3480 CARTRIDGES
... FATAR can create image copies of your tapes on 3480 cartridges.
... From 1 to 9 tape drives can be copying simultaneously.
... Virgin cartridges can be used without special processing.
... Tape summary report on each tape and file processed.

FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE SURFACES (FATS)
is a generalized tape utility which reports on the quality of your tapes or cartridges.
... Errors are reported by location and length.

SELLING YOUR OLD TAPES?
... Use FATS to 'DEGAUSS' your tapes. FATS will erase all existing information from the tapes.

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS/XA

*Phone or write for your free 90 day trial now so you can compare **FATS** to your **OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR** or reports generated by **SMF** and **EREP**.*

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013
(201) 777-1940

Workstation agreements set Sun against Apollo, DEC

By Rosemary Hamilton

In the 32-bit workstation market, Sun Microsystems, Inc. last week stole the show from archrival Apollo Computer, Inc. when Sun announced joint marketing agreements with two low-end supercomputers makers, one of which — Alliant Computer Systems Corp. — struck a deal with Apollo late last year.

The agreements bring Sun up to par with Apollo, since both will now be offering compute-intensive machines in their product lines. Industry analysts said the additional computing power is essential for the workstation vendors to compete with Digital Equipment Corp., which has been putting the squeeze on these two vendors since its introduction of a workstation product based on its successful Microvax II last year. DEC is expected to announce a workstation product this week.

Sun's deal with Alliant will be a joint effort, whereas Apollo will be reselling Alliant's FX series.

"The agreements are the answers to Apollo and Sun's prayers against the encroachment of DEC," said David Wu, an analyst with S. G. Warburg, Row and Pitman, Akroyd, Inc. in San Francisco.

The agreements also further Sun's efforts to promote its Network File System (NFS) as an industry standard. NFS allows users to access transparently files across networks of multivendor systems. Both Alliant and Sun's other new partner, Convex Corp., will implement NFS on their systems. Convex makes the C-1, a so-called Crayette computer because its architecture is based on the Cray Research, Inc. Cray-1 supercomputer. Sun, with a 32-bit workstation running under a derivative of the University of California at Berkeley 4.2 version of the AT&T Unix operating system, has been competing with Apollo to become the workstation industry leader. Apollo, which sells systems based on its proprietary Domain architecture, made a commitment to open architecture systems last year by introducing both Berkeley 4.2 and AT&T System V versions of Unix on its workstations. It also provided gateways to DEC's systems running under VAX/VMS, to IBM systems on Systems Network Architecture networks and to IBM Personal Computers.

Sun said it is negotiating with 30 vendors to license NFS, and so far "about a dozen" have licensed it.

"The issue here isn't as much Sun as it is the Network File System," said David Miccichi, vice-president of marketing and sales at Alliant. "We, along with other vendors, are cooperating to promote and foster the development of NFS as a standard."

In a prepared statement, an Apollo spokesman said, "We were notified by Alliant that they'd reached an agreement with Sun. Alliant has a popular product. We don't have much else to say." Apollo officials were not available for comment.

According to JoAnn Kahn, director of new business development at Sun, the two agreements are essentially the same. Both Alliant and Convex will first implement Sun's NFS on their systems. Then, Sun will work separately with both vendors to develop networking management software for a batch execution facility that will interact with Sun's technical workstations. The companies are also ironing out details for joint-marketing programs.

Alliant, for its part, said it sees no conflicts arising from the deals with both Apollo and Sun. "It's like comparing apples and oranges," Miccichi said. "The objective for Apollo is to become a full-line supplier. The objective for Sun is to foster NFS."

Justice OKs piracy shield

From page 1

ware peripheral device that connects to a microcomputer's RS-232 communications port. ADAPSO said the draft will be available for a 90-day comment period before further action to adopt any standard is taken.

In response to ADAPSO's standards push, the Justice Department said it would not oppose that effort. But the clearance of antitrust considerations is contingent on limiting the standard "to the physical connections and communications between parts of the authorization system and between the system and the computer." The department informed ADAPSO that the group may not standardize the entire software protection system or use standards as a means of excluding other types of software protection mechanisms.

> ***'We're going full speed ahead and expect renewed public debate as the draft gets around.'***
>
> — Dave Sturtevant
> ADAPSO

The two principal features addressed by ADAPSO's draft affect the physical size of the key that contains, in chip memory, a critical part of a software program's code — a part without which the program could not function — and the communications protocols governing the interactive function of the key's hardware key ring device with the RS-232 port on the micro.

Ironically, support for a hardware-based lock-and-key system has lost some of its support from software vendors in recent months. This comes as a result of surveys that indicate users were not receptive to the idea of attaching another component to their systems, especially a component that is interactively involved in communications through the RS-232 port, through which other peripherals such as printers and modems are connected.

Lotus Development Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., one of the original backers of the lock-and-key concept, said late last year [CW, Dec. 16] that it was dropping its support because of negative customer reaction. However, Lotus says it still sees advantages to hardware-based software protection systems.

"It's safe to say we have backed away from this at this time," Lotus spokesman Burke Rogers said last week.

A spokesman for Micropro International Corp., a San Rafael, Calif., software maker, said the company was following developments in the area of hardware standards for software protection mechanisms but was taking a wait-and-see approach for the moment.

According to Dave Sturtevant, director of communications at ADAPSO, the key aspect affecting acceptance of a hardware-based standard for software protection is whether the software industry is willing to embrace it and whether the added costs — an estimated $25 for a security system that includes a key, a key ring and the software lock — can be passed on to customers.

"Larger corporations may or may not want to implement a lock-and-key system at all. A vendor could say, 'I'll sell you X number of programs with the protection at a set price and without it at three times the price,' " Sturtevant said.

He added that one attraction of the lock-and-key system is that it can function to ensure data security in hard disk systems in multiuser environments.

Sturtevant said 15 major software companies have participated in the development of the draft standard about to be released, and another 150 vendors participated in two seminars held by ADAPSO to discuss the design of the lock and key.

Sturtevant downplayed the drop in interest in the lock-and-key software protection approach. Until the Department of Justice determined that the effort to develop a standard did not violate antitrust laws, ADAPSO was unable to push the idea, he said.

"We're going full speed ahead and expect renewed public debate as the draft gets around. Companies are going to look at the costs of the standard before they decide whether to embrace it," Sturtevant said.

Marv Goldschmitt, a former vice-president of Lotus and current chairman of ADAPSO's software protection committee, said industry hesitation about the lock-and-key system is more a reflection of the difficult market conditions facing the software industry and the desire of vendors not to alienate customers with software security schemes that complicate ease of use.

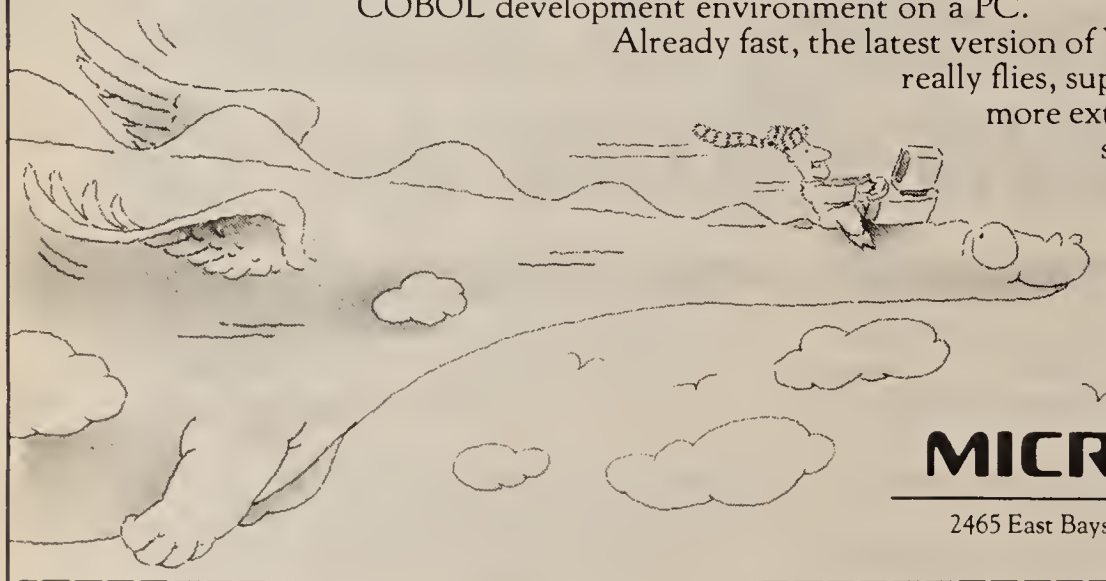
"The security of a program is an issue of authorization to use the program," Goldschmitt commented. "Copyright protection is not the only goal. I believe it is inevitable that program security will have to be built into hardware and be individual specific. To be portable for individuals, you have to have standards," he added.

MAKE YOUR APPLICATIONS FLY...

...with VS COBOL Workbench, the most complete and powerful micro and mainframe COBOL development environment on a PC.

Already fast, the latest version of VS COBOL Workbench really flies, supports Report Writer, has more extensive syntax, improved screen handling and host testing facilities.

If you're concerned about productivity, then make sure you pick the best. Write or call now—



MICRO FOCUS

2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus offers the widest range of products for development on PCs and UNIX, tell us which interest you—

☐ VS COBOL Workbench ☐ Professional COBOL ☐ Level II COBOL Compiler ☐ ANIMATOR
☐ micro/SPF ☐ Sourcewriter ☐ Level II COBOL Compiler/ET ☐ FORMS-2
☐ CO-Maps ☐ Mac COBOL ☐ VS COBOL Compiler ☐ CO-Graphics

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CW1/13 Send to: Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

micro/SPF is a registered trademark of Phaser Systems Inc. Level II COBOL Compiler, VS COBOL Workbench, ANIMATOR, FORMS 2, Professional COBOL, CO-MAPS, Mac COBOL, SOURCEWRITER, VS COBOL Compiler, CO GRAPHICS, and Level II COBOL Compiler ET are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited

VMCENTER...

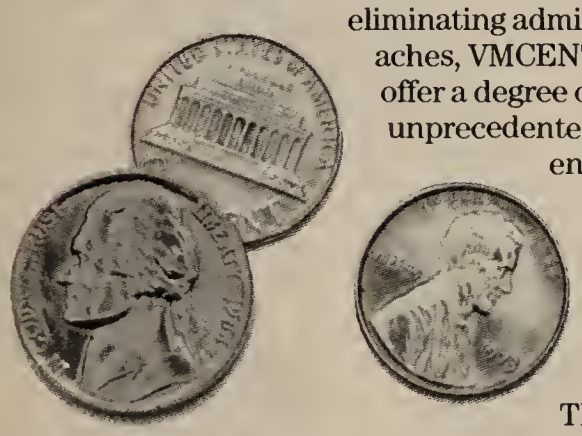
THE DATA CENTER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR VM.

INDISPENSABLE AT ANY PRICE, UNBELIEVABLE AT 8¢ A LINE.

If VMCENTER cost a zillion dollars, you'd still find people who could justify it on price.

After all, how else could anyone running VM gain so much control for so little effort?

Whether the issue is security, DASD management, scheduling, billing, cost containment, or simply eliminating administrative headaches, VMCENTER's facilities offer a degree of control that's unprecedented in the VM environment.



But if VMCENTER's great at a zillion dollars, it's even better at less than 8¢ a line. That's far less than it would cost you to write the same system yourself.

It's also faster. No one can write that much code and deliver it overnight. We've been working on it for years.

But even more to the point, VMCENTER really works. In fact, it's working right now in some of the most demanding VM shops in the world.

It's working to keep data and resources secure from outsiders and from those within the organization who should have limited authorizations. It's working to protect data from disaster, or the simple inadvertent deletion of a needed file. It's balancing workload by moving work to offpeak times, and accounting for all resource usage. VMCENTER is even prescribing specific actions to regain use of under-utilized disk space.

So if things seem out of control in your data center, you don't have to spend a lot to get back on top.

Just spend a minute. And give us a call.

VM Software, Inc. 2070 Chain Bridge Road,
Vienna, Virginia 22180

800-562-7100

703-821-6886 in Virginia and outside the continental U.S.

VM SOFTWARE INC.

RUN WITH THE LEADER

1-CWX-0186

Ethernet wire option debuts

Astranet scheme runs on IBM Cabling System

By John Dix

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Products to implement Ethernet local networks on IBM Cabling Systems with Type 1 or 2 shielded twisted-pair wire were announced last week by Astra Communications, Inc.

Astranet, which can also be used with fiber-optic, under-carpet and air plenum cable, consists of a family of transceivers and concentrators used in conjunction with standard Ethernet host interface units. Used together, they provide an alternative to the large, inflexible coaxial cable typically required with Ethernet.

Astra was formed in December when the team that developed the technology was permitted to leave Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto, Calif., research center to create the product in return for a Xerox seat on the company's board of directors and a minority stock ownership.

Besides using unconventional media, Astranet differs from standard Ethernet in topology. Astranet is wired in a hierarchical star; nodes are wired star-like into concentrators that, in turn, can be connected to a central concentrator, said Ronald Schmidt, chief technical officer.

When implemented on an IBM Cabling System, Astranet components are used at the workstation and in the wiring closets. Astranet transceivers use a special utility cable to connect to IBM Cabling System wall outlets. Addressed packets are then transmitted to an Astranet concentrator in the wiring closet and are broadcast to all similarly attached devices, looking for the desired node.

"Essentially what we've done is shrink an Ethernet coaxial cable down to a 19-in. printed-circuit board from which we make runs out to nodes," Schmidt said. Concentrators can be expanded to eight six-port models for a total of 48 ports. Up to 32 concentrators can be connected into a central concentrator with fiber-optic cable.

Network nodes can be located more than 100 meters away from concentrators and sometimes farther.

Astranet, which operates at 10M bit/sec. like Ethernet, provides as good or better response time as coaxial-based Ethernet, Schmidt said, "but it probably isn't noticeable."

The network has been alpha tested at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh; Texas Instruments, Inc. in Dallas; Micom-Interlan, Inc. in Boxboro, Mass.; and in the Pentagon by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Astranet costs $225 to $450 per node, depending on the configuration and the number of units purchased. It will be available beginning next quarter.

Only one

Third party computer maintenance company provides quality service for more than 400 product types (the nearest competitor services a mere 50).

So

DBMS debate turns bitter

From page 1

IBM's DB2 fared best, conforming to seven rules. But Codd assigned a zero score to Applied Data Research, Inc.'s (ADR) Datacom/DB and Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS/R, saying the two most widely installed independent DBMS had failed to meet fully any of the 12 rules.

Vendor reaction was swift. John Cullinane, chairman of Cullinet, wrote in a letter to *Computerworld* that Codd's piece was "silly," and that adherence to his rules was "analogous to building an airplane . . . that will not fly." Cullinane was referring to Codd's statement that current relational systems cannot handle applications with "extremely severe performance requirements." Responding users sided with both camps. Some backed Codd's plea for relational purity, others embraced Cullinane's call for compromise between theory and the real world.

> ***Some backed Codd's plea for relational purity, others embraced Cullinane's call for compromise between theory and the real world.***

In the days since publication of Codd's articles, *Computerworld* has explored many facets of the relational issue, including the debate over whether the model outlined by Codd is the only valid description of relational technology. "There is only one model," Codd said. "It is recognized as the only one by technical people throughout the field."

Not so, said Cullinet President Robert Goldman. "Is there a final word on what relational is? Not unless you want to say there is. There is certainly one individual who came up with the idea. But any idea is just a starting point. Guglielmo Marconi defined what a radio was going to be, but it has changed considerably since then."

At the core of the controversy is the issue of whether a hierarchical or networked DBMS that has evolved to support relational capabilities can be labeled — and marketed — as a relational DBMS. "Inverted file systems became relational, and there was no controversy, everyone agreed to it," Goldman said. "But the fact that a networked system could become relational, well, that wasn't possible. The major concepts of relational technology, the tabular representation of data, the absence of embedded pointers, the use of Select, Project and Join functions, have been implemented within IDMS/R."

But, Codd said, it is inappropriate to call any DBMS even minimally relational unless it supports at least half the rules. "The first rule is the most important — that information must be represented explicitly by values in tables. Most of these systems that have relational features grafted onto them do not support that rule because they are trying to remain compatible with the past."

The topic of performance permeates the debate over relational systems. Vendors argue that their products do not follow the letter of the relational law because to do so would make the systems inappropriate for most users' needs. "Without embedded pointers, relationships between data are maintained through indexes," Goldman said. "Index processing is simply not as fast as the processing of embedded pointers. With today's hardware technology, a purely relational system cannot handle the most performance-sensitive user requirements."

Codd agreed that current relational systems have performance limitations, but he placed the onus for that problem squarely on vendors. "They keep barking on this performance myth because they haven't put in the necessary research and development to get good performance with the relational approach. Without putting in the effort, they want to announce that it is an impossible problem. It isn't."

Can relational implementations stray from Codd's theoretical foundations? "It is a complete confidence trick on the part of critics to say I am concerned more with theoretical purity than with practicality," Codd said. "They are saying that anything with a theoretical foundation cannot possibly be practical. It is ridiculous for vendors to talk about serving practical needs of users. Some needs can only be served through a decent theoretical foundation."

ADR's Antony Percy, director of product planning and integration and a former data base administrator, said the value of a relational implementation is not dependent solely on its adherence to Codd's rules. "Codd is absolutely correct to clarify what he means by relational. We have embraced the rules as sound and sensible. But with our products, we are trying to address productivity issues that are more important than some of the esoteric rules of data base. That is not to undermine the validity of the rules, but they are just not as important as some of the other problems MIS directors are facing today."

When all the issues are distilled, however, the relational controversy may be viewed as an outgrowth of a basic difference in the approach to user needs.

"I am interested in seeing that users get what they need," Codd said. "One of the most important needs today is the ability of users to interact with data in data bases easily. People ask why the relational model isn't fully implemented. I cannot answer that. There isn't any good answer to that."

"As far as following every single rule," ADR's Percy said, "some of them are fairly esoteric and not all that useful. They would have performance penalties, and users are prepared to code around them or live without them. This is not a binary issue. Some of the implementations out there offer very useful benefits to users."

But Codd has cautionary words for vendors. "I do not expect vendors to adopt every aspect of relational technology in one step. But I want them to be honest about what they have. I am very concerned with the dishonesty on the part of certain vendors, and I intend to see that it stops."

WEEKLY.

Keeping up with today.
Anticipating tomorrow.

YES! Send me COMPUTERWORLD, 51 weekly issues for just $38.95* — that's $5 off the basic rate of $44. Plus, all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge.

☐ Bill me. ☐ Payment enclosed. Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

FIRST NAME | M.I. | LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY | STATE | ZIP

* U.S. only

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Penpherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Penpheral Dealer/ Distributor/Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt.
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt.
80. Educator/Journalist/Libranan/Student
90. Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

3217-86Ø2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
BOX 1016
SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398-9984

Learn how information can become a strategic corporate asset.

With a comprehensive database management system and appropriate tools, you can assure that data processing becomes a competitive advantage—not corporate overhead.

Learn how to satisfy the requirements of every department in your organization with advanced database technology, in combination with complete Information Center tools and applications rich in functionality, whose underlying architecture is built on, and takes full advantage of, that same advanced database technology.

Plan to attend one of Cullinet's seminars in Database Management, Manufacturing, Financial Management, Human Resource Management or Information Center Management. Call soon to reserve spaces for yourself and your colleagues.

To enroll in a Cullinet Seminar, call 1-800-225-9930. In Massachusetts, phone 617-329-7700. All seminars through July 31 are listed below. Call for information on later seminars.

Cullinet

© 1986 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

CULLINET SEMINARS/U.S.

State, City	Date	Database Management System IDMS/R	Information Center Management System	Applications: Manufacturing	Applications: Financial/Banking *	Applications: Human Resources
ALABAMA						
Birmingham	5-15-86	●	●	●	●	●
ALASKA						
Anchorage	6-26-86	●	●			
ARIZONA						
Phoenix	2-18-86	●	●			
Phoenix	6-11-86	●	●	●	●	●
CALIFORNIA						
Los Angeles	2-4-86	●	●	●	●	●
Los Angeles	5-13-86	●	●	●	●	●
Los Angeles	6-10-86		●			
Orange County	2-5-86			●		
Orange County	3-10-86	●	●	●	●	●
Sacramento	3-4-86	●	●			
San Diego	2-25-86	●	●			
San Francisco	4-8-86	●	●	●	●	●
San Jose	5-14-86	●	●	●	●	●
Ventura	3-11-86			●		
COLORADO						
Denver	2-6-86	●	●			
Denver	5-8-86	●	●	●	●	●
CONNECTICUT						
Hartford	3-27-86				*	
Hartford	5-21-86	●	●	●	●	
Trumbull	3-11-86	●	●			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
Washington	3-4-86	●	●	●	●	●
Washington	5-27-86	●	●	●	●	●
FLORIDA						
Jacksonville	6-10-86	●	●	●	●	●
Miami	3-19-86	●	●	●	●	●
Orlando	4-2-86	●	●			
Tampa	2-4-86	●	●	●	●	●
West Palm Beach	3-6-86	●	●	●	●	●
GEORGIA						
Atlanta	5-20-86	●	●	●	●	●
Columbus	6-18-86	●	●			
HAWAII						
Honolulu	6-17-86	●	●			
ILLINOIS						
Chicago	3-11-86	●	●	●	●	●
Chicago	5-6-86	●	●	●	●	●
Chicago	6-25-86	●	●			
INDIANA						
Fort Wayne	2-19-86	●	●	●	●	●
Indianapolis	3-11-86	●	●	●	●	●
Indianapolis	6-10-86	●	●	●	●	●
IOWA						
Des Moines	3-18-86	●	●	●	●	●
KENTUCKY						
Louisville	2-25-86	●	●	●	●	●
LOUISIANA						
New Orleans	6-19-86	●	●	●	●	●
MAINE						
Portland	5-20-86	●	●	●		
MARYLAND						
Baltimore	3-6-86	●	●			
MASSACHUSETTS						
Boston	4-10-86				*	
Boston	5-8-86	●	●		●	●
Lowell	3-19-86	●	●	●		
MICHIGAN						
Detroit	2-18-86	●	●	●	●	●
Detroit	5-15-86	●	●	●	●	●
Grand Rapids	5-13-86	●	●	●	●	●
MINNESOTA						
Minneapolis	2-4-86	●	●	●	●	●
Minneapolis	4-9-86	●	●	●	●	●
Minneapolis	6-24-86	●	●			
MISSISSIPPI						
Jackson	6-11-86	●	●		●	
MISSOURI						
Kansas City	2-20-86	●	●	●	●	●
Kansas City	5-28-86	●	●			
St. Louis	3-5-86	●	●	●	●	●
St. Louis	5-20-86	●	●	●	●	●
St. Louis	6-18-86	●	●			
NEBRASKA						
Omaha	2-13-86	●	●	●	●	●
NEW HAMPSHIRE						
Nashua	6-3-86	●	●	●		
NEW JERSEY						
Fairfield	5-29-86	●	●	●	●	●
NEW MEXICO						
Albuquerque	2-11-86	●	●			
NEW YORK						
Albany	5-14-86	●	●		●	●
Long Island	4-1-86	●	●			
Long Island	7-1-86	●	●			
New York City	3-7-86	●	●			
New York City	6-3-86	●	●	●	●	●
Rochester	4-15-86	●	●	●	●	●
Rye	2-11-86	●	●			
Rye	7-10-86	●	●			
Syracuse	6-3-86	●	●			
NORTH CAROLINA						
Charlotte	6-26-86	●	●	●	●	●
Greensboro	2-20-86	●	●			
Raleigh	5-8-86	●	●	●	●	●
OHIO						
Cincinnati	3-27-86	●	●	●	●	●
Cleveland	3-25-86	●	●	●	●	●
Columbus	2-15-86	●	●	●	●	●
Columbus	6-18-86	●	●	●	●	●
OKLAHOMA						
Oklahoma City	6-24-86	●	●	●	●	●
Tulsa	6-10-86	●	●			
OREGON						
Portland	2-13-86	●	●	●	●	●
PENNSYLVANIA						
Harrisburg	2-13-86	●	●	●	●	●
Philadelphia	3-20-86	●	●	●	●	●
Philadelphia	6-5-86	●	●	●	●	●
Pittsburgh	2-20-86	●	●	●	●	●
RHODE ISLAND						
Providence	6-10-86	●	●			
SOUTH CAROLINA						
Charleston	6-25-86	●	●	●	●	●
Columbia	4-3-86	●	●	●	●	●
Greenville	3-13-86	●	●	●	●	●
TENNESSEE						
Knoxville	5-20-86	●	●			
Memphis	6-19-86	●	●	●	●	●
Nashville	3-25-86	●	●	●	●	●
TEXAS						
Austin	3-27-86	●	●	●	●	●
Dallas	4-3-86	●	●	●	●	●
El Paso	6-3-86	●	●			
Fort Worth	7-10-86	●	●	●	●	●
Houston	3-5-86	●	●	●	●	●
Lubbock	5-13-86	●	●			
San Antonio	5-21-86	●	●	●	●	●
UTAH						
Salt Lake City	2-20-86	●	●			
VIRGINIA						
Richmond	4-8-86	●	●			
WASHINGTON						
Seattle	5-29-86	●	●	●	●	●
WISCONSIN						
Milwaukee	3-20-86	●	●	●	●	●
Milwaukee	5-21-86	●	●			

CULLINET SEMINARS/CANADA

Province, City	Date	Database Management System IDMS/R	Information Center Management System	Applications: Manufacturing	Applications: Financial/Banking *	Applications: Human Resources
ALBERTA						
Calgary	5-29-86	●	●	●	●	
Edmonton	5-28-86	●	●		●	
BRITISH COLUMBIA						
Vancouver	6-4-86	●	●	●	●	
MANITOBA						
Winnipeg	5-27-86	●	●		●	
ONTARIO						
Ottawa	5-20-86	●	●		●	
Toronto	3-6-86	●	●	●	●	
Toronto	6-3-86	●	●	●	●	
QUEBEC						
Montreal (English)	3-12-86	●	●	●	●	
Montreal (French)	3-13-86	●	●			
Quebec City	3-20-86	●	●			

To enroll in a Cullinet Seminar, call 1-800-225-9930. In MA phone 617-329-7700.

Georgia agency opens bidding for Medicaid DP system

Current setup blamed for $4 million snafu

By James A. Martin

ATLANTA — The Department of Medical Assistance (DMA) for the state of Georgia will solicit bids in March for a new data processing system, claiming that problems in its current system caused aproximately $4 million in overpayments to Medicaid recipients and does not accommodate new departmental processing needs.

Because of computer snafus, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services in its computer performance review of the state agency said it would not certify the DMA system for nine months of its fiscal year 1984-85. This means the federal agency will reimburse the state department for computer operating expenses on a 50-50 basis for that period rather than at the regular rate of $75 in federal funds to match the state's $25, a loss to DMA of more than $1 million.

In addition, the state auditor's office said it would not be able to audit the Medicaid program in the state of Georgia for 1984-85 because of computer problems that resulted in missing records.

The department's current DP applications are performed on a time-sharing basis by The Computer Co., a Richmond, Va.-based DP service. The DMA's CICS applications are processed through a Paradyne Corp. Parallel Interface Extender at the DP service's Atlanta office, which acts as a local control unit for tape drives and printers.

> ***'We believed the system would be fully operational from Day 1.'***
>
> — Aaron J. Johnson
> Georgia Department of Medical Assistance

The Computer Co.'s Richmond office operates with IBM 3081 Model K and 3033 mainframes for batch and on-line processing and data entry in Remote Operating System Conversational Operating Environment and TSO environments. The Richmond systems service nationwide health care accounts for seven regional offices of the company. End users at the DMA access recipient claims information and have limited update capabilities on RJE terminals.

The DMA will renew its contract with The Computer Co. on June 30 for a portion of the next fiscal year to ensure a smooth changeover in computer systems, a DMA spokesman said. The state agency signed a five-year contract with the firm worth approximately $5 million each year in June 1984. The contract can be terminated after each year by the state if desired.

The programming errors reportedly began when the DMA converted its DP applications from a state-operated dual processor Sperry Corp. Univac 1182 to the DP service's system in July 1984. "There were some conversion problems stemming from the short amount of time between the contract award and the first date of live processing, with very little time for dual processing or parallel testing," said B. P. Fulmer, the company's director of operations in Atlanta.

Problems with overpayments and delayed payments "happened over a year ago and were associated with our conversion, and you know conversions can be perilous," said Aaron J. Johnson, commissioner for the Georgia DMA. However, he added, "We believed the system would be fully operational from Day 1."

Although the present system is "not problem free," Johnson said most of the earlier snags have been cleared up. Meanwhile, the DMA said it plans to seek bids in March for a new system so that the department can expand its services.

"We want to expand to provide coverage for the 'medically needy,' whose eligibility is determined by having income 33⅓% higher than that of the base recipient," Johnson said. "The present system does not accommodate that population. Initially, we thought we could enhance the system to accommodate the changes we want, but we have determined the best way to make those changes is to go for a new system."

Having the company process that additional data would "constitute a major change in terms of the overall contract," Fulmer explained. "It would require major revisions and rewrites of the existing system. We concur with the state that the most equitable arrangement would be to rebid for a system."

Johnson said the DMA would consider any bids for a system from the firm. "I can't say that we will [bid], and I can't say that we won't," Fulmer said. He added that the company would wait to see the state's bid proposal before deciding what action to take.

The DMA has recovered some of the Medicaid overpayments and said it expects to locate all of them. Meanwhile, Georgia will appeal the Department of Health and Human Services' decision not to reimburse for computer services at the 75:25 rate.

Only one

Third party computer maintenance company services more IBMs than anyone, except IBM.

Sorb

OEM Computer Product Buyers

"The Invitational Computer Conferences bring to you the latest high-tech information you need to hear, and the major OEM products you need to see. We'll be there!"

Trevor D. Constable
Vice President, Memory Products
Siemens Communication Systems, Inc.

And you'll find other top OEM manufacturers, such as Fujitsu, NEC, Control Data, 3M, Telex, Xebec and Centronics, to name a few.

Celebrating its 15th year, the "OEM Only" ICCs bring you, the volume buying decision makers, together with the key suppliers of computer and peripheral products. The ICCs also bring you a full day of high-tech seminars, explaining the latest in computer product technologies and what they mean to you, the systems design engineer. As an invited guest, there is no charge to attend the seminars or product displays.

The ICCs, a series of eleven, one-day regional conferences are convenient to where you work. The small, exclusive setting makes it easy for you to meet potential suppliers one-on-one.

Hear what the OEM manufacturers have to say, learn about new technologies, and remember, you may attend "by invitation only."

1985/86 U.S. ICC Locations

Sept. 5, 1985	Newton/Boston, MA
Sept. 23, 1985	Atlanta, GA
Oct. 8, 1985	Westlake Village, CA
Oct. 22, 1985	Minneapolis, MN
Nov. 7, 1985	Gaithersburg, MD (D.C. area)
Jan. 9, 1986	Irvine, CA
Jan. 28, 1986	Austin, TX
Jan. 30, 1986	Dallas, TX
Feb. 27, 1986	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Mar. 18, 1986	San Jose, CA
Apr. 2, 1986	Nashua, NH

For more information:
B.J. Johnson & Associates, Inc.
3151 Airway Avenue, #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 957-0171
Telex: 5101002189 BJ JOHN

Oracle Corporation joins Dr. E. F. Codd in asking:

WHY ARE THESE PEOPLE CALLING THEIR DBMSs RELATIONAL?

"Some vendors of nonrelational DBMS have quickly added a few relational features—in some cases, very few features—in order to be able to claim their systems are relational, even though they may not meet simple requirements for being rated minimally relational."

Dr. E. F. Codd, Computerworld, 10/21/85

"I know of no other DBMS which scores higher on the twelve rules [of fidelity to the relational model than ORACLE]."

Dr. E. F. Codd on ORACLE in his paper, "Is Your Relational Database Management System Really Relational? An Evaluation Scheme," 9/10/85.

CODD'S 12 COMMANDMENTS
Fidelity to the 12 rules
(by DBMS)

Rules	DB2	IDMS/R	Datacom /DB
1 Information rule	Yes	No	No
2 Guaranteed access rule	Partial	No	No
3 Systematic treatment of nulls	Partial	No	No
4 Active catalog based on resource management	Yes	No	No
5 Comprehensive data sublanguage	Yes	No	No
6 View-updating rule	No	No	No
7 High-level insert, update, delete	Yes	No	No
8 Physical data independence	Yes	No	No
9 Logical data independence	Partial	Partial	Partial
10 Integrity independence	No	No	No
11 Distribution independence	Yes	No	No
12 Nonsubversion rule	Yes	No	No
Score (1 for yes, 0 otherwise)	7	0	0

Source: Computerworld 10/21/85

A truly relational DBMS is so easy to use that, for the first time, end users can access their own data independently of the programming staff. Meanwhile, a truly relational DBMS makes your programming staff ten times more efficient in creating production applications. And a truly relational DBMS preserves your investment in application software, and minimizes maintenance, because it provides a vastly higher degree of data independence than non-relational systems.

With all these benefits, is it any wonder that virtually every DBMS but IBM's IMS has employed radical label-engineering and is now calling itself "relational?" But benefits are delivered by products, not labels.

"In order to obtain the benefits of a truly relational system, you have to buy a truly relational system."

Oracle Corporation introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979. Today, the largest companies around the world use ORACLE.® In fact, INC MAGAZINE ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with more than two-thousand installations on IBM mainframes and DEC VAX super-minicomputers. Thousands more on DG, HP, Sperry, Honeywell, Stratus, Prime, Apollo and most other vendors' minis. Ten-thousand more on IBM PCs. We owe this success to three important concepts: Compatibility, Portability and Connectability.

COMPATIBILITY

RULE NO. 3
"ORACLE has an outstanding approach here."
Dr. E. F. Codd

The ORACLE relational database management system is compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface—the SQL language—are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run on ORACLE.

PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, Stratus, Sperry and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL—not a subset.

CONNECTABILITY

RULE NO. 11
"ORACLE fully supports this rule."
Dr. E. F. Codd

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

To attend the next free, half-day seminar in your area or receive additional information, write Oracle Corp., Dept. C6, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, or call 1-800-345-DBMS. From now on, it's the only DBMS phone number you'll ever need.

1-800-345-DBMS

ORACLE®

Relational in the product, as well as on the label

ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 ☐ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344 ☐ ORACLE-CANADA (TORONTO) (416) 362-3275

Copyright © 1985 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM. Other companies mentioned own numerous trademarks. TRBA

Xerox offers net to serve IBM micro, MS-DOS compatibles

Expands office systems line with workstations, printers, telecopier

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — Xerox Corp. officials last week announced they will offer an entry-level local-area network that serves IBM Personal Computers and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS compatibles over twisted-pair telephone wire.

The Xerox Communications 22 (XC 22) network is a version of AT&T Information Systems' Starlan network and is marketed by Xerox under an agreement reached with AT&T in April, Xerox said.

The XC 22 baseband network transmits data at a rate of 1M bit/sec. over telephone wire. A common configuration would place 10 personal computers on the network at a distance of up to 400 feet, said Robert V. Adams, president of Xerox Systems Group, during a press conference in New York Wednesday.

With an optional device, the network extension unit, up to 11 workstations may be connected to the network. They may be located 800 feet from the extension unit and 600 feet from each other.

Any Xerox 6060 workstation equipped with a hard disk can function as a server on the network, eliminating the need for dedicated hardware to control network schedules, Xerox officials said.

XC 22 will be available at the end of the first quarter and can be installed at a cost of $720 per workstation, Xerox officials said.

XC 22 link to XC 24

Adams said Xerox is committed to producing local-area network products that will allow the XC 22 to connect to the higher speed XC 24 local-area network announced in November. The XC 24 transmits data at a rate of 10M bit/sec.

The XC 24 can connect up to 30 MS-DOS personal computers over a 600-ft coaxial cable and as many as 900 devices with additional cabling and repeaters. The XC 24 can share the same cable as an Ethernet network. Personal computers on a shared cable can be configured via software to be a member of one or both nets, Adams said.

Xerox markets the Xerox Network System (XNS) version of Ethernet, and the addition of a dedicated XNS network server to an XC 24 network will allow XC 24 users to migrate to a full XNS network, Xerox said.

Xerox also said it designed both the XC 22 and XC 24 networks to support all applications intended to run under the MS-DOS 3.1 operating system, making them "software-compatibile" with the IBM Token-Ring and PC Network, Xerox said.

Software compatibility, however, only permits IBM's PC-DOS and MS-DOS software to run on both the IBM and Xerox networks. An MS-DOS disk can be transferred physically from a machine on one network to a machine on the other. But its programs cannot be transferred electronically from one network to the other, according to observers familiar with both offerings.

In other announcements, Xerox said it was continuing to expand its office systems line:

■ It announced two mid-range printers, the 4050 laser printer and the 4020 color ink-jet printer. The 4050 can print up to 50 page/min and was designed for volumes of up to 750,000 page/mo. A typical on-line version of the printer costs $140,500. It is available in selected cities immediately and will be available nationwide in the second quarter.

The 4020 ink-jet printer for personal computer users offers seven colors in 4,000 shades and prints a color graphics page in approximately two minutes. It is targeted at the low end of the engineering/scientific market as well as offices, Xerox officials said. It is compatible with 50 popular business graphics software packages developed for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles, including Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony, Decision Resources Co.'s Chartmaster and Microsoft's Chart. The end-user version is priced at $1,495 and will be available in April.

■ Xerox introduced a document publishing workstation, using the Xerox 6085 MS-DOS professional computer, to create both text and graphics. It will be available in mid-1986, when prices will be announced.

■ Xerox announced a compact 7010 telecopier for sending and receiving documents. It transmits at the rate of 9.6K bit/sec. but can fall back to speeds of 7.2K bit/sec., 4.8K bit/sec. or 2,400 bit/sec. It is compatible with most newer facsimile machines and is priced at $2,295. It will be available March 3.

■ Xerox announced Version 2 system software for its XPS 700 series, its line of electronic publishing systems that manage the input, composition and printing of documents. It will be made available to existing customers at no charge.

■ Xerox also made available six new or expanded modules in its Viewpoint system and VP series application software. They range in price from $100 to $495.

■ Xerox has added Integrated Financial Management to its business solutions packages to run on the 6085 professional computer, usually in conjunction with a department Digital Equipment Corp. VAX. Through the finance package, information on a company's cash position can be retrieved from the VAX and managed on the 6085.

Only one

Third party computer maintenance company has been named number one service provider by computer professionals for the past 10 years.* Because only one TPM is

Sorbus®

A Bell Atlantic™ Company

50 E. Swedesford Road, Frazer, PA 19355
1-800-423-2797 (In PA, call 215-296-2940)

*Surveys in Datamation, Computer Decisions and Data Communications.

HEAR YE...
HEAR YE...

All Microdata System Users

MICRU International's "Revolutionary" Conference in Cambridge

April 20-24, 1986
Hyatt Regency Cambridge
Cambridge, Massachusetts

MICRU is the official user group of the McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Company.

Its Annual Education Conference features the latest information about *your* system.

At the 1986 Conference you will gain the latest update on the system from key leaders in the industry; explore newly emerging areas of interest in the computer industry; attend intensive technical workshops on fundamental or advanced concepts of the system featuring instruction from top experts, hands-on experience, excellent hand-outs; participate in a software engineering clinic for answers to special questions; plus have plenty of opportunity to talk with technical, marketing and management personnel from McDonnell Douglas while viewing and demoing their equipment. And, we'll even have a few fun things thrown in for everyone.

Mark your calendars and plan to attend. For more information, please clip and send the form printed below.

Please send more information on "Concepts '86"

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Honeywell nixing Multics line

From page 1

The unwelcome news will not come as a complete surprise to the close-knit Multics community. The operating system, which was commercially introduced in 1973, has never garnered significant market share throughout its history, despite the fact that it represents a technical milestone and currently is the only operating system with a U.S. Department of Defense B2 security rating.

At an April 1985 HLSUA board meeting, the company foreshadowed this morning's bad news with the cancellation of a project, code-named Flower, that would have supplied a high-end Multics mainframe. "Canceling the program was totally unexpected," said Ron Wong, HLSUA president and a member of Ford's Multics support staff. During 1984, Honeywell Vice-Chairman Dr. James J. Renier, then president of Honeywell Information Systems, visited users and told them about Honeywell's commitment to Flower.

The cancellation raised the ire of loyal users who had planned continued Multics use. "Any migration to another operating system represents a functional regression," noted one MIS manager who did not want to be identified.

> ***'One has to separate the users' strong technical love for Multics from a hard cold business decision.'***
>
> — Theodore R. Josephs
> Honeywell

This manager and others were not pleased as Honeywell's plans unfolded last summer. Faced with the death of the operating system, users presented the company with three alternatives: build the Flower processor, port Multics to another company's existing 32-bit hardware line or sell Multics to a third party that would supply additional hardware.

Throughout the fall, Honeywell explored the alternatives, according to Theodore R. Josephs, vice-president and general manager of the office marketing systems division at Honeywell. The company could not cost-justify either of the first two options. To make money from the new hardware, the company estimated that Multics would have to generate between $35 million and $50 million dollars each year in a five-year life cycle. "To reach those figures, we estimated that 80% of the revenue would have to come from new business," Josephs told *Computerworld* in a recent interview. Since Multics currently has only 54 customers worldwide Honeywell did not think that the new hardware represented a sound business risk.

The cost of porting the operating system to another line of hardware also represented an expensive proposition. "We would have to do more than just port the operating system to another line of hardware," noted Karl F. Laubascher, director of Multics marketing. "We would have had to make a number of expensive enhancements to attract new customers. For example, we would have had to add links into IBM's Systems Network Architecture environments."

Courted three parties

Although Honeywell courted three third parties, none would accompany it to the altar. Two offers did not progress beyond the cursory stage. A third case reached a stage in which Honeywell was seriously examining how it could transfer Multics technology to the interested party before negotiations broke off.

This morning, Josephs will officially tell the HLSUA board that Honeywell is no longer considering any of the group's alternatives. Consequently, users are left with two options: work with Honeywell to formulate a plan to migrate to the new system or start doing business with other vendors.

Honeywell plans to migrate customers gradually away from Multics and its 36-bit architecture to a 32-bit product line running an operating system that will include Multics features such as dynamic linking. "We will try to give users time to examine their options before they decide what their next step will be," Laubascher noted. The DPS 870M, the current high-end Multics hardware, will be manufactured until 1988, and two additional releases of the operating system, one in 1986, are scheduled.

However, users are very concerned about the cost of migrating to the new system. "Migration brings with it a high cost," Wong said. "A company must sacrifice opportunities to develop new applications or enhance existing applications. Also, there is a tremendous cost just moving applications from one system to another."

Users are also concerned about Honeywell's continued commitment to Multics. The company has pledged to support Multics "throughout the life cycle of the product" but would not pinpoint how long that life cycle would be.

For those users who choose to work with Honeywell, the migration path will begin to become clearer when the new 32-bit system is announced. The processor will not meet the needs of some large users who are already taxing their CPUs. To meet the large users' needs, Laubascher stated that in 1988 the company would add another system capable of

See **HONEYWELL** page 14

Honeywell nixes Multics

From page 13

processing transactions at speeds up to 10 million instructions per second.

Another option, which some users are already taking, is to work with other vendors. Southern Co., an Atlanta utility company, installed a Multics processor approximately four years ago to complement existing IBM and Honeywell hardware.

The system has been primarily used for record management and graphics.

Support not the greatest

Dale Steinmeyer, a manager at Southern's system support department, said that the company has begun to trade in its Multics applications for IBM VM/CMS applications. "In the last few years, IBM's graphics capabilities have been improving," he said. "Also, Honeywell's support has not been the greatest, and we expected that sooner or later the company would withdraw full support."

Multics has suffered through an up-and-down history, and the company had previously considered dropping the operating system. "Whenever we considered dropping the operating system, shipments would increase or the company would decide to try another marketing approach," Josephs said.

Marketing has always been Multics' principal problem. "Multics is the best product that Honeywell has ever had to offer, but the product has been sadly misunderstood in the industry and at the company," one observer stated.

The operating system was the result of a mid-1960s research project cosponsored by MIT, AT&T and General Electric Co. Team members included professionals, who later played key roles at Prime Computer, Inc. and Stratus Computer Co., as well as the designers of AT&T Unix.

Upon its completion in 1969, Multics represented an advanced, technically pure operating system with features such as a relational data base, inherent security and dynamic linking.

As the finishing touches were made to the operating system, GE sold its computer business to Honeywell. Along with Multics came Honeywell's GCOS, another large-system, general-purpose operating system, one that was selling quite well.

Honeywell decided to market Multics to a select number of academic and government agencies where a small but loyal following emerged. Universities were enamored of the technical purity of the system and the product's ability to serve as a front-end processor for Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers. Government agencies were interested in the product's security features that were built into the operating system rather than being layered on top of it, which is typical for most large system operating systems.

The loyal following pressured Honeywell into introducing the product commercially in 1973. Despite its technical elegance, the operating system was never widely accepted in commercial markets. Ford is one of only approximately half a dozen large companies that chose to work with Multics.

A number of factors inhibited broad market acceptance. Multics is expensive. The operating system requires a lot of internal and external memory that pumps up its hefty initial price.

Also, third-party software principally consists of only utilities and languages. Little application software is available, and none of the popular data base management or payroll systems can run under Multics.

Did not pursue third parties

Users charged that Honeywell never actively pursued third parties. Honeywell said that the small user base dulled third-party interest. "We met with a company that had a package written in PL/I," Laubscher said.

"Ninety percent of Multics' code is PL/I, so it should have been a rather simple port. The third party declined to write for Multics and was more interested in our small system line. He looked at the small Multics user base and the 30,000 small system licenses we have, and there was just no way he could justify writing for Multics."

Users added that Honeywell pushed its popular GCOS operating system at the expense of Multics. Honeywell also denied that claim. "Multics hasn't had the marketplace acceptance that many of our users felt it should, but it wasn't because we weren't trying to sell it," Josephs said.

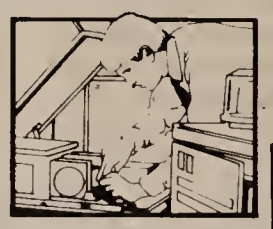
In 1983 at the behest of a few large customers, Honeywell tried to position Multics in the office automation arena. Responsibility for the product was moved from Honeywell's Large Computer Products Division in Phoenix to the Office Management Systems Division in Billerica, Mass.

Flower dries up

A pilot project at Honeywell and one customer's site were set up to determine how well Multics would fit in this market. The project met with mixed results, which was a chief reason for the cancellation of the Flower project.

Josephs, who took control of Multics in January 1985, searched for a niche for the beleaguered operating system. "Multics users are a very diverse group, and we were unable to find a niche for the product," he said. "The markets we examined just did not supply enough volume to justify substantial new investments."

So, Josephs had a decision to make. "One has to separate the users' strong technical love for Multics from a hard cold business decision where one has to make an investment," he said.

DEC
RENT, BUY, UPGRADE OR SELL
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
THE ALTERNATE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR VAX® & PDP-11® NEEDS
SYSTEMS
ADD-ONS
TRADE-INS
Call Today For Your FREE CATALOG!
DEC, VAX & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation


NEW YORK:(800) 645-1167•(516) 273-7777 265 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
W. COAST:(800) 252-6200•(206) 881-2929 4020 148th Ave NE., Redmond, WA 98052

WIZDOM
the intelligent problem solver
EXPERT SYSTEMS
for
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
(IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles)
WIZDOM is powerful. For practical knowledge domains: Business, Financial, Manufacturing, Medical, Engineering, Insurance...and more.
Call or write:
Software Intelligence Laboratory, Inc.,
Dept. C, 1593 Locust Ave., Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.
(516) 589-1676 • TELEX 880304 SOFTWRINT

THE BEST ON YOUR VAX
ACCENT R 4th GL and RDBMS offers the best solution.
Programmers will have the power to develop complex application systems in a fraction of the time with ACCENT R's structured programming language.
End Users will have the information they need when they need it with ACCENT R's non-procedural command language and full screen retrieval system.
If only the best will do for your programming needs, take a look at ACCENT R. We make it easy with a risk free 30-day evaluation.
Write or call now to start using the best to do your best.
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Area Code _____ Phone _____
CPU _____
NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
20370 TOWN CENTER LANE • SUITE 130 • CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA 95014 • (408) 257-7700

Honeywell decision puts Groupe Bull in sticky situation

Multics phaseout plan irks European users

By Amiel Kornel
Computerworld News Service

PARIS (CWN) — Honeywell, Inc.'s decision to withdraw gradually support for its Multics operating system has raised the ire of European users and tainted its relationship with French computer maker Groupe Bull, which distributes Honeywell equipment throughout most of Europe.

"Honeywell's decision, and consequently Bull's, is unacceptable," according to Alain Buis, president of the French Multics users group. "We feel a bit abandoned."

More than 35 Multics systems have been installed in France, Great Britain, West Germany and the Netherlands. France, with 26 Multics sites, is by far the largest European market.

Bull sells systems throughout most of Europe, while Honeywell retains marketing responsibility only in the UK and Italy. Once closely linked to Bull, Honeywell is now tied only by distribution and licensing agreements to the state-owned French computer giant.

Angry users are looking to Bull to come up with computing alternatives to Multics in the coming years. "Normally," Buis said, "Honeywell or Bull should supply us with a migration solution offering the same functions as Multics."

The decision to phase out Multics has placed Bull in the cross fire between Honeywell and disappointed clients. A senior Bull official said that the company is entering into discussions with its clients to define solutions appropriate to each site.

But according to a French user who requested anonymity, client reaction to Bull's initial propositions has been tepid. Many clients doubt that current operating systems can offer Multics-like functions.

French users, certainly the largest Multics lobby in Europe, plan to petition Bull at the end of January to define a contractual agreement assuring sufficient technical support for the system into the 1990s.

Bull, replied the company official, is "ready anytime" to sign agreements with the users. Regardless of the outcome of those negotiations, European users, nearly unanimous in their acclaim of the system, will be sorry to see it go.

"The arrival of Multics was a breath of fresh air for computing research," said Georges Nissen, a manager at the Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et Automatique, "but now that air is becoming rarer."

Kornel is Paris hub bureau chief for the Computerworld News Service.

NCR rings up network links

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — NCR Corp.'s Office Systems Division last week announced communications products designed to link its personal computers, workstations and Tower minicomputers in a network.

The products, available in March, "allow three different product platforms to operate together," said Robert C. James, vice-president of the NCR Office Systems Division.

At its simplest level, the network consists of software linking NCR Worksaver workstations to each other through asynchronous RS-232 cable connections or telephone lines via modems. Remote file and printer access is provided through two additional software products that run on the Worksaver 300, the Multi-Cluster Interconnect Agent and the Multi-Cluster Interconnect Server.

The maximum data exchange rate with Multi-Cluster Interconnect Level I is 19.2K byte/sec.

At its high-speed level, the WorkSaver Multi-Cluster Interconnect Level II uses Ethernet modules at each master workstation as a network controller for each cluster. The modules provide access to a coaxial cable network supporting up to 64 nodes.

The Level II network conforms to the IEEE 802.3 communications standard and can transmit data at 10M bit/sec. over a distance of 500 meters, company spokesmen said.

Additional software, the Personal Computer Connect Package, is needed to allow an IBM-compatible NCR PC4, PC6 or PC8 personal computer to be connected to the Tower server.

Prices on the communications products in Level I are as follows: Level I direct connection asynchronous software, $695 per unit; workstation-to-workstation cable, $100. For remote connection, a $675 modem should be added.

In Level II, the Ethernet Controller Module costs $2,395; the transceiver, $495; and Ethernet 1, $695.

For Level II networks requiring servers, the Tower XP server is priced at $16,445; Towernet, $995; transceiver, $495; transceiver cable, $850; Ethernet adapter, $2,095; utilities, $200; and network terminal, $100.

Only one product can match the low-cost retrieval of the Kodak Starvue II

reader-printer

The Kodak IMT-350

microimage terminal

Consider the possibilities. Here we have two of the most technologically advanced, yet easy-to-use, plain-paper products in all of image management.

The Kodak Starvue II reader-printer speeds through load, search, index, scan, and print functions. It produces positive prints from either positive or negative film. Not in back, not on the side, but right up front. Controls are close at hand, too. Work flow is improved, productivity potential is enormously increased, and plain-paper prints cost less than 2¢ each.

The Kodak IMT-350 microimage terminal provides exactly the same features and advantages. In addition, it automatically sets up jobs, monitors its own operations, instantly obeys up to 250 computer commands, and delivers directions to operators in plain language.

And if all the efficiencies and economies of these Kodak products weren't impressive enough, there's more. An image-length selection feature lets you select and print images of various sizes. So you can save on toner costs by choosing only that portion of the image you want to print. No more. No less.

For best results, interface the IMT-350 microimage terminal with your computer or any of the family of Kodak KAR information systems. And for high-speed, low-cost retrieval, consider the Starvue II reader-printer. Both use plain paper. Both are plainly outstanding.

For details on the lowest-cost retrieval you can buy, just return the coupon.

Or call **1 800 44KODAK (1 800 445-6325), Ext 358.**

Eastman Kodak Company, Business Imaging Systems Division, Dept. DP6503, Rochester, NY 14650

I'd like to know more about Kodak's lowest-cost retrieval with the IMT-350 microimage terminal (A-1897) and the Starvue II reader-printer (A-1867).

☐ Have your representative contact me.
☐ Send more information.

We retrieve _____ documents per day.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Telephone _____

Plain-paper printing now with image-length selection.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1985

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

Vendor follies, user foibles

Today's data processing manager, we like to think, is always a manager first and a DP devotee second. But this week's story on the reactions of users to Honeywell, Inc.'s axing of its Multics operating system seems to prove otherwise.

The story is a common one: a vendor announces that it intends to drop a product line that it claims is unprofitable; feeling betrayed, irate users contend that the product *could* make money but failed largely because it was never marketed properly.

Honeywell may, indeed, have made mistake after mistake in its handling of the technically sophisticated Multics operating system, as its fans contend. What, however, of those managers of Multics shops who watched while the product line stumbled along and who took no steps to migrate to other, more successful systems?

Enamored with the technical elegance of Multics and its unquestionable advantages for some applications, they may have lost sight of their primary charge as managers: to anticipate problems, to plan for change, to evaluate constantly the viability of products and suppliers.

That stance harks back to earlier days of data processing professionals as technicians only. It is a stance that MIS managers and their organizations can ill afford.

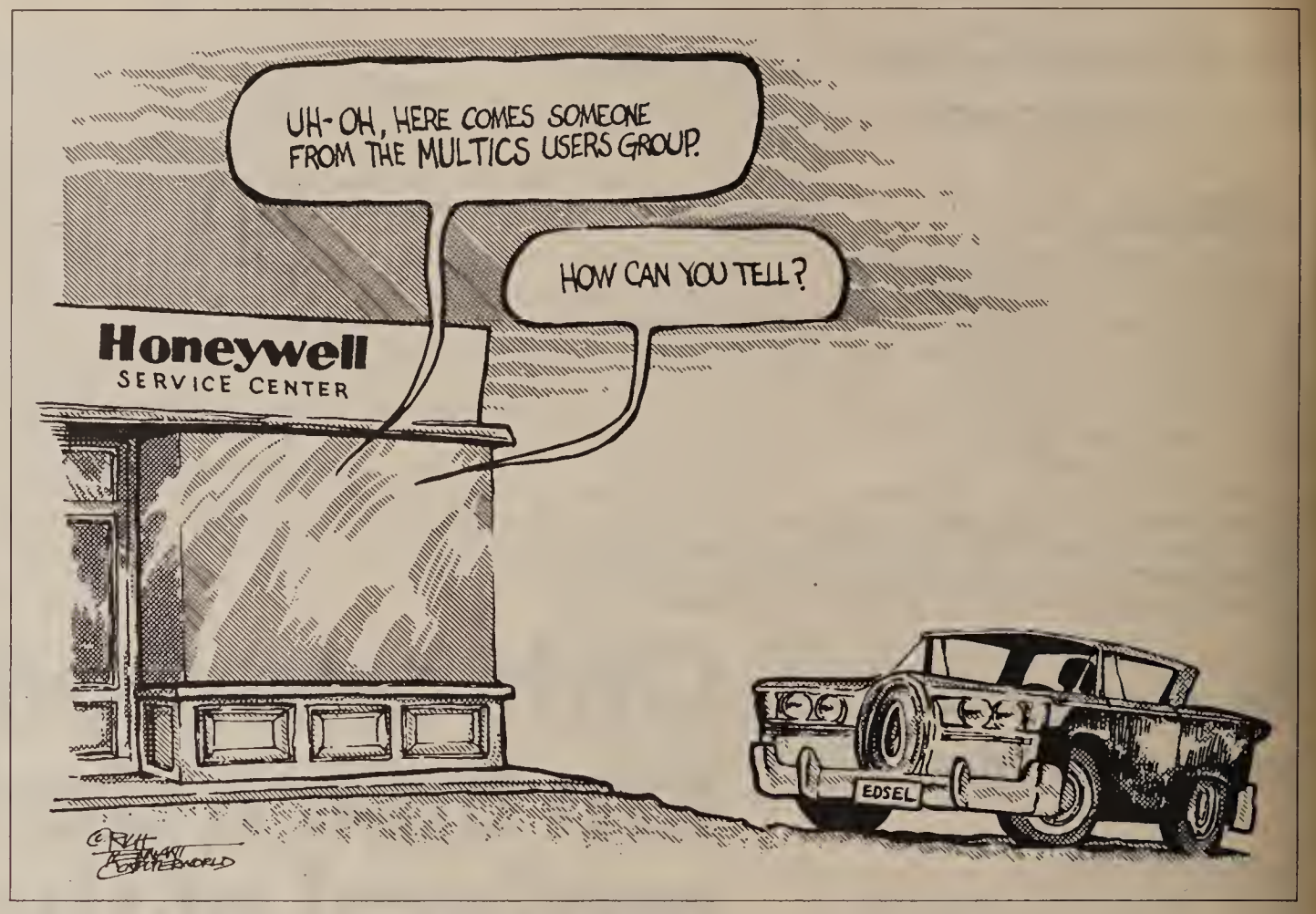
New this issue

The first issue of *Computerworld* to carry, exclusively, a 1986 folio appropriately inaugurates several new elements designed to improve both the quality of the information that we provide to our readers and the way in which we provide it.

The most important of these changes is also the least visible: Beginning with this issue, *Computerworld*'s final news deadlines are midday on the Friday prior to delivery — a full 24 hours *later* than previously. We will provide more timely news than ever before without affecting the delivery of each week's edition of *Computerworld*. In fact, the new arrangement will mean that many readers will now receive their copies earlier than before.

This issue also inaugurates a new feature section, "Executive Report," that will appear three weeks out of every four. The section will focus on key topics of the moment (this week's: expert systems) and recommended computer management strategy in dealing with them. Alternating with "Executive Report," one week out of every four, will be an expanded "Product Spotlight" section, in which we will present comprehensive coverage of new technologies, purchasing standards and vendor offerings within important product categories. The first "Product Spotlight," dealing with manufacturing resource planning software, will appear in the issue of Jan. 27.

Finally, this issue finds the "Computer Industry" section — typically, according to reader surveys, our best-read news section — beginning on the page facing the inside back cover. The move will both increase the prominence and accessibility of this popular section and allow us to cover breaking computer industry news right up to our latest deadlines.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

IBM executive Berland challenged on site licensing, quality, pricing

In the article "IBM Information Services' Berland refutes critics' charges" [CW, Dec. 9], IBM's Robert Berland, director of Strategic Planning for IBM Information Services, stated that site licensing, where a company pays one fee to use as many software copies as it needs, is wrong because it leads to illegal copying and erosion of the software's asset value. Berland further stated that a volume discount structure provides superior asset value protection. These generalities are inaccurate.

A site license is analagous to an "all-you-can-eat" smorgasbord. Not knowing precisely how much food a patron will eat does not prevent the restaurant owner from setting a price. This is because the owner can reasonably estimate the maximum amount of food and drink a person is likely to consume and prevents patrons from taking lobster tails home in their pockets.

Albeit a rough analogy, IBM's pricing challenge is no tougher than that confronting Bob and Betty's Eatery. The number of software copies likely to be made at any site will bear a predictable relationship to certain identifiable characteristics of the site.

Further, it is always possible for the licensor to set some maximum use limitation to avoid abuse. This assumes that copying is limited to the company's internal use, an assumption that draws into the question the second objective of asset protection, namely, the protection of copyrights and trade secrets.

To be sure, the periodic purchase orders issued under a volume discount license serve to identify the number and identity of software copies a company possesses, assuming each such copy is copy-protected.

Although helpful, such a record by itself will not stop misuse and theft of such copies. A properly drafted license agreement, volume discount or site license variety imposes full responsibility and liability upon the company for misuse and theft of software copies. It is this potential liability, and not a record of purchase orders and software serial numbers, that induces a company to prevent theft and misuse of a vendor's software.

Although it would be encouraging if IBM would voluntarily embrace and promote site licensing, the opportunities available to a vendor willing to bring its licensing practices back in touch with market realities will ultimately prove too profitable for software vendors, including Big Blue, to resist.

Michael Brownell
Berman, Roberts & Kelly
Chicago

■

I was extremely disturbed by the responses of IBM's Robert Berland to questions posed to him in the *Computerworld* article "IBM Information Services' Berland refutes critics' charges" [CW, Dec. 9].

His responses, which, by the way, are not typical of IBM executives, seemed to indicate a considerable apathy toward IBM's software customers and their concerns, particularly in the area of pricing and quality.

For example, to the question of unwarranted and frequent price hikes, Berland's response, "If more customers would buy these products, it would help us all relative to pricing," was a cop-out. Maybe if prices were lower and the quality were more in line with competition, more people would buy the product.

How about his answers to the questions of IBM being faulted for not offering products of as high quality as the competition's? To quote Berland: "You can't expect us to write the best package in the world in an area where we don't have expertise." Well, if you don't have the expertise, why write the package?

Also, this is IBM, not some garage shop. Isn't IBM supposed to have high standards?

Then there was Berland's answer, "Site licensing . . . is wrong because you have no asset protection." What about the other side of the issue — the customer's needs? Volume discounting does not address the entire issue of why site licensing is needed or warranted.

Throughout the interview, there were numerous examples of a complete lack of sympathy for IBM's software users. As far as I am concerned, it's OK with me if Berland wants to hide behind the big blue walls of IBM, to ignore the facts and to blame everything on the customer. I'll just get my software elsewhere.

Sonney M. Taragin
Vice President
Global Computer Services, Ltd.
Glen Burnie, Md.

WEEKLY.

Things have a way of changing rapidly in the computer business. Like yesterday. And that's why COMPUTERWORLD comes to you weekly. Get 51 issues for just $38.95. Plus 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS for news analysis all year long.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to Computerworld at the low Special Introductory rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues, a savings of $5 off the basic rate! Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature _____ Card Expires _____

FIRST NAME | M I | LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY | STATE | ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail).
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

Basic Rate: $44.

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**
   - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
   - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 50. Business Service (except DP)
   - 60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   - 65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
   - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
   - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
   - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/ Distributor/Retailer
   - 75. User: Other _____
   - 95. Vendor: Other _____

2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)**
   - 11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   - 12. VP/Assistant VP
   - 13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   - 21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   - 22. Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv.
   - 23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   - 31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   - 32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   - 35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   - 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   - 41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   - 51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt.
   - 60. Consulting Management
   - 70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt.
   - 80. Educator/Journalist/Libranan/Student
   - 90. Other _____

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)** Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems

3317-8602

VIEWPOINT

Bargain hunting for micros: a risky business

By Amy Wohl

WOHL STREET MINIJOURNAL

There are dazzling savings to be had in personal computers these days. Basically, you can go into nearly any computer store that deals in "other IBM compatibles" — other than those from Compaq Computer Corp., that is — and find some IBM compatible in nearly any configuration for about half the IBM price.

If you're not as fussy, you can probably find a "no-name" IBM compatible for even less. These products are often offered through back-of-the-magazine ads, direct mail fliers or word of mouth. They are backed up by warehouse-plus-telephone operations; there is no display floor or sales representative in a pin-striped suit. There is no support beyond the manufacturer's warranty and some kind of board-component swap policy, if the discounter stays in business.

Sound risky? It could be. But for some personal computer users, the discounted prices of second-, third- and nth-tier products are so tempting they're buying in spite of the risk.

Recently, we spoke to a savvy personal computer user who is equipping his small company with a number of no-name IBM-compatible microcomputers and a local-area network to tie them all together. He said at the prices his company is paying, it's looking at the $1,000 to $1,500 microcomputers as throwaways.

This set us to thinking. When is it a good idea to take advantage of heavily discounted me-too products and when is it a good idea to pay a premium price for the real thing?

Some things seem obvious. The best time to take advantage of the discounted copy is when the original is near the end of its technology cycle — a mature product, full of useful life, with all kinds of third-party products and services surrounding it — but overpriced relative to copycats.

The fact that a new product, perhaps a radically different one, might soon be coming into the market is another reason to buy the copy. Why pay premium prices when the useful life period of the product you're buying today could be unpredictably shortened by a new product that is announced tomorrow?

Considering potential problems

You might ask, Why buy at all? Why not wait until the new product is announced and buy it? You might consider these potential problems:

- The new product might have a long lead period between announcement and first delivery.
- The new product might not be available in quantity.
- The new product may need to live through a shakeout period before its initial flaws are removed.
- Third-party products and services to support the new product may take months — sometimes years — to emerge.

When talking about a personal computer, the hardware is only useful if the needed software is available, running smoothly and adequately supported. A radical product change, like the market's move away from Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and toward IBM's Personal Computer in mid-1981, can require a wait of a year or more before adequate quantities of software will be available for the product.

So you may need to choose based on what's available today, rather than on what may be coming soon. But why pay more than what is required?

For the knowledgeable user, taking advantage of second-tier and lower substantially discounted products can make sense:

- If you understand that newer technology is coming and are either willing to continue using the older technology for a reasonable period of time or agree that the discounted price is inexpensive enough to discard the old technology when the new technology is available.
- If the buyer requires very little support or the discounted product is purchased from a reputable local source who provides support. A note of caution: You must be prepared to pay enough so that the seller can make a reasonable profit on hardware or support or both.

Also, if the product manufacturer goes out of business, it may eventually become impossible for the seller to provide adequate service. The larger the installed base of product that already exists, the better the chance that third-party vendors will provide parts and service forever.

Buy security and insurance

On the other hand, there are some cases in which we would absolutely recommend that you steer clear of those tempting discounted prices and buy some security and insurance. Special caution is called for in the following situations:

- This is your company's first personal computer. You'll need more help than sharply discounted pricing can afford.
- You're counting on lots of support for training, application development or software selection. You need to buy in an environment that can afford to support you.
- You're in a remote location. Even if there is one nearby source of repairs, what will you do if they decide to discontinue support?
- You're in a conservative company that expects its suppliers to be around forever.
- Your company requires long write-off periods for any physical equipment. Wait for the next generation if you can. Try to rent or lease equipment. Have a plan for giving the equipment to a lower level user in your organization when you're ready to upgrade if you can't wait and you know you'll need to trade soon after the next generation of the product is announced.

The point is that personal computer technology has gotten much less expensive. You can take advantage of this bounty, but you should be sure that you understand what you are, and are not, getting for your dollars.

Wohl is president of Wohl Associates in Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., and editor of "The Wohl Report on End-User Computing" newsletter.

The politics of software

By Robert Sherin

READER'S PLATFORM

Software, the Geneva Summit and "star wars": What do they all have in common?

Surprisingly, the once-unrecognized stepchild of hardware, software has become a basic player with awesome potential in the international arena. In Geneva, Soviet warmth was no accident. Although we all need a hasty end to the arms race, they need our technology.

To a bureacracy built on secrecy, management information systems are an anathema — no matter how much the Soviet Union can benefit from them. Mikhail Gorbachev's concern is reflected in speech after speech, in which he calls technology the "task of paramount political, social and economic importance."

So he went to Geneva with hat in hand ready for compromise. High on Gorbachev's agenda, besides arms control, was Western technology. That, of course, includes software.

Software has always stood center stage, though unheralded and treated as a distant relative by our government. As far back as 1969 when IBM unbundled software from hardware, the industry started debating its own identity.

Having grown from the experience, leading software companies now market themselves as the great equalizers. The question facing the the U.S. as Congress looks askance, laboriously debating President Reagan's tax plan for the redistribution of the nation's dwindling wealth, is how to create new wealth.

They see us more clearly from overseas. According to Jean-Jacques Servan-Schreiber, former president of the Centre Mondial de Resource Informatique, a research center for microcomputing and artificial intelligence based in Paris, "Today the U.S. needs another kind of new deal, a new deal that will employ U.S. citizens to build the new infrastructure of the computer age.

"Computer literacy must be the priority. Because the U.S. and Europe cannot compete with cheaper labor of the Third World, we can prosper only by reordering our priorities so as to develop fully our human and intellectual resources," Servan-Schreiber said.

France is on the leading edge of a growing movement of governments, the U.S. being the most notable exception, which see their futures inexorably tied to high tech and are taking decisive steps in that direction. Although Japan, the most striking example, made no secret of its sweeping plan to shift from smokestack industrialization to high technology as far back as 1972, the U.S. paid little attention, confident in age-old industrial policies.

Now in our jealousy over Japan's success, much of the U.S. cannot bring itself to face the music. Instead, today's protectionism, reminiscent of the Smoot-Hawley legislation of the 1930s that brought world trade to a trickle, has gained unparalleled respectability. At a time when Japanese enhancements to U.S. semiconductor technology have resulted in new efficiencies in software through reduced memory pricing, powerful forces in the U.S. are trying to slow Japanese advances.

Computer people, however, are attempting to attack the problem in realistic terms. Although the Data Processing Management Association has been wrestling with high-tech policy deliberations since 1980, for the second consecutive year the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (ADAPSO) spotlighted the need for a national high-tech policy for the U.S. at its annual convention.

Far removed from the fractious infighting in the 1970s for favored government treatment among software manufacturers and users and professional services, ADAPSO has come of age in its concern for the national interest.

In October, Rep. Ed Zschau (R-Calif.) laid the predicament of the U.S. on the line. He said, "We need more people from business in government. We need people who understand where jobs come from and what it takes to create economic growth. If everyone with something more important to do doesn't get involved in government, we're left with the leadership of those who have nothing more important to do — and that's a real tragedy to a country like ours." Zschau is a former Silicon Valley businessman.

After all the rhetoric, the U.S. has a twofold role: To negotiate a durable peace with the Soviet Union and to manage the transition from the industrial age to the information age with fairness and efficiency.

Sherin is president of Southern Computing Services, Inc. in Miami.

Multiple Sessions You Can Cost Justify

Now you can dramatically increase productivity on your 327x terminal. Press a key to switch between environments (**TSO** to **CICS** or **IMS**), systems (**MVS** to **VM** to **DOS**), CPU's (Chicago to New York to Los Angeles), etc.

PIE's advanced software technology provides multiple sessions using your normal single sign-on ID. No other hardware or software solution offers PIE's high performance and reliability.

When you log on to your "preferred environment" (TSO, CICS, VM) PIE automatically establishes your multiple sessions. You control who uses PIE, how many sessions they are allowed, what applications they can use and more.

You can switch back and forth between up to 16 sessions with a simple keystroke. Displays are saved exactly as you left them — even the cursor is in the right place.

Sessions can be started automatically or selected from a menu of available applications. PIE enhances any security system by allowing you to automatically LOCK your terminal if you step away for a few minutes.

First Year Savings Exceeded $106,000

"For less than the cost of a couple of 3290 terminals, PIE provides more facilities than a 3270PC without the overhead or expense."

"There are people literally saving hours of time per day because of PIE. As an example, the first day we installed PIE, our security officer saved over two hours work after only a five minute demonstration."

PIE/TSO

For programmers, network control, operations, help desk.

With **ONLY ONE TSO-ID** you can switch between multiple ISPFs, SDSF, RMF, OMEGAMON, SAS, FOCUS, INFO/MVS, or any VTAM or TCAM applications such as CICS, IMS, IDMS, VM/VCNA, NCCF, and even cross domain to other CPU's. You have dataset menus, full screen TSO Help, the ability to pass screens back and forth between users or capture screens to notepad or disk (great for technical support, documentation, troubleshooting, etc.).

PIE/VM

For programmers, engineers.

Switch between multiple sessions of CMS, PROFS, SAS, FOCUS, or any guest application such as CICS, IMS, TSO, or MVS/consoles. Application menus, automatic sign-on, PF Key assignment, and more make PIE/VM a powerful tool. There's full protocol conversion — any Personal Computer or ASCII terminal can interface to any application as a 327x terminal.

PIE/CICS

For end users, programmers.

With only **ONE CICS-ID** you can "HotKey" between multiple CICS transactions and any other VTAM application. Without signing on or off you can press a key to switch back and forth between any transaction, electronic mail, spreadsheets, editors, a different CICS, IMS, TSO, ROSCOE, IDMS, VM, or even cross domain to other CPU's. Create single-key menus that automatically sign user's on to target applications.

TSC

Technologic Software Concepts, Inc.

150 El Camino Real
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 730-1290 Telex 5101000764

Call or write for more information on PIE and learn how easily 275 installations cost justified their multiple sessions.

TSC Tips & Hints
Ask for a **FREE** copy of our newsletter that gives technical ideas and information on MVS, TSO, CICS, IMS, VTAM, VM, etc.

_____ Yes, I want more information on PIE.
_____ Call me _____ Mail info
_____ Send me a FREE copy of TSC Tips & Hints

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Phone _____
CPU's _____
Op/Sys _____

Technologic Software Concepts, Inc.
150 El Camino Real, Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 730-1290 AD

COMMUNICATIONS

WIRE TAP
Daniel Minoli

ISDN bodes improvements

FIRST OF TWO PARTS

Series 3000 voice-grade private lines have been the staple of the communications industry for several decades. They are, however, limited in their ability to carry data because they are analog and designed for voice. The Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) promises an attractive alternative to these leased facilities.

ISDN, which is going into test mode this year, will provide substantial improvements for transmission of data. In this column and the next, we wish to acquaint the data communications manager with the promises of ISDN.

Today the majority of off-premises data transmission is handled by analog facilities. An analog system transmits information by emitting continuously varying signals. To transmit digital data over analog facilities, the data must first be transformed into an analog signal, a feat accomplished at a cost with a set of modems.

That is only the first of many likely transformations the signal will undergo before reaching its final destination.

For example, a digital signal translated by a modem to an analog format may have to be retranslated into a digital signal if the particular local telephone company circuit or loop it is

See **ISDN** page 22

Minoli is a member of the Bell Communications Research (Bellcore) network architecture planning group. Opinions in this column are strictly the author's and do not represent the view of Bellcore.

NATA critical of FCC, Bell

Report charges Centrex revival as serious threat

By Bryan Wilkins

DALLAS — The North American Telecommunications Association (NATA) charged that the "unbridled promotion" of Centrex services by the divested Bell operating companies will ultimately cause a crippling effect on the independent telephone equipment industry.

In a report released at its annual convention, NATA said the Centrex revival is a result of "artificial promotion" by the public policies of regulators, principally the Federal Communications Commission.

NATA said the Centrex service, based in a telephone company's central office switch as opposed to the customer's office, allows users to avoid federal access charges at the level equivalent to other business lines and has been upgraded with features that render it an enhanced service rather than a basic telephone line.

The report said Centrex line installations will increase 4.4% per year between 1983 and 1986, resulting in a net loss of more than two million equivalent private branch exchange lines.

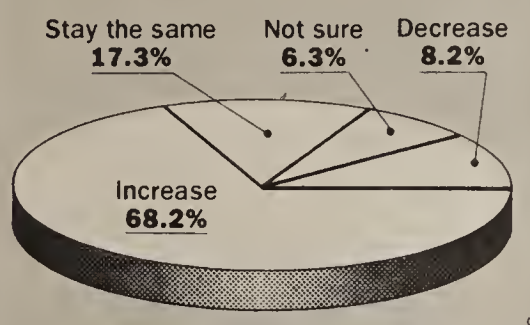
The NATA report also said that the area of greatest growth for Centrex was occurring in small line sizes. For installations with less than 100 lines, growth in Centrex has been greater than 50% per year.

In another development, NATA charged that the FCC is allowing the seven regional holding companies and their 22 divested Bell operating companies to fund their competitive equipment sales ventures from regulated local-service revenues.

NATA asked that the commission reconsider its recent waiver of the Second Computer Inquiry. The waiver permitted four of the seven holding companies to combine equipment sales forces with network service forces. A policy that separates regulated from unregulated operations is currently under FCC review.

DATA VIEW

More money for data communications



110 respondents

Source: International Data Corp.

Most data communications budgets will get a cash infusion in 1986, according to a recent survey. The results reflect a mixed story of growth, tight purse strings and savings made possible through new technology.

U.S. view sparks Intelsat dispute

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A nasty dispute that has taken on the tones of a family feud is threatening years of goodwill in the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (Intelsat). The aggrieved party is none other than the U.S. government, which was largely responsible for the 1962 formation of the now 110-member consortium.

ANALYSIS

At issue is the recent change in U.S. government policy permitting private sector competition to enter Intelsat's monopoly market for international satellite services. To date, five U.S. firms have signaled their intentions and have received preliminary Federal Communications Commission ap-

See **U.S.** page 22

NEW THIS WEEK

- NCR offers its Remote series micro-to-mainframe links
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 77-94.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Fiber-optic systems that the industry put in place during the past year set the scene for very significant differences in the capabilities of the phone systems we all have."

— Bob Harcharik, president of MCI Digital Information Services Co.

Department of Defense fights for own uniform standards

Pending ISO design will not meet needs

FIRST OF TWO PARTS

By William Stallings
Special to CW‡

The U.S. Department of Defense determined that its major data processing needs are best met by a strategy of distributed data processing and computer networking. The following are two key elements of that strategy:

- Interoperability. Devices from multiple vendors must be able to communicate. For this purpose, the DOD issued a set of military standards for communications protocols.
- Long-haul networking. To minimize long-haul communications costs and increase security, the DOD developed the Defense Data Network (DDN) and issued interface standards for attaching components to the network.

This article examines the DOD protocol standards. Next week's article will examine the DDN.

The DOD recently promulgated standards for a set of communications protocols. Its motivations are much the same as those of any computer system customer. The DOD needs to have efficient, cost-effective communications among computer systems from various vendors. To achieve this communications compatibility, the DOD asked supplying vendors to conform to a common set of protocols.

The International Standards Organization (ISO) has also been active in this area. It defined a communications architecture — or framework for protocol standardization — and it is in the process of developing protocol standards within that framework.

There is every sign that the ISO standards will enjoy widespread acceptance. Despite this expectation, the DOD defined its own architecture and developed its own protocol standards. There are two reasons for this decision:

- DOD-specific requirements, such as security and robustness, have a major impact on the design of protocols and network architectures. These concerns have not been uppermost in the minds of the ISO developers and, predictably, are not well reflected in its net model.
- The DOD protocols were specified and extensively used prior to ISO standardization of other protocols. Because the DOD's need was immediate, it felt it impractical to wait for the ISO protocols to evolve and stabilize.

The DOD architecture is based on a view of communications comprising processes, hosts and networks. Processes are the fundamental entities that communicate. Processes execute on hosts, which can often support multiple simultaneous processes.

See **DEFENSE** page 23

Stallings is president of Comp/Comm Consulting of Great Falls, Va., and the author of Data and Computer Communications. *He will conduct a short course on the Defense Department Network and U.S. Department of Defense protocol standards for the University of Maryland Conferences and Institutes Programs on June 4-6.*

THE SAS®

Fourth Generation Software

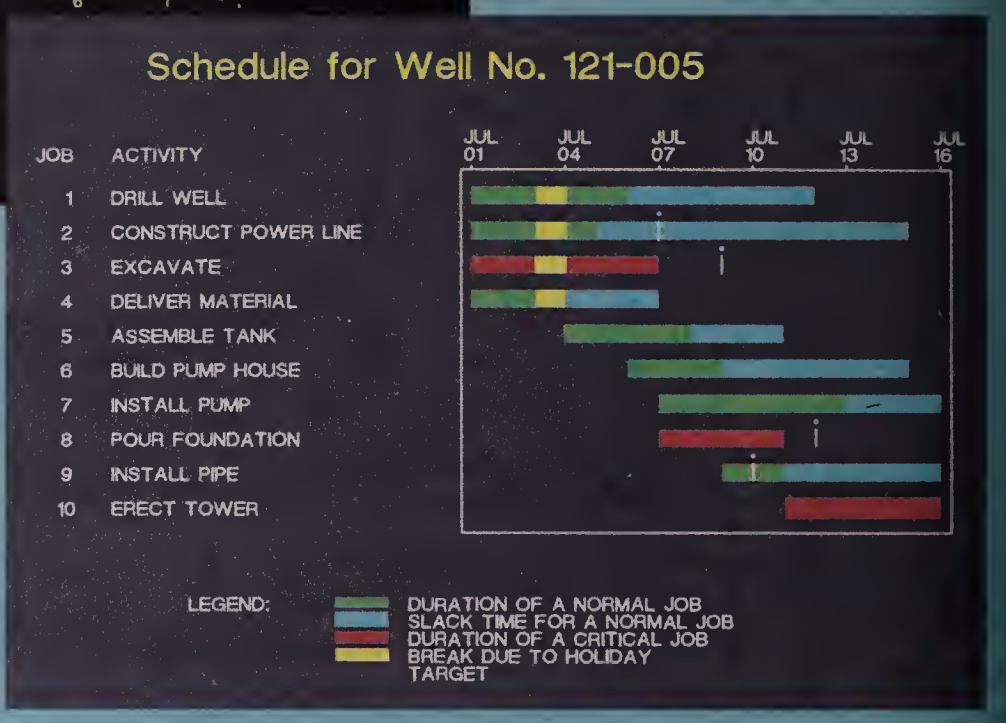
Now there's one software solution for all your Information Center needs. One solution for all your applications, for all your mainframes, minicomputers, and microcomputers. One solution—the SAS® System.

One Solution to Integrate All Your Computing Tasks.

The SAS System gives you efficient data management, superior statistical tools, an easy report generator, customized presentation graphics, and more. Choose between the simple English-like command language or a front-end menuing system with fill-in-the-blank screens. On-line help facilities make it easy to handle every application, quickly and accurately.

You can track sales leads, manage prospect files, determine market share, and present results with the SAS System. Plus you can file employee and applicant records, analyze benefit programs, and manage the payroll. The SAS System can handle all your accounting applications, and produce spreadsheet reports automatically.

That's not all. With the SAS System, you can take orders, keep inventory, and produce mass mailings. Schedule projects, determine product mix, and make forecasts. Your DP staff can measure hard-



SYSTEM

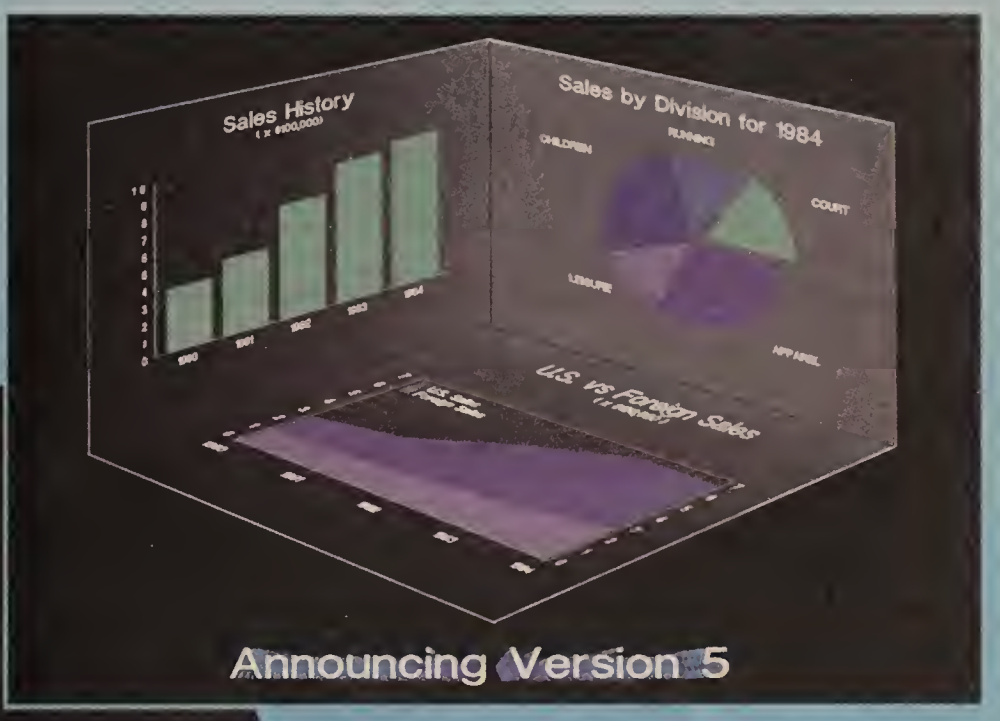
for Your Information Center.

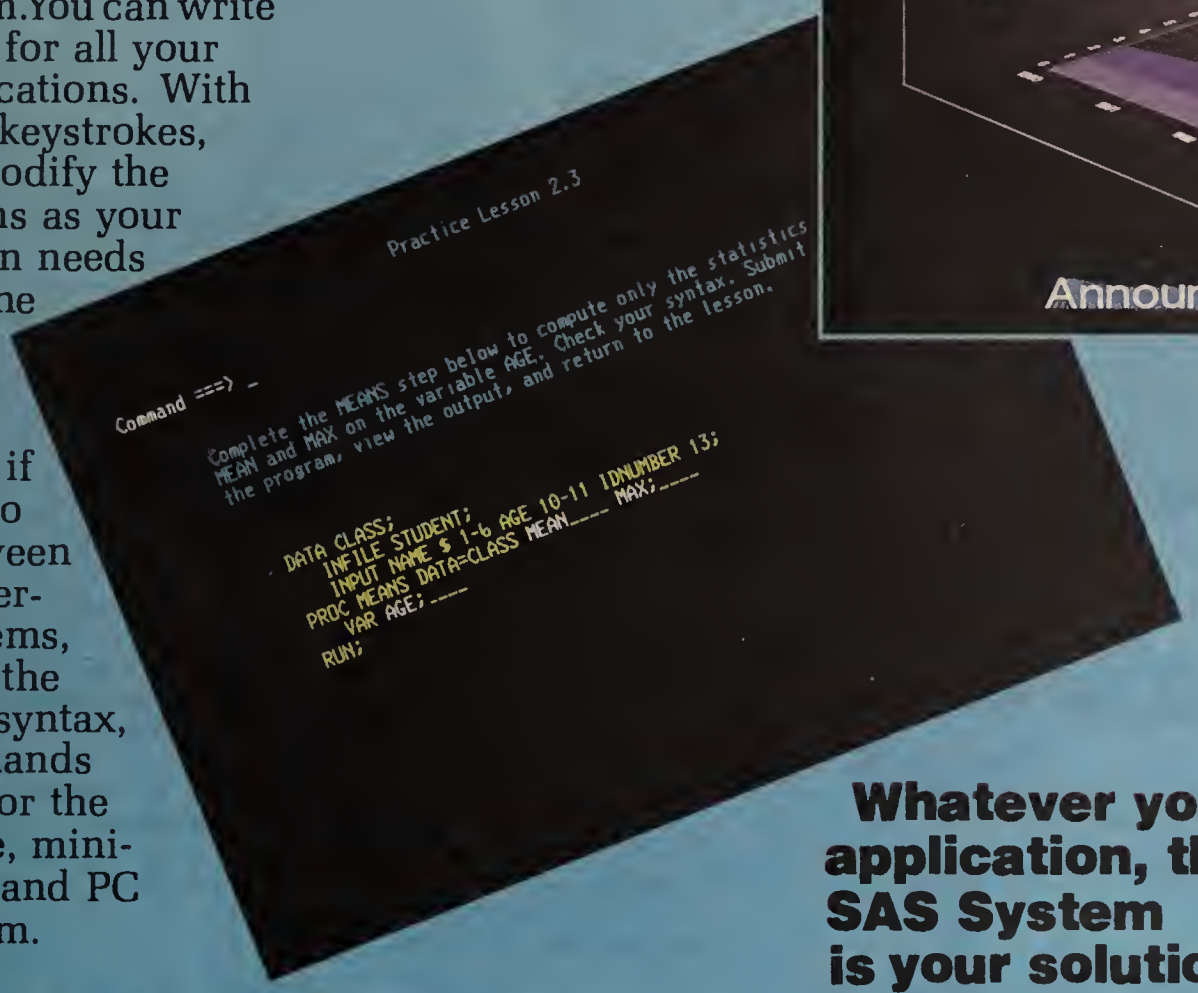
ware resources or system usage, test data bases, and run production programs.

One Solution that's Friendly.

It's simple with the SAS System.You can write front-ends for all your SAS applications. With just a few keystrokes, you can modify the applications as your information needs change. One language handles all your tasks. And if you need to move between several operating systems, you'll find the language, syntax, and commands the same for the mainframe, minicomputer, and PC SAS System.

computer-based training. Technical support is provided for our mainframe, minicomputer, and microcomputer users, and documentation comes with your system.





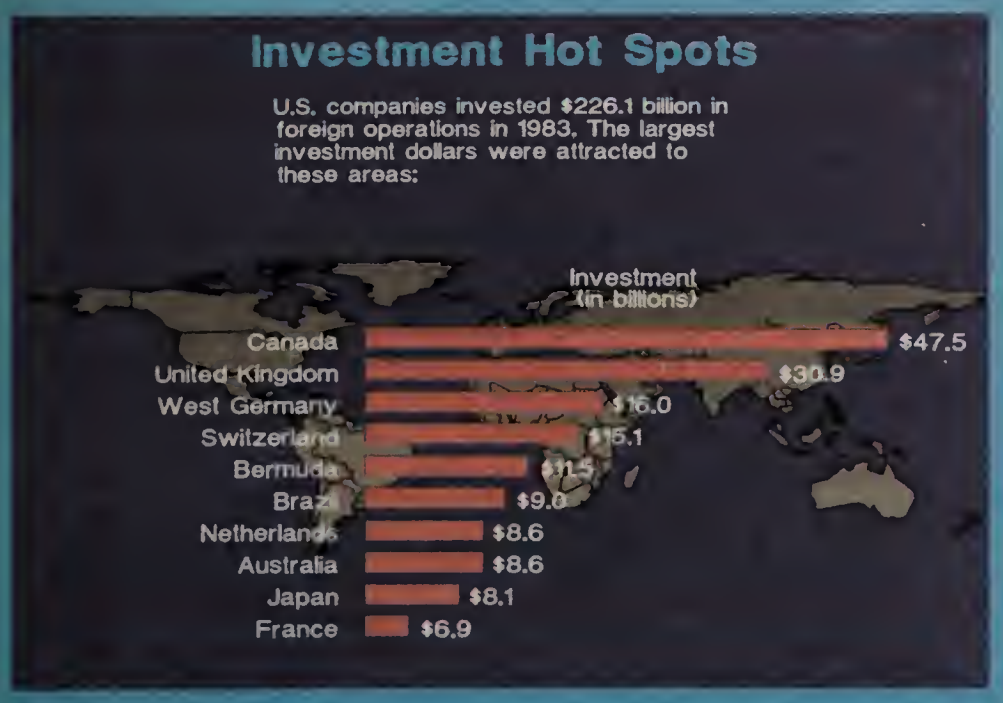
Call us today. International customers, call the International Marketing Department for information on your local distributor.

Whatever your application, the SAS System is your solution.

SAS®

One Solution with Full Support.

Training is easy too. We offer instructor-based, video-based, and



SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, North Carolina
27511-8000, USA.

(919) 467-8000, x280
Telex 802505

The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, TSO, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF; on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8600 and 11/7xx series under VMS™; on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS®; on Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VS; on IBM XT/370 and AT/370 under VM/PC; and on IBM PC XT and PC AT under PC DOS. Not all products are available on all operating systems.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA. PRIMOS is the registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA. ECLIPSE is the registered trademark of Data General Corp., Westboro, MA.
Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

ISDN bodes improvements

From page 19

connected to is a carrier system.

If we are talking about a dial-up connection and if the telephone company central office switch at the other end of the circuit is an old type, the information will be translated once again into an analog format to be switched.

As the information leaves the switch, it may be redigitized for a short-haul fiber-optics system, then switched through a newer digital switch, then retranslated to analog format to be placed on an L5 coaxial or analog microwave long-haul system and so on down the line until the signal reaches its destination.

In the process, noise, cross talk, attenuation, distortion and other factors affect the signal. This, in turn, affects the bit error-rate and with it the effective throughput and the user-experienced response time.

Using Nyquist's and Shannon's equations, we are able to show that the maximum conceivable throughput on a Series 3000 line will be around 25K bit/sec. Until a few years ago the problems listed above limited the practical data communications speed for such facilities to 4.8K bit/sec. Improvements in modem signal processing technology have raised the standard to 9.6K bit/sec.

Modems introduced in the past couple of years are capable of transmitting at 14.4K bit/sec. or even 19.2K bit/sec. for short distances, but users normally find that they have to step back to the "safe" 9.6K bit/sec. mark because of the noise characteristics of private lines. This capacity limitation makes the Series 3000 ill suited for such applications as file transfers, local-area networks for on-premises distribution, video transmission and graphics.

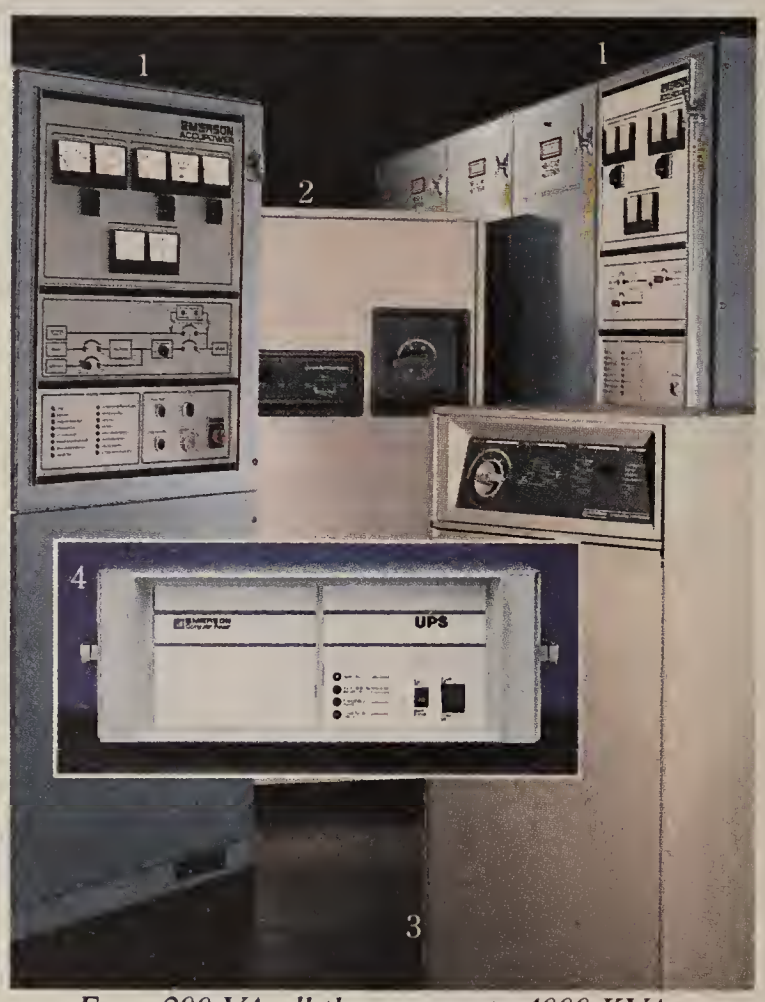
The existing system used to provide Series 3000 private lines is optimized for voice. As such, frequency response, call setup time, throughput, error treatment and use of echo suppressors are geared for voice rather than data. In a system designed for data, echo suppressors will not be present, throughput will be much larger to accommodate for bursts of traffic, call setup time will be shorter, and the protocol will be quite different.

Furthermore, data networks will contain error correction mechanisms such as forward error correction or the ability to request retransmissions. Finally, such networks will be totally transparent; when constructing networks, users will not have to compensate for technologies, such as time-assigned speech interpolation, used in analog systems.

ISDN is the next step in the evolution of the telephone system, and contrary to previous enhancements — such as digital switching and digital multiplexing that have been transparent to the end user — ISDN promises to have high user visibility. The end user, particularly the data communications user, will see substantially more bandwidth becoming available.

ISDN provides end-to-end digital connectivity, which in turn affords improved economics and performance. It will be an integrated service where the customer may be able to select from a menu of options, enhancing the flexibility of the communication pipe.

The world's most experienced UPS manufacturer now offers computer protection "From micro to mainframe."



From 200 VA all the way up to 4000 KVA

Emerson Electric Co. is the most recognized name in UPS both in the U.S.A. and worldwide. With the largest base of installed systems in the world, Emerson has maintained a consistent sales leadership position for over 20 years.

The critical need for *Uninterruptible Power* has now extended down from the mainframe computer into office, mini, and now micro applications.

Emerson has responded to this need by introducing an array of new products to cover all critical power requirements.

All the products meet Emerson's high standards for quality, reliability, low price, and user-friendly benefits. Such as power monitoring status and simple start-up controls.

AP500 Series (Mainframe)[1]

From 50 kva modules up to 4000 kva systems, Emerson's 500 Series systems provide *Uninterruptible Power* for many major DP sites and critical load needs throughout the world.

AP300 Series (Minis)[2]

These new 15 & 30 kva three phase systems with self-contained batteries bring quiet, convenient utility power into the DP room environment at lower costs than ever. The 15 kva provides *full* UPS for IBM System 38 users.

AP100 Series (Minis)[3]

With single phase ratings of 3, 5, & 10 kva, the new AP100 Series brings a complete UPS into the office environment to cover a wide number of mini systems requirements. It's quiet, has full monitoring functions, and can meet many power distribution needs.

AP1000 Series (Micro)[4]

Emerson's newest addition provides micro and personal computer protection from 1500 watts down to 200 watts. And, it's backed by Emerson's history of quality and experience.

For more information on the most complete line of UPS systems available, call 1-800-BACKUPS.

Emerson Electric Company, Industrial Controls Division, 3300 South Standard Street, Santa Ana, California 92702, (714) 545-5581 Telex 67-8460

EMERSON Computer Power

The World Leader in Uninterruptible Power Systems and Service

© 1985, Emerson Electric Co.

U.S. view sparks Intelsat dispute

From page 19

proval to serve the North Atlantic market, which accounts for the majority of Intelsat business revenue.

Intelsat, led by Director General Richard Colino, charges that the competition will be "cream skimming," but he has fought back by making unused transponder capacity available to domestic users at prices and for periods of time that are said to be extremely attractive. This pricing is the source of contention between the U.S. and Intelsat.

Rodney Joyce, acting assistant secretary of commerce for national telecommunications, said U.S. policy favors "anyone who wants to compete in the market segment served by Intelsat." However, Joyce said, "the U.S. has serious questions whether the Intelsat rates are cost-justified."

Joyce's concern is apparently catching on in other Washington offices like the U.S. Congress, where Colino's abrasive dismissal of the U.S. government's concerns have not gone over well, especially since the U.S. pays roughly one quarter of Intelsat's expenses. One top-level congressional aide on the U.S. House of Representatives Foreign Affairs Committee said, "Colino has not helped Intelsat's cause up here at all. He has hurt it."

For its part, Intelsat has firmly asserted that the prices it is setting for its transponder sales and lease program, which affect 190 available Intelsat transponders, "are equal to or greater than the prices that would be necessary to recover a full allocation of Intelsat's net book value for costs incurred as well as future program and operating costs." Intelsat said the program will generate $150 million in additional revenues.

The change in U.S. policy to consider satellite transponder capacity as a commodity, where pricing is determined by open market forces and competition, mirrors earlier FCC and congressional policy disputes over the course of the domestic U.S. telecommunications industry, which preceded the breakup of AT&T.

Defense fights for standards

From page 19

Communication between processes takes place across nets to which hosts are attached.

These three concepts yield a fundamental principle of the architecture. The transfer of data to a process can be accomplished by first getting it to the host where the process resides and then getting it to the process within the host. These two levels of demultiplexing can be handled independently; therefore, a network need only be concerned with routing data between hosts, so long as the hosts agree on how to direct data to processes.

Four protocol layers

Using these concepts, it is natural to organize protocols into four layers: the network-access layer, the internet layer, the host-host layer and the process-application layer.

The network-access layer contains the protocols that provide access to a communications network. Protocols at this layer are between a communications node and an attached host or its logical equivalent.

A network layer entity is invoked typically by an entity in either the internet or host-host layer, but it may be invoked by a process-application layer entity. Standards at this layer are needed to attach to DDN.

The internet layer consists of the procedures required to allow data to traverse multiple networks between hosts. Thus it must provide a routing function. This protocol is usually implemented within hosts and gateways. A gateway is a processor connecting two networks whose primary function is to relay data between networks using an internetwork protocol.

The host-host layer contains protocol entities with the ability to deliver data between two processes on different host computers. A protocol entity at this level may (or may not) provide a logical connection between higher level entities.

The process-application layer contains protocols for resource sharing, that is, computer to computer, and protocols for remote access, that is, terminal to computer.

DOD-issued protocol standards include the following:

■ The Internet Protocol. This calls for a means to connect hosts across multiple networks. Its most common use within DOD will be to interconnect DDN with local networks at various sites.

■ The Transmission Control Protocol. This will provide a reliable end-to-end data transport service.

■ The File Transfer Protocol. This will send files from one system to another under user command. Both text and binary files will be accommodated, and the protocol provides features for controlling user access.

■ The Simple Mail Transfer Protocol. This is a simple electronic mail facility.

■ Telenet. A terminal-handling program, GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet was designed primarily to handle simple asynchronous terminals but will also support synchronous terminal traffic.

DOD is in the process of achieving its interoperability objectives. DOD has also expressed its intention of ultimately changing from its own military standards to international standards developed by ISO and Consultative Committee on International Telephony and Telegraphy. Until that time, most vendors will have to support both sets of standards, a fact other users can capitalize on.

• ADVERTISEMENT • ADVERTISEMENT •

Directories List 42,000 DP Users

Each directory of computer installations lists 10,000-16,000 computer users covering the NY Metro Area (NY, NJ & CT), the Mid-Atlantic States (PA, VA, MD, DC, WV & DE), and the New England area (MA, ME, NH, RI & VT) Each site includes a profile of the hardware installed, software installed, (languages, databases, etc.), consultants used, future plans, applications and DP executives' names, titles, and phone numbers. An index provides quick access to 133 cross references by hardware, software and industry. Price: NY-$370, MA-$370, and NE-$300. Call (212) 683-0606. Computer Management Research, Inc. 20 Waterside Plaza, NY, NY 10010.

DASD contention is enough to make you tear your hair out.

Nothing will bring an enormous mainframe to its knees faster than DASD contention. Thousands of inquiries all heading for the same pack at the same time. Or read heads jumping inefficiently back and forth and suddenly the "wait" light is on more than it's off. Fight back with FastDASD.

FastDASD automates DASD management. The FastDASD *Collector* gathers better information for DASD decision making than SMF and does it at a fraction of the system overhead caused by GTF.

Then the FastDASD *Analyzer* will show you where troublesome data sets are located, give you the optimal data set reorganization plan, show you exactly how much seek time would be reduced if you followed that plan, and even generate the IEBCOPY or COMPAKTOR control cards to do the reorganizing.

At SCA, we sell relatively inexpensive software products that can make a high-priced difference in the way your mainframe behaves.

You'd have to agree, $9,400 to get DASD contention completely out of the picture could be the best software investment around.

SCA Software Corporation of America
Box 1109, Herndon, VA 22070, (703) 471-1545

Yes, I want DASD contention out of my hair. Send me more information.
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone (___) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
OP SYS _____ CPU _____ #DASD _____
For immediate assistance call, toll-free, 1-800-368-7638

Cheap Fixes For Your Mainframe™.

MICROGRAMS

How do you spell relief from the pain of Documentation? (S-Y-D-O-C.)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Cut your COBOL Maintenance costs.

QUESTION: Which is a bigger headache? The COBOL-documentation problem or the high-cost-of-maintenance problem?

ANSWER: Both.

* * *

We're not kidding. Documentation and high maintenance costs are both parts of the same big headache. Here's why:

1. THE PROBLEM BEGINS WITH DOCUMENTATION: And it begins right at the program-development stage.

Most programmers hate to document. And although they may think they are producing well organized programs, they really have no way of judging. If they produce badly organized programs, they will inevitably produce badly organized documentation, too. One always equals the other.

2. BAD DOCUMENTATION LEADS TO COSTLY MAINTENANCE: Even if the documentation started out being accurate, it's probably never been updated. When modifications occur, someone's got to go back and attempt to divine the underlying logic before new code can be inserted. A long and costly operation.

No wonder COBOL maintenance may consume as much as 75% of your entire budget!

FAST RELIEF WITH SYDOC: Our Structured Documentation System takes the documentation problem off the shoulders of your programmers and puts it where it belongs—on the computer:

● **SYDOC HELPS YOU DEVELOP STRUCTURED PROGRAMS.** It not only provides structured documentation, it is also a very useful guide for the production of structured COBOL programs. Flaws and inconsistencies can be spotted at the development stage. And corrected before they start driving your maintenance costs up.

As a manager, you will—for the first time—have a tool to standardize both your documentation and the quality of your programs.

● **SYDOC MAKES IT EASY TO MODIFY EXISTING PROGRAMS.** It can analyze "orphan" programs without adequate documentation and tell you everything you need to know about the program's structure, logic, variables and relationships. Armed with this knowledge, the maintenance problem shrinks.

No longer is it necessary for skilled programmers to spend days searching for clues about the program's logic. SYDOC makes all necessary information available quickly and easily.

But the best way to find out about SYDOC is to try it. If this remedy doesn't work you'll just have to try another—A-S-P-I-R-I-N.

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTALK
Pieter R. Mimno

Changes favor end-user access

The ability of business professionals to access and manipulate computerized information is essential to the management of any organization. Managers have long recognized that computerized information is a primary corporate resource that must be utilized effectively to meet strategic corporate objectives.

Until recently, it was difficult for both business and DP professionals to access and manipulate data. Top executives and managers often had to wait weeks for an overloaded DP staff to respond to requests for information from the data base. DP professionals also have been severely limited in their ability to respond to requests for information or services due to their reliance on inefficient, hand-crafted programming techniques. The manually oriented coding techniques used by most DP professionals are inadequate to meet the rapidly rising demand for access to information and for new computer applications.

Fortunately, major changes that radically simplify the interface between computers and all categories of users are now occurring. These changes represent a fundamental shift away from inefficient, DP-oriented information processing techniques and toward highly automated, end-user-driven techniques.

Advances in hardware and software technology enable information to be made available to executives, managers and operational personnel without direct support of information services. These advances include major improve-

See **CHANGES** page 32

Mimno is an independent consultant and editor of "The James Martin Report on High Productivity Languages," *a Marblehead, Mass.-based information service that provides continuously updated information on high-productivity tools.*

Antitrust agency develops litigation tracking system

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of Justice has developed what it said is the most comprehensive litigation tracking system in the government and now faces the challenge of weaning users away from their personal index card files to the on-line data base.

The new Antitrust Management Information System not only tracks the progress of investigations and court cases but also monitors staffing, personnel costs and other expenses, tracks court judgments and sentences, provides statistics for department economists and acts as a project accounting system, according to Dan Schwartz, chief of MIS.

Consequently, it can be used by senior management for budget reviews, personnel work load reports and economic studies and for answering congressional inquiries, Schwartz said in a recent interview. To assist other divisions and agencies, the system also tracks cases that have been appealed, he added. Users include about 330 lawyers and legal assistants, about 80 economists and some 70 managers in the Antitrust Division.

In the past, lawyers kept track of their cases on index cards because the old batch-oriented tracking system was notoriously inaccurate and outdated. So when it came time to design a new system, "users realized we had a dog of a system and were willing to help us," according to Eugene Newman, senior systems analyst.

Because the users enter the data, it tends to be more accurate, Newman said. "We now put the onus on them to update and maintain their data," he said. "Our goal is to get rid of all those card files."

The new system was built on Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS/R data base management system, running on an IBM 3033 mainframe at Computer Network Corp., a time-sharing facility in Washington, D.C. Users access the data base via Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS 100 workstations (with

See **ON-LINE** page 31

SOFTWARE NOTES

Focus language for VAX upgraded

Information Builders, Inc. recently released the first production version of its **Focus** fourth-generation language for **Digital Equipment Corp.** VAX processors. **Production Release Version 1** was an upgrade to the **Early Release** version announced in June. Production version enhancements allow users to read and relationally join DEC **RMS files** and **RMS sequential files** and support concurrent updating of the Focus data base by up to 256 simultaneous users. Also, a **Host Language Interface facility** enables programs written in DEC VMS-compatible languages to access and maintain Focus data bases.

■

Inference Corp. and the **National Aeronautics and Space Administration** have agreed to develop jointly a

See **NOTES** page 31

Eden monitors Cobol systems

By Eddy Goldberg

CARMEL, Ind. — A software package that makes it possible to test the quality of a Cobol program has been released by Eden Systems Corp.

According to President Richard P. Nashleanas, Q/Auditor is a software engineering tool, expressly designed for quality assurance, that evaluates the degree to which Cobol programs comply with standards the user has set.

The product can also be used to assure that the quality of existing Cobol programs is not degraded by maintenance.

Q/Auditor includes nearly 200 different measurement standards that users can select in any combination. Each standard features a five-level grading system that users also define.

Q/Auditor runs on any system that has a Cobol compiler.

Version 1 for IBM MVS mainframes is currently available for $25,000. Prices of Q/Auditor vary for other systems.

INSIDE

Gold Hill Computers and Intel are developing a LISP version for the Personal Super Computer technology/**26**

Computer Concepts upgrades its Dossier line of data center management tools/**26**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Triangle Software introduces three Cobol maintenance utilities

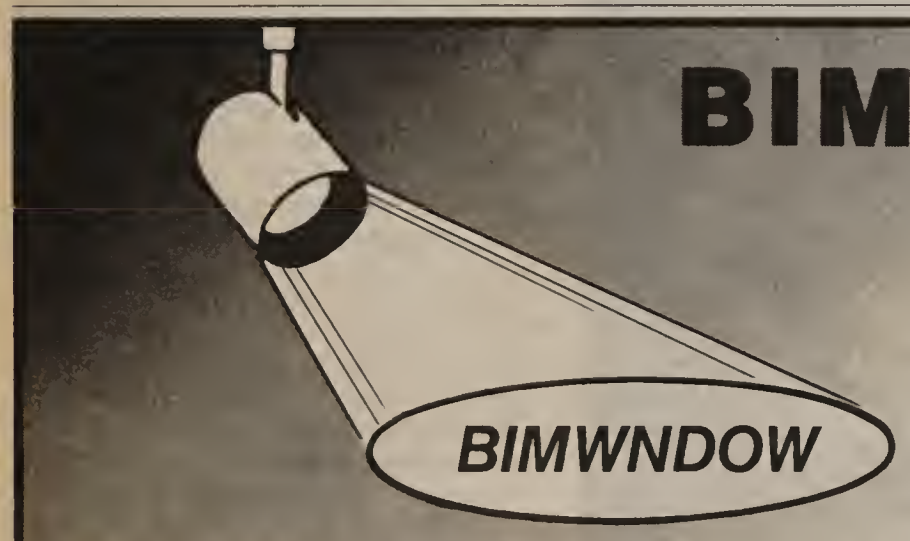
■ For more on these and other new products, see pp. 77-94.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"You have to keep up with the field of information technology because it is constantly advancing. Software vendors tend to have nice ideas to begin with, but they don't spend the money needed to keep up with new ideas from other sources."

— E. F. Codd on the evolution of data base management systems

BIM Spotlight



Wouldn't it be nice to have a couple more terminals on your desk?

You could eliminate the inconvenience, lost productivity, and system overhead associated with logging off and on to different applications!

BIMWNDOW permits multiple terminal sessions to be active concurrently at the same physical 3270 CRT, under **DOS** or **OS** VTAM. The user may switch back and forth **instantly** between the terminal sessions by hitting a PA or PF key. The terminal sessions may be in the same or in different VTAM-connected partitions/regions. For example, one session might be logged on to a CICS partition or to TSO to do program editing, and another session connected to a test CICS to test the application program being developed.

Call for full documentation or **free 30-day trial.**

Price: OS - $4000 or $200/mo., DOS - $2400 or $120/mo.

BIM has 15 system software products for improving productivity and use of DOS/VSE, OS, and CICS, and also performs systems programming consulting. Marketing agents in most countries.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn

Gold Hill, Intel developing LISP for multimicroprocessors

Exec: first AI language on supercomputer

By Edward Warner
Computerworld News Service

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. (CWN) — Hoping to capitalize on what it believes is an approaching era of relatively low-cost multimicroprocessor supercomputers, Gold Hill Computers, Inc. recently announced an agreement with Intel Corp. to develop and market jointly a Common LISP language for Intel's Personal Super Computer (IPSC).

The move marks the first time "any AI language is being put on any supercomputer, period," according to Stan Curtis, vice-president of sales and consulting at Gold Hill.

Curtis noted that high-powered microprocessors have allowed a new type of supercomputer to emerge — a machine that is actually a team of dozens of microprocessors all working at once. This unique variety of supercomputer offers a ratio of potential price/performance far superior to what supercomputers or dedicated LISP machines currently provide, he said.

Today, LISP machines typically offer processing speeds from 1 to 3 million instructions per second (MIPS), have up to 16M bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and cost about $100,000, Curtis said.

By contrast, the IPSC offers 32 microprocessors — each boasting 1-MIPS performance — and 128M bytes of RAM. In such a configuration, the IPSC has a theoretical top speed of 32 MIPS yet costs only $100,000 or so more than a typical LISP machine, according to Curtis.

From a user's standpoint, he said, the announcement points the way to a time when a business or laboratory can buy an artificial intelligence machine, running at supercomputer speeds, for what a minicomputer now costs.

That, Curtis predicted, will allow corporations to maintain an AI machine ready for compute-intensive, expert system queries such as, "What will a drop in the prime rate do to investments?" Users will get a response from the expert system application as quickly as they get a number from a mainframe data base today.

The advent of LISP support on supercomputers, Curtis continued, also means that the size and sophistication of AI programs will increase. Since they must access a multitude of rules in microseconds, AI applications are limited by RAM. But while the typical LISP machine has a memory ceiling of 16M bytes, Curtis said, the memory ceiling of a IPSC-type supercomputer could extend well beyond even 512M bytes of RAM.

'Quiet milestones of AI technology'

AI industry analyst Howard Dicken said recently that the Gold Hill-Intel announcement was "one of the quiet milestones of AI technology" but also cautioned that "it will be a long while before this technology travels down to, say, the industrial-user level." For the time being, he said, the ability to run LISP programs on a supercomputer will appeal primarily to researchers in AI and other sciences.

Small supercomputers such as the IPSC operate on the basis of what is known as the hypercube, or message-passing, architecture, which allows microprocessors to operate in parallel, explained John Teeter, Gold Hill's vice-president of engineering.

When Common LISP becomes available for the IPSC in June, Teeter said, the first industries to feel the impact will be research and defense where AI machines are already in great demand.

The rub in all of this, of course, is how efficiently all of those microprocessors will be working together. Although Curtis said that tests using a LISP application in physics research kept "80% of the CPUs in a hypercube busy," the true test of the hypercube concept will come as it runs with a variety of LISP software — which is just what Gold Hill is seeking to provide.

Announcing a new level of security protection for VSE users.

ACF2® /VSE: The easy-to-use security software designed specifically for VSE in a VM environment. Backed by The Cambridge Systems Group—the trusted name in security software.

Soon VSE installations can have a new level of protection for their most valuable —and vulnerable—asset: data. With ACF2/VSE security software, data is automatically protected against accidental or deliberate modification, disclosure or destruction.

ACF2/VSE offers complete protection for both CICS and batch job streams. For CICS, access control extends to the system, transactions, programs, files—and more. Because it's designed especially for VSE architecture, ACF2/VSE is exceptionally simple to use. Plus its design minimizes machine overhead, as well as administration.

Implementation of ACF2/VSE is fast and painless, too. Critical data sets can be protected first, while less critical data can be secured in stages to avoid disruption of daily work routines.

At Cambridge, we've been providing high-performance software solutions for over a decade. Which is why we've achieved a reputation for excellence in security software unmatched in the industry. ACF2/VSE represents our newest solution: the ultimate in security protection for the VSE user.

For full product and delivery details, write or call Bob Wills direct. Call now and he'll also tell you about our introductory offering.

The Cambridge Systems Group

1333 Lawrence Expressway, Suite 440, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (415) 941-4558 Telex 357437

ACF2 is developed by, and is a registered trademark of, SKK, Inc. Rosemont, IL SKK

Dossier tools get extra functions

PORTLAND, Ore. — Computer Concepts, Inc. has enhanced its Dossier line of shop management tools that run under IBM's DOS/VSE operating system.

Dossier Prove, an automated tool that performs documentation, standards and auditing functions, now supports cross-referenced reports for CICS programs. The software detects calls to CICS file controls, program controls and basic mapping functions. Dossier Prove supports command-level and macro-level CICS routines for programs written in Cobol, PL/I and assembler.

A second package, Dossier Browse, has been enhanced to run interactively under IBM's CMS operating environment. A one-year license for either Dossier Prove or Dossier Browse costs $125 per month. A perpetual license sells for $3,750.

Inspect SUPRA Close-up.

SUPRA™ is the all new advanced relational DBMS that soars above and beyond the capabilities of any other relational system now on the market.

With SUPRA you get simple, easy access; unsurpassed data integrity; and implementation ease like you've never seen before.

But don't take our word for it. Let us demonstrate exactly how SUPRA works. Close-up. Through our free seminars scheduled across the country.

Come out and see the value SUPRA delivers to your entire organization.

Come out and compare SUPRA to any other relational system that you may be considering.

Come out and experience first-hand, the innovative breakthroughs that have industry experts "very favorably impressed."

Come out and examine the only all-new relational DBMS since DB2.

Act now. Check the seminar schedule. And make your plans today to inspect SUPRA close-up.

We're confident that once you get all the facts, you'll understand why we're saying, "What we used to call competition, we're now calling prey."

SUPRA SEMINAR SCHEDULE

In the U.S., call **1-800-543-3010.**
In Ohio, call **513-661-6000.**

Albuquerque, NM ..... January 31, 1986
Atlanta, GA ..... May 15, 1986
Birmingham, AL ..... April 10, 1986
Boston, MA ..... March 4, 1986
April 3, 1986
May 6, 1986
June 3, 1986
Buffalo, NY ..... March 11, 1986
May 13, 1986
Cincinnati, OH ..... March 21, 1986
Cleveland, OH ..... January 23, 1986
Columbus, OH ..... February 12, 1986
Dallas, TX ..... January 21, 1986
April 29, 1986
June 24, 1986
Denver, CO ..... February 4, 1986
Detroit, MI ..... February 19, 1986
Ft. Wayne, IN ..... January 29, 1986
Grand Rapids, MI ..... February 5, 1986
Houston, TX ..... March 12, 1986
Irvine, CA ..... January 28, 1986
Kansas City, KS ..... January 21, 1986
Los Angeles, CA ..... January 27, 1986
Louisville, KY ..... April 18, 1986
Madison, WI ..... January 23, 1986
Miami/Fort Lauderdale, FL. January 30, 1986
Milwaukee, WI ..... January 22, 1986
Minneapolis, MN ..... January 28, 1986
Nashville, TN ..... April 8, 1986
New Orleans, LA ..... February 19, 1986
New York, NY ..... April 16, 1986
Oklahoma City/Tulsa, OK February 12, 1986
Orlando, FL ..... May 22, 1986
Philadelphia, PA ..... March 4, 1986
April 1, 1986
Phoenix, AZ ..... January 30, 1986
Pittsburgh, PA ..... February 13, 1986
April 17, 1986
May 29, 1986
Portland, OR ..... February 6, 1986
Raleigh, NC ..... April 16, 1986
Salt Lake City, UT ..... February 3, 1986
San Diego, CA ..... January 29, 1986
San Francisco, CA ..... February 7, 1986
Schaumburg, IL ..... February 20, 1986
Seattle, WA ..... February 5, 1986
South Bend, IN ..... January 30, 1986
Washington, DC ..... April 17, 1986

In Canada, call **1-800-387-9356.**

Montreal, PQ ..... February 13, 1986
Quebec City, PQ ..... February 5, 1986
Toronto, ON ..... January 24, 1986
February 21, 1986
March 14, 1986

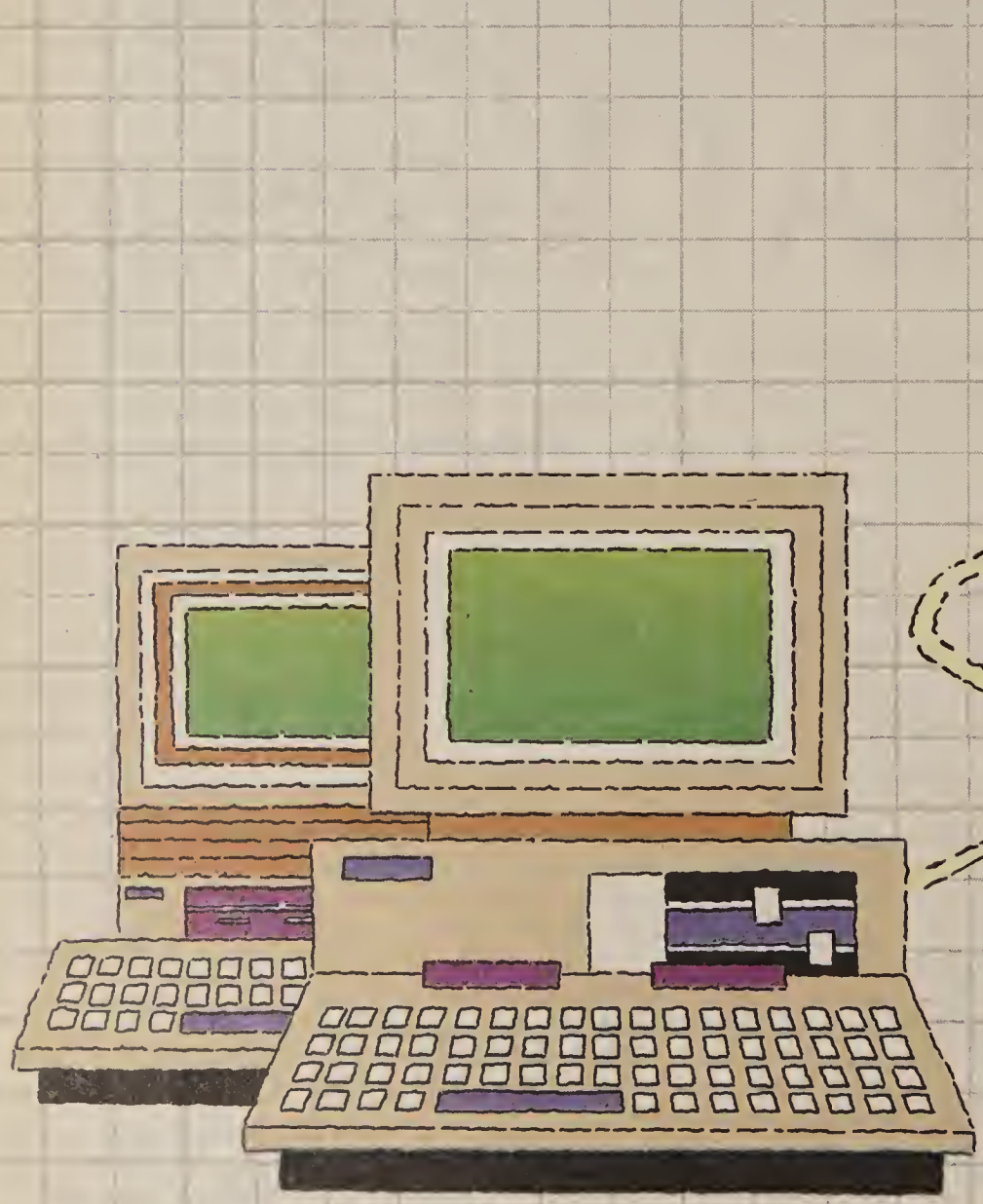
Cincom® Systems

A World Of Experience For Today's Business World.

2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211

"What if...

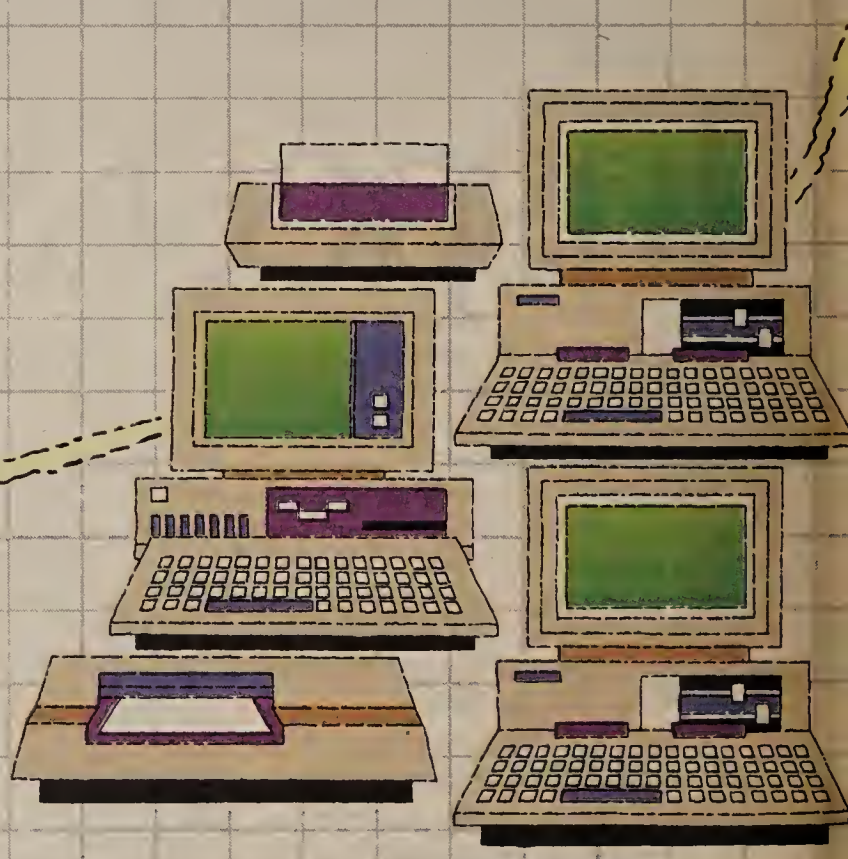
you could grow from one PC to a network of a thousand without losing control?"



INDIVIDUAL PC's

HP TOUCHSCREEN II

HP VECTRA PC



LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

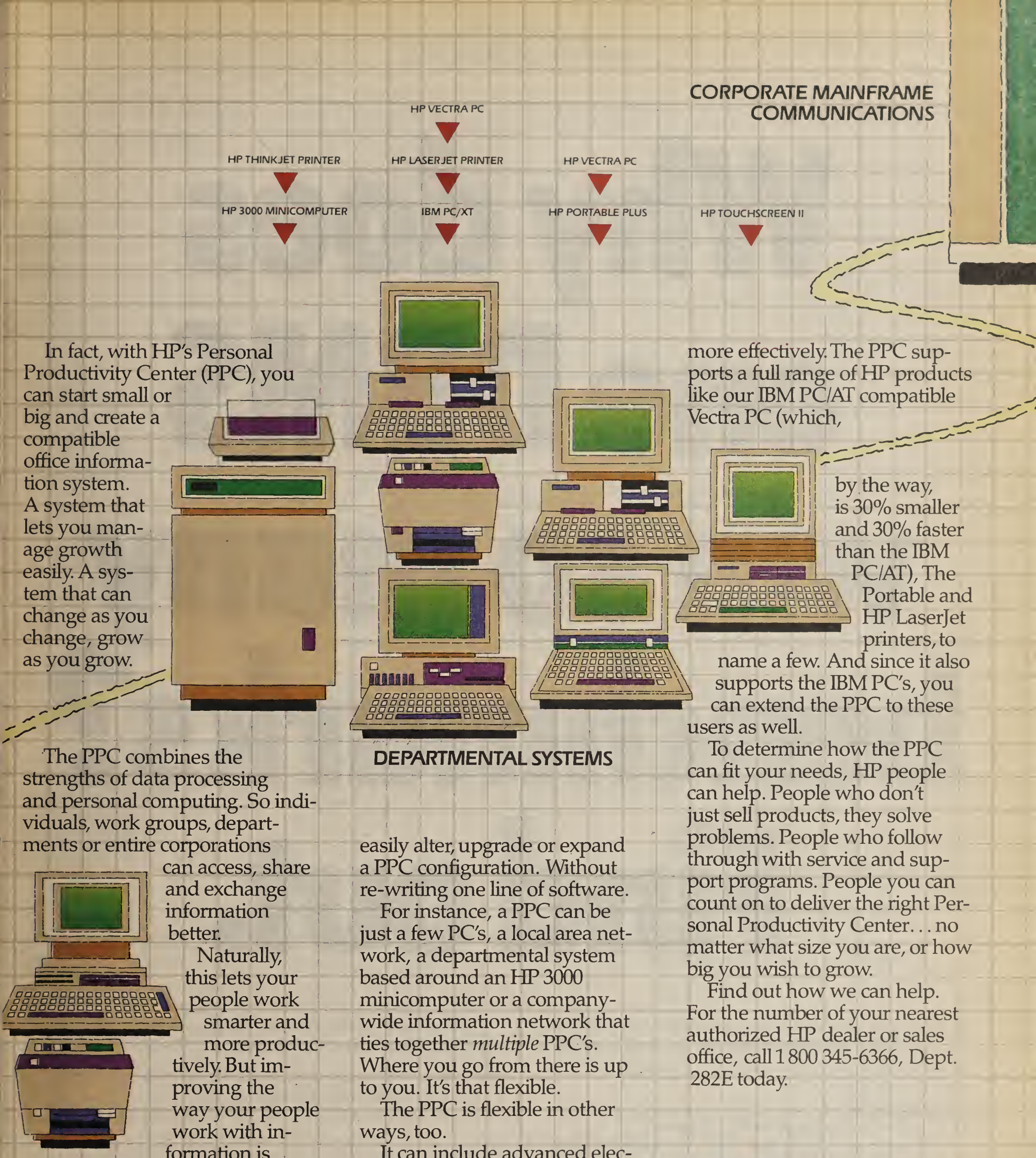
HP THINKJET PRINTER

IBM PC/XT

HP VECTRA PC

HP COLOR PLOTTER

HP VECTRA PC



In fact, with HP's Personal Productivity Center (PPC), you can start small or big and create a compatible office information system. A system that lets you manage growth easily. A system that can change as you change, grow as you grow.

The PPC combines the strengths of data processing and personal computing. So individuals, work groups, departments or entire corporations can access, share and exchange information better.

Naturally, this lets your people work smarter and more productively. But improving the way your people work with information is just part of the story.

PPC products are compatible across a wide range (more so than even IBM), so you can easily alter, upgrade or expand a PPC configuration. Without re-writing one line of software.

For instance, a PPC can be just a few PC's, a local area network, a departmental system based around an HP 3000 minicomputer or a company-wide information network that ties together *multiple* PPC's. Where you go from there is up to you. It's that flexible.

The PPC is flexible in other ways, too.

It can include advanced electronic mail, easy database access from PC's, and IBM mainframe communications that let your people manage information more effectively. The PPC supports a full range of HP products like our IBM PC/AT compatible Vectra PC (which, by the way, is 30% smaller and 30% faster than the IBM PC/AT), The Portable and HP LaserJet printers, to name a few. And since it also supports the IBM PC's, you can extend the PPC to these users as well.

To determine how the PPC can fit your needs, HP people can help. People who don't just sell products, they solve problems. People who follow through with service and support programs. People you can count on to deliver the right Personal Productivity Center. . . no matter what size you are, or how big you wish to grow.

Find out how we can help. For the number of your nearest authorized HP dealer or sales office, call 1 800 345-6366, Dept. 282E today.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Business Computing Systems

IBM Personal Computer AT and PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation IS02536

Why does one DBMS win so many benchmarks? Find out.

When Computer Corporation of America's MODEL 204 goes up against the competition, we win. Consistently. And the results are impressing a lot of information system managers.

Because in benchmark after benchmark, CCA has been setting a new standard of performance.

If your organization is currently evaluating DBMS software, you should be talking to us. Because seeing is believing.

Find out why more information system managers are including us in their DBMS evaluations. They've got good reasons. Reasons like high performance. Responsiveness to change. Capacity. Efficiency. Vendor reliability and support.

At CCA we don't promise anything we can't deliver. And right now, MODEL 204 is simply the best designed production-oriented, 4th generation, relational-based DBMS around.

Isn't it time to take a look at why all those other information system managers are including CCA in their DBMS evaluation benchmarks?

We're ready to demonstrate the reasons why. Call 1-800-258-4100, or send the coupon.

I'm interested in evaluating MODEL 204.
Mail to: Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Computer _____ CW/B-2

Computer Corporation of America

A Crowntek Company

Notes: Training centers open

From page 25

software development workstation using Inference's **expert system technology**. The workstation reportedly will aid NASA software engineers in the **reuse of existing code** and in the **generation of new code** through symbolic programming techniques. **Symbolics, Inc.'s 3600 series** is expected to be the host machinery for the workstations.

■

Software AG has opened two additional regional **user training facilities.** Developed at a cost of $2 million, the Hasbrouck Heights, N.J., and Lakewood, Colo., centers will provide instruction in the use of Software AG products such as **Natural** and **Adabas**. The company also unveiled three new **training courses.**

■

Prime Computer, Inc. has acquired marketing rights for **Execucom Systems Corp.'s IFPS/Plus** modeling and analysis package. Prime will market the product, which combines the **Interactive Financial Planning System** and a relational data base management system, for its **50 series** computers.

NCR Corp. will be marketing a version of **Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma** microcomputer-mainframe communications board thanks to an **OEM agreement** penned by the vendors. NCR's Irma offering will support all current features, including transfer of text and binary files.

■

Data General Corp.'s Field Engineering unwrapped a new **service plan** that allows users to extend software support for one DG system to an unlimited number of systems for a **flat monthly fee** per system. The multisystem **Software Product Service Agreement** will provide field and telephone support for multiple systems that run the same software packages on centralized or dispersed locations.

See **NOTES** page 32

Software AG enhances link

RESTON, Va. — Software AG has released a new version of its micro-mainframe link, Natural/Connection. Version 2 is designed to operate with the IBM Personal Computer family and in conjunction with Natural, Software AG's mainframe fourth-generation language.

Improvements in Version 2 include increased functionality, speed and ease of use. Whereas Version 1 menus were fixed, Version 2 menus can be tailored for, or by, specific users. It allows users to access transparently mainframe applications through stored commands. Mainframe data is transparently converted into a user-selected personal computer format.

Other features of Version 2 include task switching capabilities that let users suspend one application and work on another. The original task is later retrieved by hitting the function key again. Another feature is unattended workstation support, allowing tasks to be scheduled and performed whenever a user chooses.

The upgrade will be provided to existing Version 1 customers at no charge. For new users, the mainframe cost varies with the operating system as follows: $15,000 for DOS/VSE, $20,000 for VM/CMS and OS/VS1 and $25,000 for MVS. Personal computer kit prices vary with quantity, from $1,000 apiece for 10 or fewer to $250 each for more than 1,000 kits.

On-line system tracks litigation

From page 25

IBM 3270 emulation capabilities) connected by dedicated lines to the mainframe, or through a cluster dial-up system using an IBM 3274-like controller made by Telex Computer Products, Inc. and a General Electric Co. 4.8K bit/sec. modem.

Schwartz and Newman designed the information system with an emphasis on easy-to-use data screens driven by function keys and menus. "It should make everything look simple," Newman said. "That's why you have programmers."

After studying user needs and data flows, the system staff developed the on-line screens quickly for a prototype version and had users test them before starting the full-scale programming effort, Schwartz said.

The MIS department selected the Cullinet package for a variety of price and performance reasons. For example, Schwartz and Newman pointed out that the network architecture of IDMS/R is important for handling the complex data relationships inherent in the case tracking system, and migration to Release 10 of the package brought enhanced security, data dictionary and on-line query features.

Gradually, users are accepting the new system as they find they can generate ad hoc reports quickly with reliable data, Schwartz said. For example, lawyers can select data screens that show prior or active investigations that are similar to their assignments and discover which government lawyers have applicable expertise. Direct user access to the data base — without intervention by the MIS department — is crucial at a time when the MIS staff is shrinking due to federal budget cuts, he said.

AI 1986

Artificial Intelligence and Advanced Computer Technology Conference/Exhibition

2nd Presentation

April 29 and 30–May 1, 1986 • Long Beach Convention Center
Long Beach, California

Don't miss the largest, most successful conference/exhibition devoted exclusively to commercial applications of Artificial Intelligence and advanced computer technology

As the leading forum on Artificial Intelligence, AI '86 emphasizes a widening array of commercial applications for increasing productivity and reducing costs in business offices, industrial plants, laboratories and many professions. The conference/exhibition brings suppliers and users together, and serves as an authoritative basepoint for the exchange of many ideas and innovations expected to transform Artificial Intelligence into a multi-billion dollar industry by the end of the 1980s.

Exhibition Showcases Advanced Systems

The exhibition includes computer hardware and soft ware, language systems and machines, speech and visual recognition equipment, expert systems, information processing systems, natural language software, data base management systems, general application components . . . and much more. The nation's top suppliers will answer specific questions, conduct technical briefings and demonstrate state-of-the-art systems.

Conference Program

The technical program charts AI's rapid progress into the world of practical application. More than 25 informative technical sessions and tutorial programs focus on the technological advances, with top industry experts serving as chairmen and speakers. The General Program Chairman is Dr. Murray Teitell, Chairman, Dept. of Computer and Information Science, Northrop University.

Who Should Attend?

This event provides a unique opportunity for business executives, computer systems specialists, engineers, manufacturing/production officials, financial personnel and members of the professions to evaluate AI's potentials . . . and to select the systems, equipment and technology available from the nation's top suppliers. Make plans NOW to attend the 1986 presentation.

Mail Coupon Today for Details

Organized By:

TCM Tower Conference Management Company
331 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187
(312) 668-8100 Telex: 350427

Co-Sponsored By:

DIGITAL DESIGN

SCS Society for Computer Simulation

DM Data Inc.

TO: Tower Conference Management Co.,
331 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187

☐ I am interested in ATTENDING AI '86. Please send advance registration form and conference program details.

☐ My company is interested in EXHIBITING. Please send further information.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Telex _____

Make Photocopies for Your Associates

Changes favor end-user access

From page 25

ments in personal computer technology as well as in end-user support facilities such as executive information systems, decision support systems and high-productivity application development systems. This new technology can be used to build a computerized corporation.

The first step in making use of the revolution in information technology is to define an effective end-user computing strategy. The objective of the strategy is to target specific end users who are making high-dollar-value decisions and to provide these targeted users with much better access to information. The approach is to get the right information to the right decision makers so they can make better decisions.

The next step is the definition of an appropriate hardware/software architecture. Modern computer architectures for end-user computing maintain networks of personal computers tightly integrated with departmental processors and/or mainframes. An important component of the overall design is a clear definition of both the data and the communications architecture.

The implementation of an effective end-user computing strategy frequently requires a major reorganization of the existing information services organization. This reorganization often involves splitting information services into an end-user support group and a traditional systems development group, both reporting to a business-oriented chief information officer. Most information services managers recognize the need to provide much more proactive support for end users. They should promote, not impede, the movement toward end-user computing and the development of a proactive support organization.

Software tools should not be selected until after the end-user computing strategy and hardware/software architecture have been defined. High-productivity, fourth-generation language tools should be selected according to their ability to support end users and DP professionals within an integrated network of personal computers, departmental computers, mainframes and distributed data bases. Desirable characteristics of such tools include at least a 10:1 improvement in productivity over Cobol and excellent human factoring.

One of the most important criteria in the selection of tools for end-user computing is the availability of support for personal computers. The personal computer is rapidly gaining acceptance as the key component of an end-user computing strategy.

Close integration of micro and mainframe facilities is an important component of end-user computing. At a minimum, support for the personal computer should include the ability to extract mainframe data and download the data transparently to the personal computer in a variety of standard personal computer data formats. In addition, the micro user should be able to process the downloaded data using either standard personal computer tools or a personal computer version of a mainframe, fourth-generation language tool. Prototype applications developed on the personal computer should be transportable without change for operation on the mainframe.

Exceptionally good human factoring is a growing requirement for end-user tools. There is no longer an excuse for tools that use alien syntax, specialized command languages or hard-to-remember codes. Users should look for tools that are graphics oriented and support rapid selection of menu items or icons using pointing devices such as a mouse or a touch-sensitive pad. Tools should be user seductive — in other words, they should be able to engage the user fully in a rapid sequence of interactions focused on the solution of a business problem.

Additional improvements in information technology directed primarily toward DP professionals include the availability of greatly improved design processes and the growing integration of expert systems technology with high-productivity languages. Sophisticated design automation tools that provide a detailed, on-line analysis of a specification as it is entered are now available. Some of these tools are beginning to use artificial intelligence techniques to aid in the detection of design errors.

Notes: Firm inks financing deal

From page 31

Master Software, Inc. and **Vendor Funding Co.** have inked an agreement through which Vendor Funding will finance **user purchases** of Master Software's **Programaster Cobol** applications development system. Master Software claims the deal is the first such third-party software financing arrangement. Under the deal, the financial firm will provide **36-month terms** for users.

■

Control Data Corp. unwrapped a site licensing program for **nonprofit higher education institutions**. A CDC spokesman said that for an annual fee of $1,950 per course, an institution can reproduce in any quantity **Plato college-level educational software.** The Plato series software covered by the site licensing program are the **IBM Personal Computer versions** of CDC's **Lower Division Education Curriculum**.

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

Trudging out of a Stone Age

If technology is an army on the mareh, then at any given time the army's scouts are enjoying the view from the mountaintop, but the rest of the troops are miles back, slogging painfully through swamps that seem to extend to the horizon.

Our readers are never shy about pointing this out to us. Idly looking at some "artificial intelligence-based" software earlier this month, I answered the phone and found myself chatting with the chief information officer at a very large Midwestern organization. He summed up his struggle neatly: "We're still in the Stone Age here."

Grappling with limited budgets and unglamorous tasks like explaining the "A>" prompt and troubleshooting aging disk drives, micro managers also must deal continually with technological fixes that don't quite work.

That thought comes up again and again, most recently when wading through a pile of new software offerings that claim AI techniques and wondering when those techniques will make much difference in the real world.

Of course, "AI-based" doesn't necessarily mean much. As computer pioneer Alan Kay points out, spelling checkers were AI 20 years ago. From a researcher's point of view, AI is any hot software that's not about to leave the lab.

On micros, most of what is promoted as AI might be better described simply as clever programming.

But some programs clearly do represent something different. Even here, though, the technology does not necessarily provide much help. Symantec Corp., which offers a natural language interface for its Q&A integrated data

See **TRUDGE** page 36

Microsoft revamps Project

Software tackles bigger jobs in more formats

By Peggy Watt

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Microsoft Corp. has shipped a new version of its project management software, Microsoft Project, that can handle larger projects and chart tasks in new formats and includes a new on-line tutorial.

Version 2 of Project, which runs on IBM Personal Computers and was originally introduced in July 1984, can handle as many as 255 resources and 999 activities, said Phil Welt, product marketing manager.

The new version also includes Pert as well as Gantt charts, allows schedules to be broken into increments ranging from minutes to months and can chart comparisons of planned and actual schedules, Welt said. On-line Help files also were revamped.

Project enables users to enter information in a spreadsheet-like design and to build charts to schedule and track tasks, costs and resources using the critical path method. Ten new report formats, including network (Pert) charts, are available in the new version, for a total of 14 formats.

Version 2 is priced at $395, up from the $250 price tag for Project 1. The higher price will "send a signal to the market that this is a full-featured, business-oriented product," Welt said. Current users may upgrade for $125. Demonstration disks are available for $10.

A typical Project user is juggling a task that has 50 to 60 activities, that will take more than six months to complete and that involves a $150,000-plus budget, Welt said. The user is "pretty technically oriented," he added. "We thought that general managers would use it. But we've found that the people who use them were engineers and DP/MIS manager types."

See **REVAMPED** page 36

Tool saves data for easy transfer

By Eric Bender

BRYN MAWR, Pa. — Goldata Computer Services, Inc. has introduced Your Move, a memory-resident utility that captures onscreen data for use as keyboard input, thus providing a straightforward method of transferring data between various programs.

"People on PCs always want to share data between applications without rekeying," but programs often lack suitable import and export facilities, noted Goldata President Elliot Goldberg. Even when those facilities are present, Goldberg said, they may operate in a clumsy fashion — for example, users cannot select the fields of data they want to transfer.

Priced at $29.95 until Jan. 31 and $59.95 thereafter, Your Move permits users to mark areas on the screen in which data is to be captured, with the data then stored in a random-access memory buffer or on disk.

Users then can run their application software and input the captured data by hitting one function key.

The utility also features a macro facility that enables users to store a sequence of Your Move commands and execute them with one keystroke, Goldberg said.

Shipping last month with a 60-day, full-refund guarantee, Your Move runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatible systems and takes less than 32K bytes of internal memory.

The software runs with other memory-resident programs such as Borland International's Sidekick but conflicts with a few packages that grab control of the keyboard, such as Samna Corp. word processing programs, according to Goldberg.

Goldata is a 10-year-old firm that started out in time-sharing and consulting and subsequently moved into microcomputer data base management software. The supplier hopes to sell 12,000 copies of Your Move in the product's first year, Goldberg said. "If it saves two hours of clerical work, Your Move pays for itself," he claimed.

NEW THIS WEEK

- ARC Systems announces a PC.25 communications package
- Lattice offers the Lattice Screen Editor
- For more on these and other new products, see pp. 77-94.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"The benefits of relational data base management systems were recognized much earlier in micros than in mainframes. Micros helped the corporate mainframe people realize how important the relational data base is."

— A. David Tory senior vice-president, Computer Associates International, Inc.

Advertisement Advertisement Advertisement

IBM SQL/DS and DB2 relational DBMS now on PC

ORACLE, the relational DBMS compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2, is now available on the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. While SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes, ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes as well as on DEC, DG, HP and most other minis and micros. Any application written for SQL/DS or DB2 will run without modification on the complete range of systems supporting ORACLE, including PCs.

SQL/DS and DB2 are relational database management systems; ORACLE is a relational DBMS plus an integrated set of 4th generation software tools for application generation, report writing, color graphics and network communications.

Oracle Corporation introduced the first relational DBMS in 1979. Now, ORACLE provides the only complete implementation of the IBM-standard SQL language available for the PC.

Oracle Corporation cites three principal application areas for its product's capabilities:

■ **The ORACLE Application Development Center** provides a PC-based development center for the creation of DB2 and SQL/DS applications. The flexibility of the personal computing environment is made available to programmers creating applications for use with IBM's relational database products.

■ **The ORACLE Personal Information Center** extends the Information Center concept to the Personal Computer. ORACLE's application generator, graphics, spreadsheet and other end-user tools provide a SQL/DS and DB2 compatible Information Center on the desktop.

Users can become acquainted with the facilities and power of the Information Center in the personal computing environment, and transfer their knowledge and skills as the MIS Information Center facility evolves. The ORACLE Personal Information Center provides the facilities for MIS to develop the cooperative relationship with end users so vital to the success of the Information Center.

In addition, with ORACLE on departmental superminis, users can create identical Information Centers at the department level.

■ **The ORACLE Distributed Information Center** provides an intelligent set of communication links among multiple systems, with ORACLE running on IBM mainframes and various minis and PCs.

Using ORACLE's SQL*LINK networking facility, ORACLE on such diverse systems as MVS, VM/CMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX and PC/DOS can selectively exchange database information using the full capabilities of the SQL language. Applications, portable across all environments, can be run identically on any system, and data can be intelligently extracted for use at any site.

ORACLE is currently installed on over 1000 supermini and mainframe systems around the world, as well as on thousands of PCs and compatibles. Oracle's customers include 8 out of the 10 largest U.S. corporations, as well as major foreign companies and many government agencies.

For further information, contact Oracle Corp., Dept. C, 2710 Sand Hill Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025, or call 415/854-7350.

INTRODUCING THE PRINTER THAT MAKES THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ANY SYSTEM.

Most printers have been designed to work best with just one computing system.

So if you bought different systems for different reasons, you also ended up buying different printers. And matching each printer to its system.

Now there's the LA210™ Letterprinter, compact and flexible enough to do the job of 2 printers. Or 3. Or 4. Because the LA210 gives you a serial interface to match Digital's own complete line of systems, and an available parallel interface for the IBM personal computer and compatibles. You can even order plug-in cartridges that emulate three of the most popular IBM compatible printers.

Which means, quite simply, you can expand your computing capabilities any way you see fit. For word processing, data processing, bit map or mosaic graphics. For VAX,™ PDP-11,™ or any other Digital system, as well as the IBM environment, too.

And you don't need to worry about spending a lot of money for a new printer for each system.

THE LA210 DELIVERS WHAT YOU NEED WHERE YOU NEED IT.

The LA210's system independence is rivalled only by its general versatility.

For applications with reams of output, like business accounting or complex scientific programming, the LA210's 9x7 dot matrix printhead will print up to 240 characters per second, or a full double-spaced page every 10 seconds.

But when your needs change, so can the LA210.

Flick a switch and the LA210 shifts to an 18x33 matrix for crisp, near-letter quality copy at up to 40 characters per second.

Or let your host computer change modes for you automatically under program control.

There's more, too. With its standard Courier type face, the LA210 can print 11 languages,

© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1985. Digital, the Digital logo, LA210, VAX, PDP-11, VT100, LA120, LA36 and VAXcluster are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation Epson MX80 and Graftrax are trademarks of Epson America, Inc.

plus Digital's VT100™ line drawing set. And it gives you a choice of more than 35 optional faces and fonts – Courier, Orator, Gothic, APL, and italics as well as special custom fonts – through plug-in cartridges that let you vary your type face even more. Finally, the LA210 lets you print bold or condensed and change faces or fonts on a dynamic character-by-character basis. So your output is truly customized to suit just about any presentation you have in mind.

Plug-in cartridges also allow the LA210 to emulate three of the most popular IBM compatible printers – the IBM Graphics Printer, the Epson MX80™ with mosaic graphics, and the MX80 with Graftrax™ bit map graphics. So you can produce charts and graphs with all the resolution and professional look of bit map graphics. Yet still retain complete compatability with software that generates mosaics.

All without a hitch. All without compromising a bit of the power of the software you're using.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT THAT OTHERS CALL OPTIONS. AND OPTIONS OTHERS CAN'T MATCH.

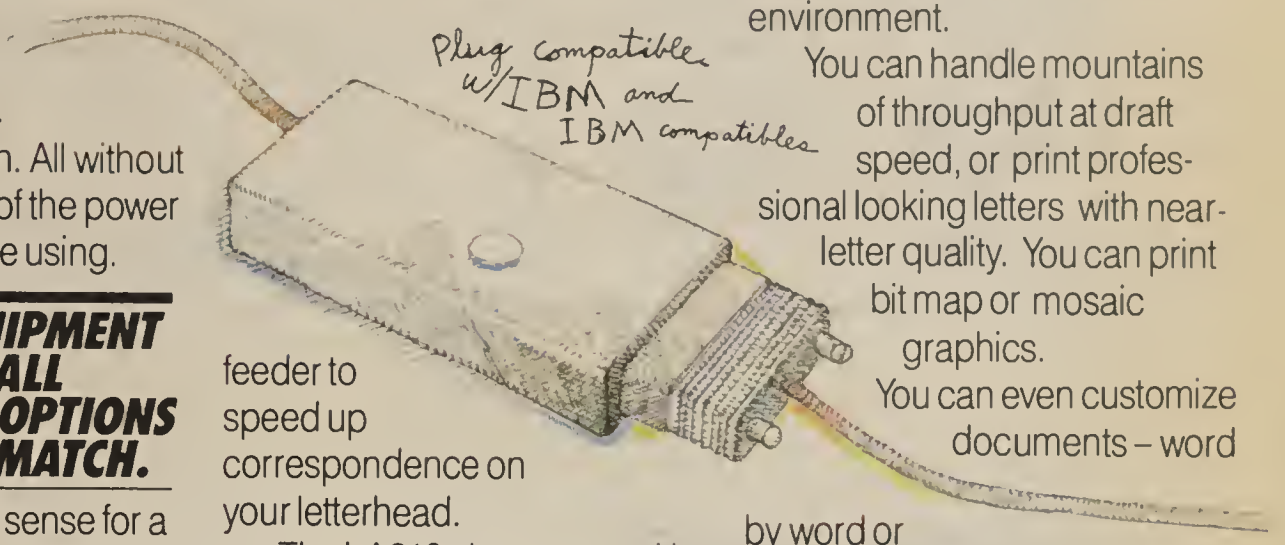
It wouldn't make sense for a printer this versatile to lack any of the features you really need.

So standard equipment includes a 2k buffer and adjustable forms tractor with acoustic cover.

Making the LA210 one of the quietest printers in its class as well as one of the fastest.

Add the optional bi-directional tractor, and you can easily handle superscripting and subscripting and full page reverse for multiple column printing.

There's even a cut sheet feeder to speed up correspondence on your letterhead.



The LA210 also comes with one more feature no other printer can offer. Digital's exceptional reputation. We've set industry standards with products like VAX and PDP-11 systems. We've done the same in terminals and printers with our VT100, LA36, LA120, and others. In fact, with more than 750,000 printers installed worldwide, we're a recognized leader with a proven record of reliability. And we back every printer we sell with one of the most comprehensive service plans in the business.

ONE SOLUTION FOR AN OFFICE FULL OF NEEDS.

No matter what your office needs may be, Digital has you covered with the new LA210.

You can work with systems within Digital's broad line of personal computers, within any of our larger systems – all the way up to the largest VAXcluster™ systems – or within the IBM PC environment.

You can handle mountains of throughput at draft speed, or print professional looking letters with near-letter quality. You can print bit map or mosaic graphics.

You can even customize documents – word by word or letter by letter if need be – with a broad range of type faces and special effects.

All with a single printer.

So whether you already have a number of different systems in place and want the economies of a single printer that can handle them all, or you just want the added flexibility for future expansion, no single printer handles all your problems like the LA210 from Digital.

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

The LA210, like every Digital hardware and software product, is engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our products are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy from desktop to data center.

For a detailed brochure or more information, as well as the name of the Authorized Terminals Distributor or Digital Representative near you, write Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

Currency Swings: Cutting Your Risks

If you *make* payment in a currency other than your own, you fear the potential rise in its cost between now and payment time. If you *receive* payment in such currency, you fear a fall in its value between now and receipt time.

Through interbank and other counterbalancing transactions, we can relieve you of your concern. Phone or telex.

Worldollar Corp.
488 Seventh Ave.
New York 10018
(212) 947-8297
Telex 269356

MICROCOMPUTERS

Revamped Project out

From page 33

Beta users, who have been using the new version since September, said the new scheduling features are among their favorite enhancements.

"I'm really fond of its ability to shrink or expand the time frame on the screen in a Gantt chart" as well as schedule by the hour, said Dick Neuman, Westin Hotel Co.'s systems and programming manager for corporate data processing in Seattle.

He said he likes the new version's ability to compare forecasts and actual results, something he could do before only through an interface he wrote between Project 1 and Microrim, Inc.'s Rbase 5000 data base manager.

Neuman helped beta test the update after using Project 1 for about a year to manage data processing development projects. The new network charts proved helpful in a major project, planning and scheduling equipment purchase and installation.

Anchorage Telephone Utility management assistant Marvin Barnes turned to Project to plan and implement a new customer records system.

"Microsoft Project gives us the structure to put tasks in a logical sequence, track all our resources and do an estimated budget," he said.

Because the program uses standard text characters, it can run on some Microsoft MS-DOS systems that are not IBM Personal Computer compatible, including the Tandy Corp. Model 2000, Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional and Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional. Project requires MS-DOS 2 or higher and 256K bytes of random-access memory.

Trudge out of a Stone Age

From page 33

management/word processing system, gives one example.

Q&A is "the only microcomputer software with built-in intelligence," the company suggests. The natural language approach was designed to simplify life for users, bypassing the biggest problem with traditional data base managers, who "were great after some guy with a degree in computational linguistics set them up for you," key developer Gary Hendrix commented.

But while the package is well designed and executed, it's not clear that the natural language portion achieves much more than gimmick status. A solid technical structure underlies Q&A's natural language facilities, but many users will tire of answering on-screen questions such as, "Shall I do the following?" or "I don't know the word highlighted above. What would you like to do?"

If a boom in local-area nets finally arrives this year, we'll learn a lot about multiuser micro software in a hurry. The air will fill with thousands of complaints about mysterious bugs, complicated access schemes and uncooperative printers.

But all the time progress is being made — think how magical Q&A would have appeared three years ago when the standard data base manager was Ashton-Tate's Dbase II or how handy those networks will be when they finally get up and stay up. We're moving ahead, one swamp at a time.

SCIENCE/SCOPE®

A cryogenic refrigerator designed to cool infrared sensors has passed a test equivalent to operating three years in space. The Vuilleumier cycle cooler, set in operation at twice its normal speed in order to simulate a design life of five years, has passed the year-and-a-half point of flawless operation. The device will be used with infrared sensors in space for applications such as defense and geological surveys. The sensors must be chilled to near absolute zero to maintain adequate sensitivity to low-temperature thermal radiation. The VM cooler, developed by Hughes Aircraft Company, is believed to be the only one of its type to have performed this long at such low temperatures.

Demonstrating a key feature of its advanced capabilities, an Amraam missile scored a direct hit on a target aircraft while receiving new target data en route. The test was the fourth consecutive success in the full-scale development program. The unarmed missile was launched from an F-16 flying at supersonic speed at 25,000 feet. The target flew in a head-on approach just below supersonic speed at 20,000 feet. The missile initially flew under control of its on-board inertial reference unit, using target coordinates provided by the F-16's radar before launch. The missile then received post-launch target updates from the F-16 through the radar data link communications system. It used this information to confirm it was on course, or to modify its heading if necessary. In the latter stages of flight, the Amraam switched to its terminal mode using its own active radar. Hughes is developing the AIM-120A advanced medium-range air-to-air missile for the U.S. Air Force and Navy.

An experimental digital-to-analog converter chip is 10 times faster than the fastest conventional device. The chip, being developed at Hughes for advanced airborne radars, uses gallium arsenide as the substrate material. It has a settling time of 200 picoseconds, about an order of magnitude faster than a record-holding 6-bit Hughes silicon device. The new converter so far outdistances commercial devices that design engineers are developing special interfaces so that the device can be hooked up in data conversion systems for further testing and analysis.

Battle management will get sophisticated new automated support when NATO's northern region installs a new system containing what may be the most complex large data base ever built. The system, known as NEC CCIS (Northern European Command, Command and Control Information System), will provide a secure network of computers and displays to support the commanders and staffs at 18 operations centers throughout Norway and Denmark. It will span echelons of command from squadron operations rooms and NATO air defense control centers to regional command headquarters. The system will gather, store, process, and display data to support the range of operational disciplines involved in multiservice battle management. Included are detailed status data on friendly units and intelligence on enemy forces. The system will help commanders use resources effectively and issue orders to tactical units. Hughes heads a team of Norwegian and Danish companies developing NEC CCIS, which is scheduled to go into operation by the end of the decade.

The Hughes Tucson facility, located in picturesque Southern Arizona, is a large, modern manufacturing complex with capabilities for producing advanced missile systems developed by Hughes. We have openings for experienced and graduating engineers to work on such advanced systems as the electro-optical Maverick, radar-guided Phoenix, TOW, and Amraam (advanced medium-range air-to-air missile). Please send your resume to Professional Employment, Dept. S3, Hughes Aircraft Company, P.O. Box 11337, Tucson, AZ 95734. Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required.

For more information write to: P.O. Box 45068, Dept. 77-10, Los Angeles, CA 90045-0068

© 1986 Hughes Aircraft Company

HUGHES
AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
James Connolly
CW Senior Editor

Industry preps for new season

The holiday season is over. The football season is almost over. The baseball season is a warm promise for the months to come. What opens now is the announcement season.

DP managers who have waded through the mail and messages that built up over the holidays can expect a flood of product announcements and an accompanying sales push from vendors.

None of the products should impact the computer industry as solidly as did IBM's early 1985 announcement of the 3090, whose sales reportedly accounted for 1% of the U.S. gross national product for the fourth quarter of 1985. But the products could reposition companies in several markets.

A uniprocessor version of the 3090 — the Model 100 — seems a sure thing as an announcement, with the only question being when the news will arrive. Analyst Mike Chuba of the Gartner Group, Inc. predicted it will come in February, while analyst Frank Gens of International Data Corp. said it will be announced in January.

In superminicomputers, Gould, Inc. will have a processor and several AT&T Unix-related software introductions this week. Rumors are that Digital Equipment Corp. announcements will include a new Microvax system or a Microvax cluster within two weeks.

Two products expected to break technological ground are IBM's engineering workstation and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Spectrum superminicomputer, both based on reduced instruction set computer (RISC) architectures. The RISC machines were due in late 1985 but were delayed by software glitches.

The HP machine will be offered initially as a high-end replacement for the HP 3000 and probably will be introduced in February. However, the IBM workstation may be out as early as next Tuesday, Gens and Chuba noted. Chuba added that the IBM workstation and the Model 100 are ready and await only

See **SEASON** page 40

Eternity now fault tolerant

System availability guaranteed in single-point failures

By Jeffry Beeler

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Tolerant Systems, Inc. has enhanced its family of on-line transaction processing hardware to support fault tolerance — a capability the products previously lacked.

Since its introduction in December 1984, Tolerant's Eternity processor has supported the data integrity features that all on-line transaction processing applications and systems demand, but it now guarantees continuous system availability in the event of any single-point failure, according to Tolerant's Marketing Director Shirley Henry.

The Eternity series' fault tolerance has been made possible by the addition of a system interconnect bus, which consists basically of dual Ethernet controllers. The interconnect bus permits up to 15 of Tolerant's System Building Blocks to be tied together in a single-system image.

As is reportedly the case with other on-line transaction processing systems like those of Tandem Computers, Inc., the Eternity series provides for linear expansion of processing power, Henry said. The firm claims that two tightly coupled System Building Blocks furnish twice as much performance as one machine, while adding a third unit boosts throughput threefold.

Each System Building Block consists of three main components: a user processing unit, a real-time processing unit and an I/O processor. All three components are built around 10-MHz National Semiconductor Corp. 32016 microprocessors and reside in a single cabinet.

In addition to the integrated CPUs, the System Building Blocks are configured with 32016-based communications interface processors. The system interconnect bus operates under control of the real-time processing unit. Except for the acquisition of the dual-channel controller, the Eternity line remains essentially unchanged.

The product line distributes Tolerant's Transaction Executive operating system, which is based on University of California at Berkeley's Unix 4.2, across its three integrated processors.

Tolerant will continue to sell its products through systems integrators and OEMs. In general, the Eternity product line is geared for the same applications as its Tandem counterpart, with the financial services industry and computer-integrated manufacturing accounting for the largest share of sales.

A minimum-configuration Eternity system consisting of two System Building Blocks, 8M bytes of main memory, two 128M-byte disk modules and two copies of Transaction Executive costs $190,000.

Plexus Unix-based P/75 system targets multivendor environments

By Rosemary Hamilton

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Plexus Computer, Inc. rolled out its top-of-the-line AT&T Unix-based computer last week that it said supports up to 80 users.

The P/75, dubbed a departmental computer, is targeted at multivendor environments. "Typically, what we get from customers is a whole long list of things that we have to connect to," said Kip Myers, a cofounder and vice-president of corporate development. "It would have been dumb of us to have a strategy that directly went against IBM."

The P/75, which has an entry-level price of $36,000, uses a Motorola, Inc. 68020 job processor and can be configured to include up to 16M bytes of main memory and 6.5G bytes of disk storage. It operates under Unix Version Sys5.2, a Plexus adaptation of Unix System 5.

The system uses the company's new front-end processor, called the Advanced Communication Processor (ACP), a single-board attachment that performs the I/O and communications functions. ACP supports IBM Systems Network Architecture, IBM Binary Synchronous Communications, commercial X.25 and Defense Data Network protocols, the company said. When communications functions are downloaded to the ACP, the job processor is freed for other tasks.

Because of the ACP, Plexus said the P/75 can perform up to twice as fast as the P/60, which had been the company's high-end offering. Myers said the company does

See **PLEXUS** page 40

INSIDE

Texas Instruments enhances its Business System series minicomputers/**40**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Scientific Micro Systems offers a DEC-compatible storage subsystem
- Forward Technology introduces the Graphtext I workstation

■ For more on these and other new products, see pp. 77-94.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"We in the industry keep predicting the demise of the mainframes quite prematurely. They are still around. They still account for the major portion of information processing and will for [longer] than the foreseeable future, regardless of how many personal computers we put on people's desks."

— Roy Beers, vice-president, Burroughs Corp.

FREE 12-month warranty with every TI Printer.

Lease or purchase any Texas Instruments Printer from DJC prior to February 28, 1986, and get DJC's 12-Month Depot Maintenance Warranty at no extra charge. Offer worth as much as $250 depending on printer model.
Call your local DJC office or TOLL FREE now. 800 556-1234, ext. 235.
In California, 800 441-2345, ext. 235.

DJC
The David Jamison Carlyle Corporation

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

With Pansophic's TELON™ Travenol Laboratories, Inc. Saved Over $1,100,000.

Information Services And International Distribution Made It Happen

"Thanks to TELON, the new international on-line order entry system was completed six months early and within budget."

Ben Wolf
Director of Commercial Systems
Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

"We now process orders five times faster...and the reduced inventory overhead means the system paid for itself in just four months."

John Helpap
Director of International Distribution
Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

"Three years ago, my department received the mandate—create a new, international, on-line order entry system and deliver it within six calendar months. We calculated a minimum of twelve calendar months to build the system at a cost in excess of $115,000 using traditional development methods. The solution? TELON...the applications development tool that doubled our productivity almost immediately.

"The TELON pilot project created 50 IMS DB/DC programs, including order processing, on-line maintenance, billing interface, and invoice review. With a 2-to-1 productivity increase from detail design through string test, TELON delivered complex applications in record time and brought the project in with savings in excess of $60,000. The users, as expected, were delighted.

"In the three years since we installed TELON as the shop standard, we've added more than 700 IMS DB/DC programs to our production library and increased our maintenance productivity to about 5-to-1. TELON's powerful features fit our MVS/XA environment, and it even generates COBOL code and reusable MACRO statements. Training is rapid, and so is staff acceptance. In fact, the work itself is more interesting, challenging, and pleasant since TELON has been installed. With TELON, we have doubled our productivity without compromising commitments to existing systems and techniques we know have worked well.

"The benefits of working with TELON are substantial. Detail design, coding, and testing are reduced, so our overall timeframes are compressed by at least 50%. With quicker delivery of improved systems by smaller project teams, TELON has delivered a productivity payback that's corporate-wide."

"With TELON, we're doing more with less."

TELON offers unmatched application development productivity in the Pansophic tradition—a tradition built on over 24,000 installed software products including EASYTRIEVE® PLUS, PANVALET®, and GENER/OL®. Contact us today for a demonstration of TELON...and discover its power and productivity first hand.

PANSOPHIC®

"Travenol ships over $200 Million in health care products to 96 foreign countries every year. When the world is your marketplace, the logistics are staggering. My department is called upon to coordinate inventory, order entry, shipping, language and currency translation on a daily basis. Under the old system, the pressure was enormous.

"Working with Ben's group on the TELON pilot project, we created the optimal solution—an order processing system that lowers inventory and overhead. Here's how it works: About 9:00 a.m. each workday, our computer connects with our agent at the port of departure. The program extracts the necessary paperwork, books the cargo, and even electronically files the declaration with the Commerce Department. The system also prepares documents in Portuguese, French, and Spanish...and it computes the prices in escudos, francs, and pesetas, if necessary.

"The payback was as timely as the operation we created. The entire system paid for itself in four months...and since that time, it has paid for itself many times over. With the TELON pilot project, I've documented savings of $1,100,000 in personnel, inventory, and operations in one year. Order processing time from our subsidiaries and foreign customers has been reduced from five working days to just one. We've enhanced our ability to support the priorities of other divisions, as well as the company as a whole. The TELON pilot project has energized my department and boosted morale throughout our international network.

"Systems created with TELON enable us to make the best organizational use of information...and now there's no limit to what we can accomplish."

™TELON is a registered trademark of Pansophic Systems, Inc

Yes, Pansophic—I'd like to see TELON in action. Please have your representative contact me.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I need help with: ☐ Meeting User Requirements ☐ MIS Cost Control ☐ On-line Application Backlog

Pansophic Systems, Inc., 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
1-800/323-7335, in Illinois 312/986-6000

TI adds memory to mini lines

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Data Systems Group has announced enhancements, including additional memory and a Cobol accelerator, for its Business System Series 600A and 800A/B minicomputers.

The 600A series is now available with up to 1.5M bytes of on-board memory, in addition to the previous 512K-byte and 1M-byte configurations. The 800A/B series, with a previous maximum random-access memory of 512K bytes, is now available with 1M byte of memory.

Prices for 600A configurations begin at $28,995. Prices for the 800A/B begin at $41,995.

The Cobol accelerator is manufactured by Ten X Technology, Inc. and is available as an option for the 600A and 800A/B. It was designed to relieve bottlenecks caused by overloads of Cobol programs by off-loading non-I/O Cobol. It costs $5,795.

Plexus P/75 system bows

From page 37

not measure performance in millions of instructions per second directly but in a series of benchmark tests in which the P/75 performed from 1½ to three times faster than the P/60.

While the computer can accommodate up to 80 users, Myers said a typical configuration would be between 30 and 50 users, which would sell for between $50,000 and $60,000.

The minimally configured standard, supporting up to 16 users, comes with a 15-slot card cage, 1M byte of error-correcting main memory, a 60M-byte cartridge tape, a mass-storage processor and a 145M-byte, 8-in. Winchester disk drive.

Myers said the P/75 is compatible with the Plexus line. An upgrade kit for the P/60, which is a trade-in of the Motorola 68000 CPU for the 68020, costs about $4,000.

Season opens for industry

From page 37

briefings of the sales force.

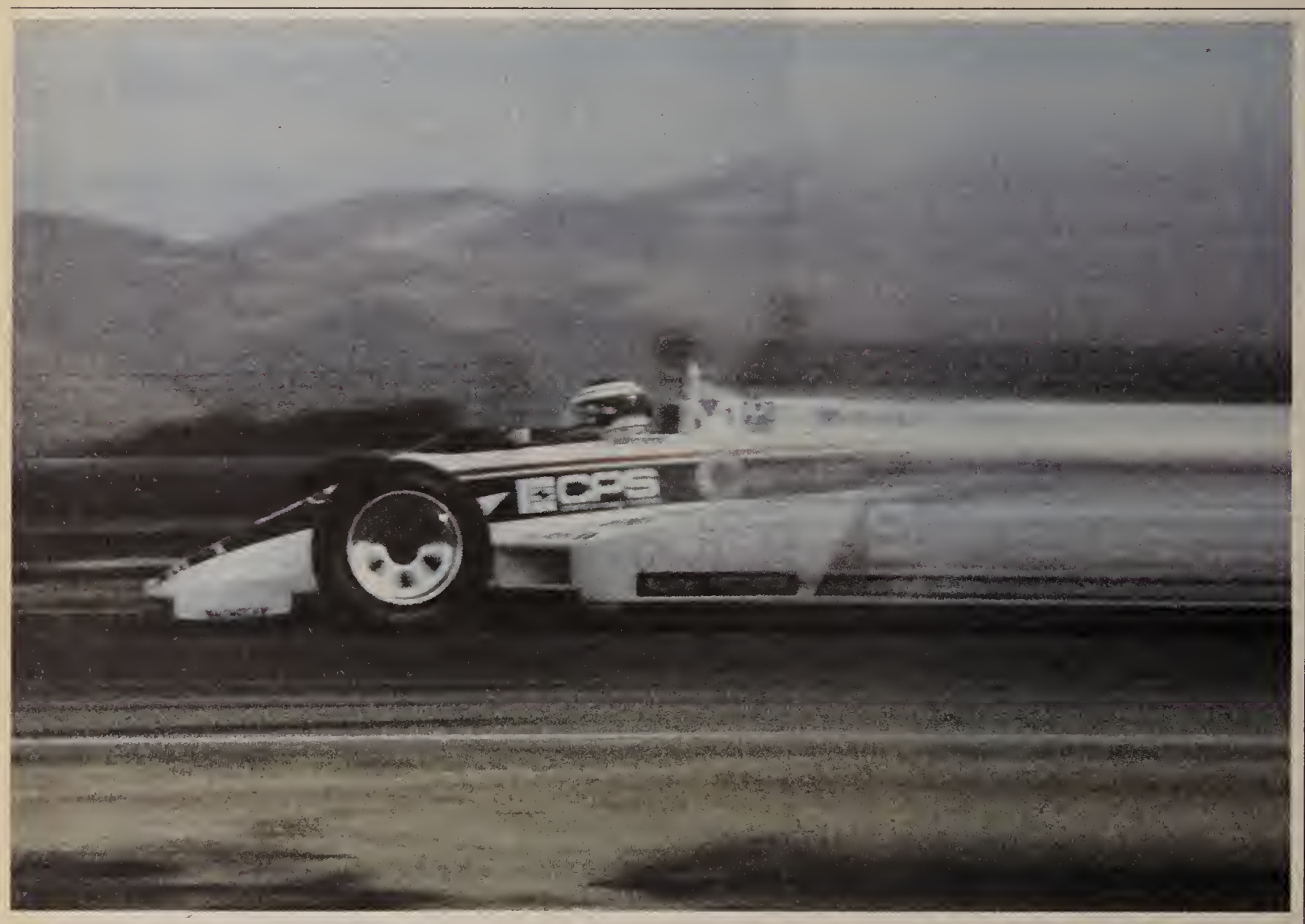
"IBM will have announcements every other week or so from now right through the end of the first quarter," Chuba said. He said other IBM products expected in the coming months include a replacement for the 3274 controller, a 3800-class printer, a low-end version of the 3480 cartridge tape drive and an autoload feature for the 3480.

Gens noted that IBM will concentrate on reducing the price/performance ratio for its 4300 series to guard against DEC and Data General Corp. attacks in that low-end mainframe and supermini field. IBM is "caught in transition" with its 4300 family of low-end mainframes and superminis, according to Gens, who noted that DEC and DG claim price/performance ratios that are half those of the 4361 and 4381, with a replacement for the 4300s not expected until 1987.

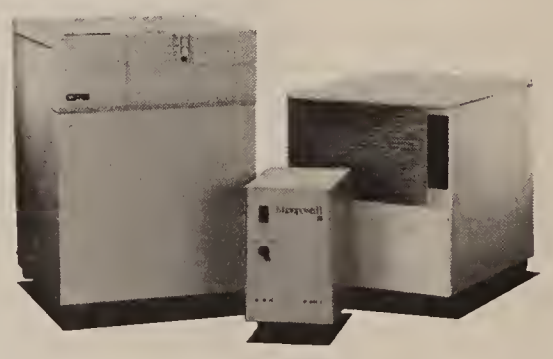
To answer DEC and DG, IBM probably will introduce a 7 million instructions per second version of the 4381, a uniprocessor 4381 and a low-end 4361, Gens said. He said he also expects price cuts of 30% to 40% for existing 4300s and cuts for the remaining 3080 mainframes that were supplanted by the 3090.

According to Gens, IBM will focus on delivering products as soon as possible after they are announced. For example, he said he expects the Model 100 to be announced in January and delivered as soon as the second quarter of 1986.

If the rumor mills are right, most of these announcements, in addition to the usual surprises, should come in the next six weeks. It's clear that the computer industry, which offered little for a month, is snapping out of its annual holiday daze.



Our newest power peripheral.



Whether it's the power that runs the Indy racing car we sponsor as a subsidiary of Emerson Electric Co. or the power that runs your computer system, power is absolutely crucial to winning.

We've been insuring a steady supply of clean, dependable power to computers of all sizes for over ten years. Whether you need a power peripheral for a small office environment or for the largest computer room, you'll find it at CPS.

CPS has the power peripheral for your computer system, built to the most exacting standards and backed by the strongest product warranty in the industry.

Be a winner in the power struggle that takes place in your computer installation or office every working day. For complete information on the power peripheral that's just right for your system, just call 800-233-9676. In California, call (213) 515-6566.

But don't delay. Everybody knows that the race is to the swift.

Computer Power Systems

Computer Power Systems, Inc.
18150 South Figueroa Street, P.O. Box 6240, Carson, CA 90749-6240
A subsidiary of Emerson Electric Co.

Presenting the Falco 500.

The spectacular productivity machine.

You're looking at a model that's about to reshape your image of a computer terminal.

Sure, it's got eye-catching looks. But more than that, it combines some of the most dazzling specs you've ever seen.

The kind that can make your operators—and your system—more effective than ever.

Screen

- 14" Flat-profile CRT with exceptionally high resolution.
- Crystal-clear soft white, green or amber display.
- Multiple screen sizes up to 38 lines by 132 columns.
- Real-time clock/calendar.

Keyboard

- 108-key, fully re-configurable keyboard.
- Designed for efficient data entry/retrieval.
- Styled for operator comfort.

Software

- Up to 6 windows for multi-tasking environments.
- Extra pages of local text storage.
- Compatible with industry-standard VDT protocols.
- Down-loadable character sets.

Enclosure

- Soft color tone, elegantly styled.
- Engineered for cool operation.
- Uses minimal desk space.

Communications

- Selectable RS232C/RS422 bi-directional ports.
- True 8-bit data capability.
- Baud rates up to 38.4 Kbps.

To screen test one of our attractive new models, call your local distributor today. Or contact Falco Data Products, 1294 Hammerwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94089. (408) 745-7123.
Toll-free **(800) 835-8765.**

The Falco 500. We think you're going to admire its body. But we know you're going to fall in love with its mind.

FALCO 500

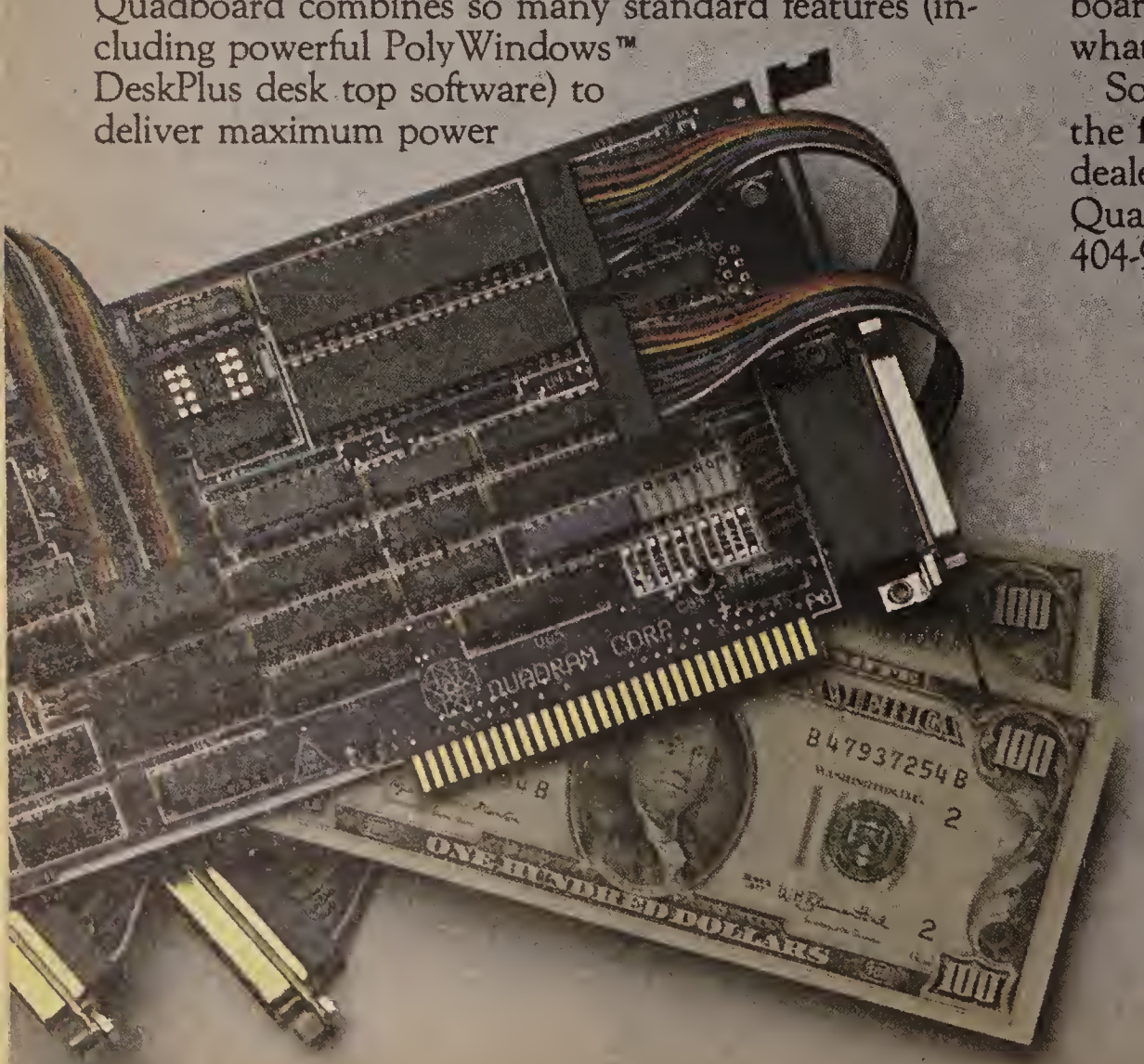
Quadram® presents the multifunction test that AST failed.

Silver Quadboard®	SixPakPlus™
☑ **Reliability:** Advanced 256K technology combines with 64K technology for greater reliability.	☐ **Reliability:** Limited to 64K technology.
☑ **Features:** Two serial ports standard. Game port standard.	☐ **Features:** One serial port maximum. Game port costs extra.
☑ **Warranty:** 5 year extended warranty with 384K (factory installed).	☐ **Warranty:** 2 year warranty.
☑ **Compatibility:** 100% PC compatible.	☑ **Compatibility:** 100% PC compatible.
☑ **Software:** RAM Drives, spooler and productivity software.	☑ **Software:** RAM Drives, spooler and productivity software.
☑ **Price:** Hundreds of dollars less than you would expect to pay.	☐ **Price:** Hundreds of dollars more than you should pay.

The Silver Quadboard by Quadram

Check the facts. You'll see why Silver Quadboard outperforms the competition everytime. Only Silver Quadboard combines so many standard features (including powerful PolyWindows™ DeskPlus desk top software) to deliver maximum power and expandability to your IBM PC, PC XT, and PC-compatible system. And, with its advanced-technology design, Silver Quadboard does it better than any other board on the market, for hundreds of dollars less than what you'd expect to pay.

So before you buy a new multifunction board, check the facts yourself. Then check with your local Quadram dealer for a free demonstration. Or contact us at One Quad Way, Norcross, Georgia 30093-2919; 404-923-6666.



SPECIFICATIONS:
Silver Quadboard: Memory expansion in 64K or 256K increments, two serial ports, parallel port, game port, clock/calendar, QuadMaster III with RAM drive and spooler software, PolyWindows DeskPlus software.

SixPak Plus is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Quadboard is a registered trademark of Quadram Corporation. IBM PC and PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. PolyWindows DeskPlus is a trademark of Polyrron, Corp.

QUADRAM®
An Intelligent Systems Company

Executive Report

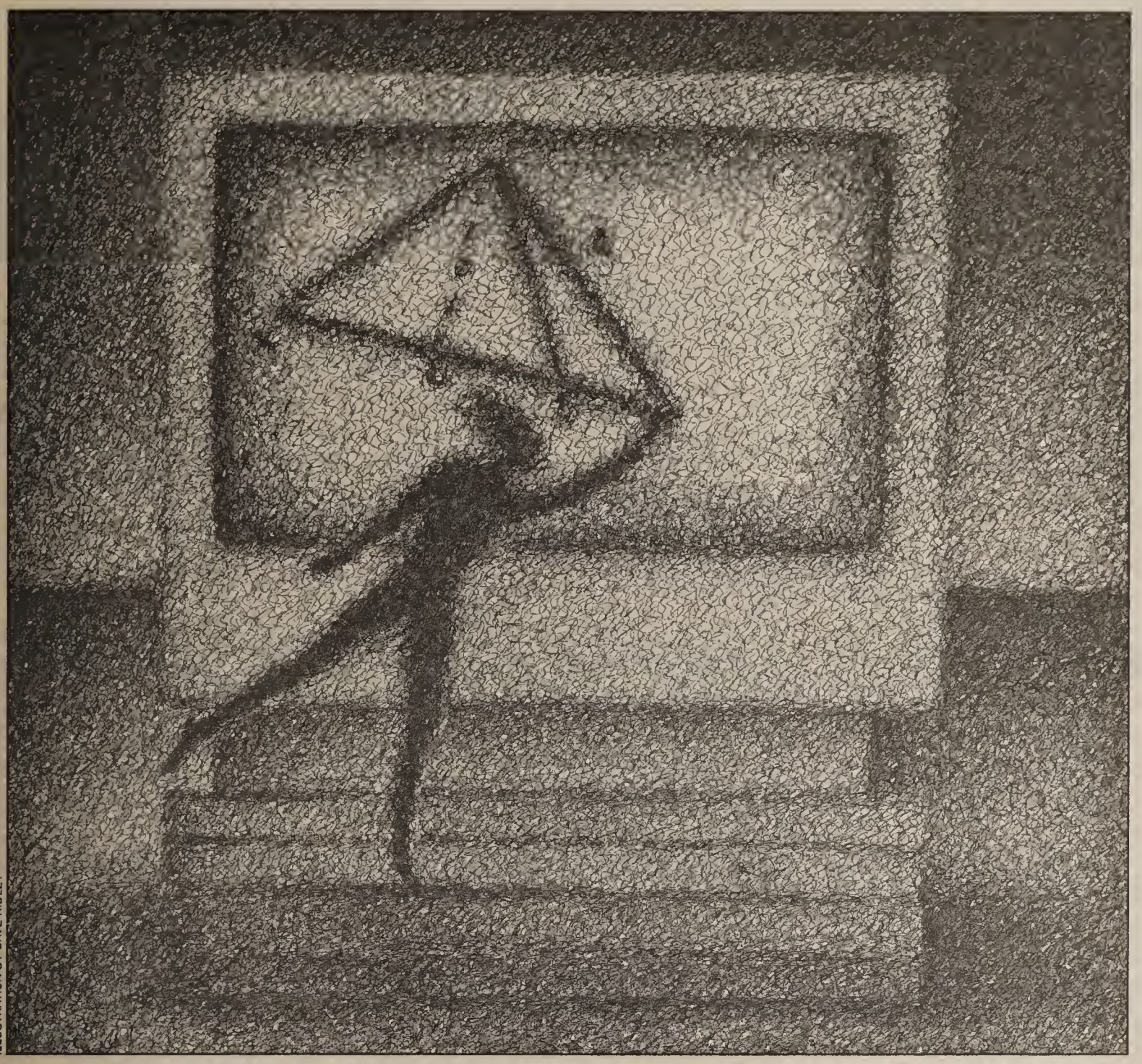


ILLUSTRATION BY DAVE RIDLEY

Expert Systems

The promise of a smart machine

By HARVEY P. NEWQUIST III

Expert systems — computer programs that use human traits like logic to solve problems — will serve as the vanguard for the advance of artificial intelligence into the office. They are the first of AI's new-wave technologies that MIS managers must meet head on.

These systems, which sort and crunch knowledge much as traditional computers sort and crunch numbers, are better suited to office use and are further along in development than any other artificial intelligence technique.

Whether or not they are far enough along to bring most organizations strategic benefits remains open to question.

One one hand, about half of the companies in the Fortune 500 actively pursue expert system development, many with the hope of gaining an edge against competitors. Their interest gives the technology quite a bit of credence. Lockheed Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., General Electric Co., General Motors Corp. and Boeing Computer Services Co., for example, all have either begun in-house development or invested in expert system companies. Very few firms in this league ignore the technology altogether.

On the other hand, few expert system success stories have come to the business community's attention. And, frankly, there aren't too many success stories out there.

Most large-scale expert system development remains just that — development. For the most part, innovators in the field are currently finishing up on prototype systems; they still face great obstacles on the road to full implementation. Whether or not expert systems will work their way into corporations on a narrower scale is not open to doubt. They will, and MIS managers must prepare themselves.

Expert systems will infiltrate organizations department by department, much as personal computers did before them.

Generally, MIS departments are not taking the lead in expert system development. Most shops are holding out until vendors can offer a link between the symbolic environment preferred for expert system development and the standard DP environments preferred for day-to-day business processing.

But while MIS waits for this missing link, users and top management will forge ahead with their own experiments in expert system use. DP professionals must keep abreast both of developments in technology and of action within their own

Continued on page 44

Newquist is editor of "AI Trends," an artificial intelligence newsletter published by DM Data, Inc. of Scottsdale, Ariz.

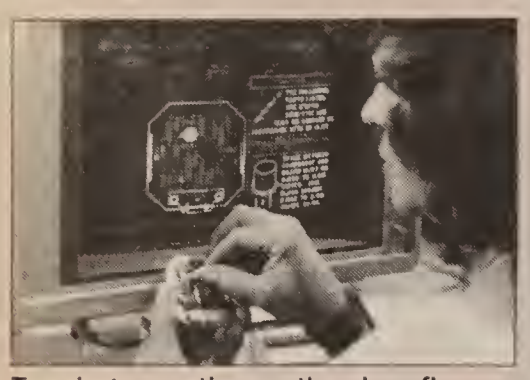
Interview: Donald Waterman on intelligent systems/45

Understanding rule- and frame-based technologies/50

When to custom design an expert system/52

Microcomputer-based expert systems: inexpensive routes to commercial AI applications/54

Understanding symbolic processors and their languages/58



Tapping expertise on the shop floor

User's system a great success

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — LISP may be the language of choice for artificial intelligence programmers, but the developers of one highly successful expert system chose to get by without it.

Developers in Hughes Aircraft Co.'s Electro-Optical Product Operations Division started their Hi Class expert system in Fortran, revised and enhanced it in Pascal and ported it to C, under which it is currently running. Hi Class solves circuit board assembly problems and provides on-line instructions to workers on the firm's factory floor.

According to Joel Schnur, the division's manager of computer-aided manufacturing, Hughes shunned LISP for two reasons: First, the firm wanted to use languages that its existing staff understood because LISP programmers were extremely hard to come by. Second, it wanted to keep its hardware options wide open. "We knew that the desirable hardware configuration would change every 90 days," Schnur explained, and LISP ran only on a limited set of machines.

Initially, Fortran put the firm at a distinct disadvantage because the language was not designed for expert system development. After the problem-definition stage, however, the project advanced at a healthy clip.

Hi Class development began in 1981 on a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 and switched over in 1983 to an Apollo Computer, Inc. 32-bit processor. The system went into production in November 1984 and has been running full-time since then on a network of Apollo processors and Tektronix, Inc. display terminals.

Because Hi Class now runs in C, Hughes expects little trouble changing configurations as corporate needs evolve and manufacturing technology moves forward. The system has won favor with managers and shop floor workers alike. It cuts by three-fourths the time that manufacturing planners need to translate engineering drawings into practical assembly instructions, and it saves workers the trouble of routing through manuals when they need help performing an unusual assembly process. Most important, Schnur said, it helps Hughes turn out circuit boards of consistently high quality.

Hi Class supports assembly lines for only two of Hughes' circuit board products right now, but the system will expand considerably early this year. And General Motors Corp., which recently acquired Hughes, has shown some interest in taking Hi Class even further.

— Becky Batcha

The promise of smart machines

From page 43

organizations, so they can integrate expert systems into mainstream computing environments when the tools that allow this merger come to market.

Users will clamor for expert systems soon — and with good reason. Because expert systems accumulate, assimilate and analyze information with incredible speed, these tools can help managers make better decisions.

Given their attractiveness to users, expert systems will infiltrate most organizations department by department, much as personal computers did before them. The onslaught will begin early this year as packaged expert system applications come to market.

These applications are to expert systems what Lotus Development Corp.'s Visicalc and Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar were to business micros: They are task-specific tools that let end users exploit a technology on their own, without much help from programmers.

Another aspect of expert systems — their proficiency at solving narrow rather than broad problems — indicates that these tools will enter organizations haphazardly rather than following a centralized, controlled plan.

Initially, most organizations will develop expert systems as individual fringe projects, usually within a single department or division. These systems, built to perform well-focused tasks like oil exploration or aircraft engine analysis, will have little relation to the data base management systems and financial reports generated within the MIS department.

Therefore, they will stay, for the time being, outside the umbrella of corporate DP.

Yet MIS managers must prepare to take part in the utilization of expert systems. As these systems become more prolific and take on tasks such as asset management and intelligent text retrieval that do affect the corporate host, MIS departments will need to assume control.

Right now, MIS managers would be well advised to learn all they can about expert systems. A keen understanding of what an expert system can and cannot do will help them identify appropriate trial applications; knowledge of expert system development methods and tools will help them carry out initial projects with success.

MIS managers must also keep watch for key technical advances in hardware, software and communications. These developments will signal that the time to act with greater urgency has arrived.

Abilities and limitations

An expert system embodies the traits that most people associate with artificial intelligence. It involves, for example, the use of logic (a decidedly human trait, though not one of which all humans seem capable) instead of relying on pattern matching and recognition (of which even insects are capable).

An expert system can respond to an operator's query about how to solve a problem and can give explanations for its answers. In addition, it can offer suggestions for alternative ways to solve the problem. The expert system operates by interpreting the query and comparing it against facts and rules that reside in a knowledge base — a collection of information gleaned from one or more experts in a given field and from supporting texts. (For more on expert system operations, see story page 50.)

These abilities lend themselves to solving most business problems, but only if the problem's subject is tightly defined. An incident from expert system history illustrates the point. Some of the pioneers of artificial intelligence envisioned an expert system that would rival human chess masters. They succeeded in creating the system, but it could do one thing and one thing only — play chess. Human chess masters, of course, possess a broader range of skills.

Later, expert system developers brought forward more practical applications (see chart page 51). Even the most recent developments, however, share one trait with their early predecessor: Expert systems excel only at solving specific problems within specific areas of knowledge.

They perform with their highest degree of certainty and success in areas like aircraft engine analysis or medical diagnosis, where faults and failures can be traced to a defined origin. For example, an engine fails because of a hairline turbine fracture, and a stomach pain arises from a bleeding ulcer.

An expert system well suited to its task can even outperform people. DEC's Xcon system, which the vendor designed to configure VAX machines for customers, operates with an average degree of success greater than 90%; human operators' success rates for the task average about 70%.

However, in broad, subjective problem solving, expert systems cannot compete. No expert system, for example, could offer suggestions on how to change a business' corporate culture, an endeavor governed by no criteria other than individuals' likes and dislikes. The solution for this kind of problem follows no universal pattern of logic; no expert system can discern it.

Clearly, it is important that companies choose appropriate areas for expert system development. Additionally, they must have the right reasons for going with expert systems in the first place (see Figure 1). Any organization that develops an expert system solely for the sake of bringing artificial intelligence in-house develops the system for the worst of reasons.

WHY DEVELOP AN EXPERT SYSTEM?

CW CHART

- ☑ To preserve knowledge that might be lost through the retirement, resignation or death of a company's acknowledged expert in any field.
- ☑ To "clone" an expert mechanically so his knowledge can be disseminated.
- ☑ To store information in an active form — a knowledge base — rather than a passive one — a textbook or manual.
- ☑ To give novices an aid that will help them think the way more experienced professionals do.
- ☑ To create a mechanism that is not subject to human failings like fatigue and can hold up in positions where information must flow constantly.

Figure 1. No organization should develop an expert system merely to bring artificial intelligence in-house.

Successful systems usually center on an immediate need. The impending retirement of a corporation's sole expert in a given field, for instance, brings on the immediate need to preserve that person's expertise. An expert system can capture the individual's skill for continued and future use by the company or for training less skilled people who aspire to the individual's position.

A corporation may also employ an expert system to fulfill a perceived need to disseminate expertise from its highest echelons down to the level of junior employees. If the firm finds it unfeasible to spare the manpower to educate its junior members, an expert system may come in handy.

In such a case, the expert system will aid and assist experts and novices alike.

Once an organization identifies an application for its initial foray into expert system use, managers must take great pains to plan development efforts. Expert system projects have been known to fail, but proper planning ensures a better outcome.

Managers must take into consideration the huge amounts of time and money that a development project often entails. Before a project gets rolling, managers should make sure it will not run out of steam until it is completed. Technical and psychological factors determine whether an expert system development project will proceed to its envisioned end or whether it will fall apart midway.

On the technical side, managers must make sure that an expert system — a computer program — can solve the problem at hand. Most problems are more complex than they seem on the surface. Overly complex problems lead to overly complicated programs, programs too cumbersome to run day to day.

On the psychological side, managers must see that every potential user feels comfortable with the idea of working with a computerized assistant (or even a mechanized peer). The fear that expert systems arouse

in white-collar workers rivals that which robots stir in blue-collar workers. Generally, the interface between man and machine makes all the difference. A good interface encourages use — not annoyance or disdain.

System shapes and forms

Expert system development efforts follow one of three routes:

- A custom development route, whereby an organization starts from scratch, using AI development languages and highly skilled AI professionals to build a system to its specific needs.
- A semi-custom-development route, in which the organization starts with a commercially available expert system shell and fits that generic program to its specific needs by building a base of knowledge around the shell.
- A packaged route, whereby the organization installs a prewritten application and makes minor adjustments to fit its exact needs.

Resource constraints typically determine what route any one firm can follow. Custom-developed systems require the greatest amount of time, money and professional expertise; systems that rely on packaged applications require the least. Expert systems developed around shells travel a middle ground.

Custom expert systems. To follow this route — the road most traveled by innovators in expert system use — an organization needs access to one of two pools of resources: a talented staff of AI professionals or a consulting firm with experience in knowledge engineering and development.

Once the organization secures the resources it will require and identifies a target application, it must follow a prescribed set of steps.

First, the development team must identify the expert or experts whose knowledge it wants to tap; next, team members must secure the expert's cooperation. Gaining this cooperation is not as easy as it may seem. The expert must agree to give of his time and his knowledge, both precious commodities.

In addition, top management must be willing to commit the expert's time to the project. This commitment is difficult because the person best suited for the project is usually the person the organization can spare the least in its daily operations. Management must view the sacrifice as a long-term benefit.

Once the development team secures both a willing expert and the support of top management, it sets out to codify the expert's knowledge. A specially trained professional known as a knowledge engineer carries out this step. The knowledge engineer begins by studying texts and otherwise immersing himself in the expert's domain. He then conducts one interview after another with the expert to try to determine how this skilled professional makes his decisions.

This process tends to fatigue both the knowledge engineer and the expert because most experts have trouble explaining why and how they make decisions. Yet, if the project is to succeed, they must articulate the subconscious rules of thumb, acquired instincts and gut feelings that the expert follows in his work. The expert and the knowledge engineer must overcome frustrations and

Interview

Diagnostic problems suited to expert system applications

Donald Waterman is one of the designers of ROSIE, a rule-based expert system language, and the author of A Guide to Expert Systems *(Addison-Wesley, 1986).*

Currently, he is a senior computer scientist at Rand Corp., where his work focuses on the applications of expert systems in government and industry. Previously, Waterman was a research associate in psychology and computer science at Carnegie-Mellon University.

During a recent interview with Computerworld *Senior Editor Janet Fiderio, Waterman talked about advances in expert system technology.*

Where are expert systems now in terms of their potential?

I think they are just at the beginning of their usefulness. Expert systems are really the leading edge of artificial intelligence technology. In the past, AI was confined to universities and classrooms, but with the advent of expert systems, that changed. Industry now sees the potential for using the technology in a cost-effective way. That is what has made the whole idea of expert systems seem so promising to the outside world, beyond academia, that is.

What types of problems are expert systems suited for in industry?

It is hard to point to any particular area that they are better suited for than others. Expert systems started out with an impact on the medical field, therefore it is now fairly well understood how to develop expert systems for diagnostic-type problems. Of course you can have diagnostic-type problems in areas other than medicine. Expert systems have been developed, for example, in electronics and are applicable to most areas in general.

It would not be advisable, however, to try to develop an expert system for a project in a research stage. Even though it could be done, and it might be interesting, the payoff wouldn't be as high as applying it to something that is established.

Is codifiable knowledge then a key to creating an expert system?

You need codifiable knowledge, and you need situations with generally acknowledged experts that agree, to some extent, on reasonable solutions to the problems in that domain.

Can we expect expert systems to be used widely in the workplace in the coming years?

Yes. In fact, I think one of the really interesting uses for expert systems in the workplace is in an area that I call intelligent systems. An intelligent system is an expert system on a chip that is embedded in a piece of equipment. This type of system has quite a number of advantages, one being its location. A typical expert system, say, one used for diagnosing a piece of equipment, has to be brought to the equipment — or the equipment has to be brought to the expert system to be used. Once this happens, then a user uses the expert system to help him or her determine the faults in the equipment.

Now with intelligent systems, an expert system on a chip is embedded within the equipment; it is always there. It can continuously monitor the use of the equipment via sensor data throughout the lifetime of the equipment. It has much more information available to it than a system that is brought in only when trouble has occurred. An intelligent system has a whole history of what the equipment has been doing. In fact, it has the potential to predict when faults are going to occur and notify equipment users that perhaps modules should be replaced, even before the faults are serious enough to be noticeable to the outside world.

Do expert systems have any advantages as a source of expertise in the workplace?

There are certain advantages. One advantage is that the expertise that is built into an expert system is generally very high-level expertise. This expertise is very scarce and costly in human terms. Once you have modeled human expertise in an expert system computer program, you can economically duplicate that program and have, in effect, that program in multiple locations solving problems in parallel all at the same time. So more expert knowledge is available.

Do expert systems have any disadvantages?

Yes. There are a number of disadvantages. Probably the most prominent disadvantage is the fact that expert systems are not as creative as real experts. They are not as adaptive. It is difficult at this time for expert systems to learn from their environment or to adapt to new situations the way human experts can.

In addition, it is more difficult for expert systems to understand their own limitations so that they won't attempt a problem that they really are not qualified to solve. A real expert can do this quickly. Real experts will say, 'That is not within my area of expertise, and I will refer you to someone who can solve this.' Now this isn't to say that expert systems can't be designed to do this just because the current crop of expert systems are not designed to do this.

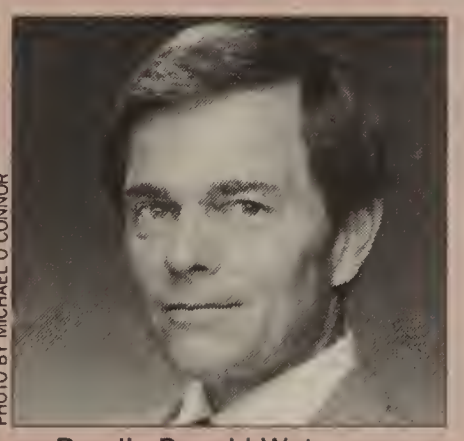


PHOTO BY MICHAEL O'CONNOR

Rand's Donald Waterman

> ***'Managers have to start becoming familiar with the technology just to stay abreast of the competition.'***

Do you have any recommendations for DP or MIS managers concerning expert systems?

I think managers should start considering expert systems right away. In a sense, they really have no choice. They have to start becoming familiar with the technology just to stay abreast of the competition.

Will expert systems provide corporations with the competitive edge that they need to survive?

Absolutely. In fact, it is probably worse than that. It is probably the other way around. Without expert systems, they will lose the competitive edge, and they won't survive.

If all of this is true, where do human experts come in? Should they work in conjunction with expert systems? Will they monitor expert systems to make sure that their knowledge base is pure? Exactly what will their functions be?

Human experts are very high level. They will help with the development of expert systems. The intermediate-level experts and lower level experts all the way down to the novice users will make use of these expert systems. Many of the expert systems will act in a consulting mode. They won't just solve problems; they will solve the problems in conjunction with the user, particularly in areas where the problem domain is of critical importance, for example, where human life is involved or large amounts of money or property are involved. ■

mental blocks to create a comprehensive and tangible outline of what comprises expertise.

After the two professionals create the outline, the knowledge engineer translates it into computer code, usually in LISP. The knowledge engineer can, however, use any language — from Basic to C — with which he is comfortable. The knowledge engineer then builds a structure known as the inference engine, which can correlate the outline's general rules to more specific pieces of knowledge that will get added to the system later.

In the next step, the knowledge engineer interviews the expert to uncover these specific pieces of information. He then enters the information into the system as a collection of facts, referred to as the system's knowledge base.

> ***An organization that needs to solve a one-of-a-kind problem or keep its advances secret has little choice but to build from scratch.***

Combined, the inference engine and the knowledge base form the complete expert system. Once the two parts are in place, the expert and the knowledge engineer refine the system by running tests under hypothetical and actual conditions. They then compare the expert system's solutions with those that the expert comes up with on his own.

Elapsed time from the beginning of a custom development project to the implementation of the expert system often tops two years. Combined costs for knowledge engineering, software development and hardware range from a few hundred thousand dollars to upward of $3 million.

Expert system shells. The time and money an organization must spend on custom development pay off handsomely for solving business problems marked by either complexity or sensitivity. An organization that needs to solve a one-of-a-kind problem or keep its advances secret, in fact, has little choice but to build from scratch.

But very few people outside university laboratories and AI-specific companies are capable of creating expert systems from scratch, and many firms cannot justify the expense of hiring an outside consultant to do the work. Fortunately, vendors offer expert system development tools that allow businesses to test the waters without investing hundreds of thousands of dollars in custom development.

These tools — variously known as shells, inference engines, frameworks and structures — can cut system development time by one-third to one-half. They typically cost between $10,000 and $80,000.

All shells operate on the same time-saving principle: They prepackage an expert system's inference engine, freeing the knowledge engineer from the burden of creating this structure from raw code. To develop a complete expert system, the knowledge engineer need only add a specific knowledge base to the generic shell structure.

The process is much like that of adding a specific liquid to an empty cup. Once the liquid pours in, the cup becomes a new entity — a cup of coffee, perhaps, or a cup of tea.

By the same token, when developers fill an expert system shell with a specific base of knowledge, the shell becomes a new entity — a tax advisor expert system or a fuel tank maintenance expert system, for example.

Most shells are designed for implementation under a LISP environment on specialized hardware from DEC, Symbolics, Inc., Xerox Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc., Lisp Machine, Inc. and other players in the AI market. The following are the top development tools for these machines:

- The Knowledge Engineering Environment from Intellicorp.
- The Automated Reasoning Tool (ART) from Inference Corp.
- S.1 from Teknowledge, Inc.
- The Knowledge Engineering System (KES) from Software Architecture and Engineering, better known as Software A & E.
- Knowledge Craft from Carnegie Group, Inc.

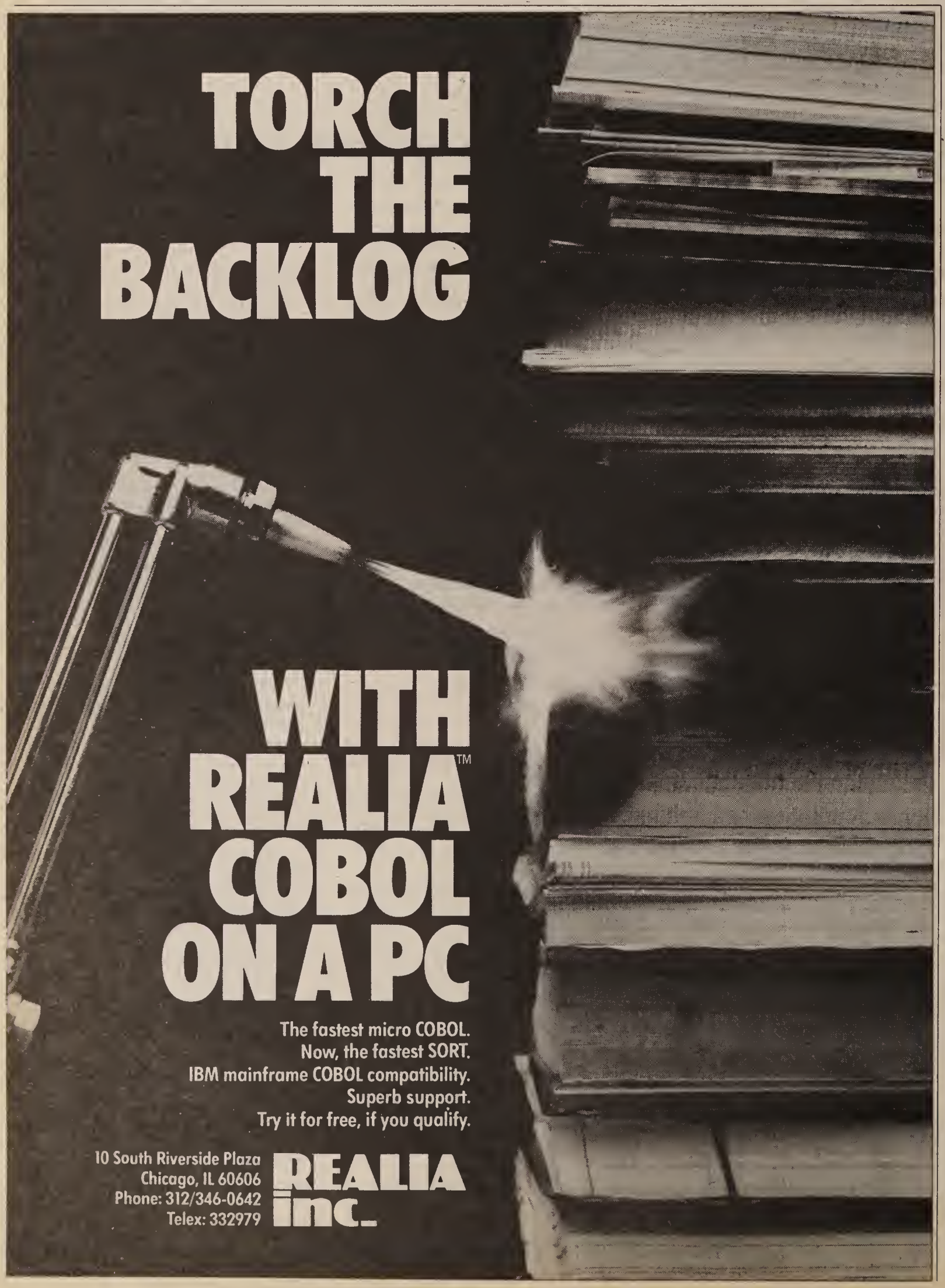
Other vendors offer shells that run under general-purpose DP architectures. Their various offerings bring expert system development capability to almost every popular machine — from DEC's Microvax to IBM's Personal Computer.

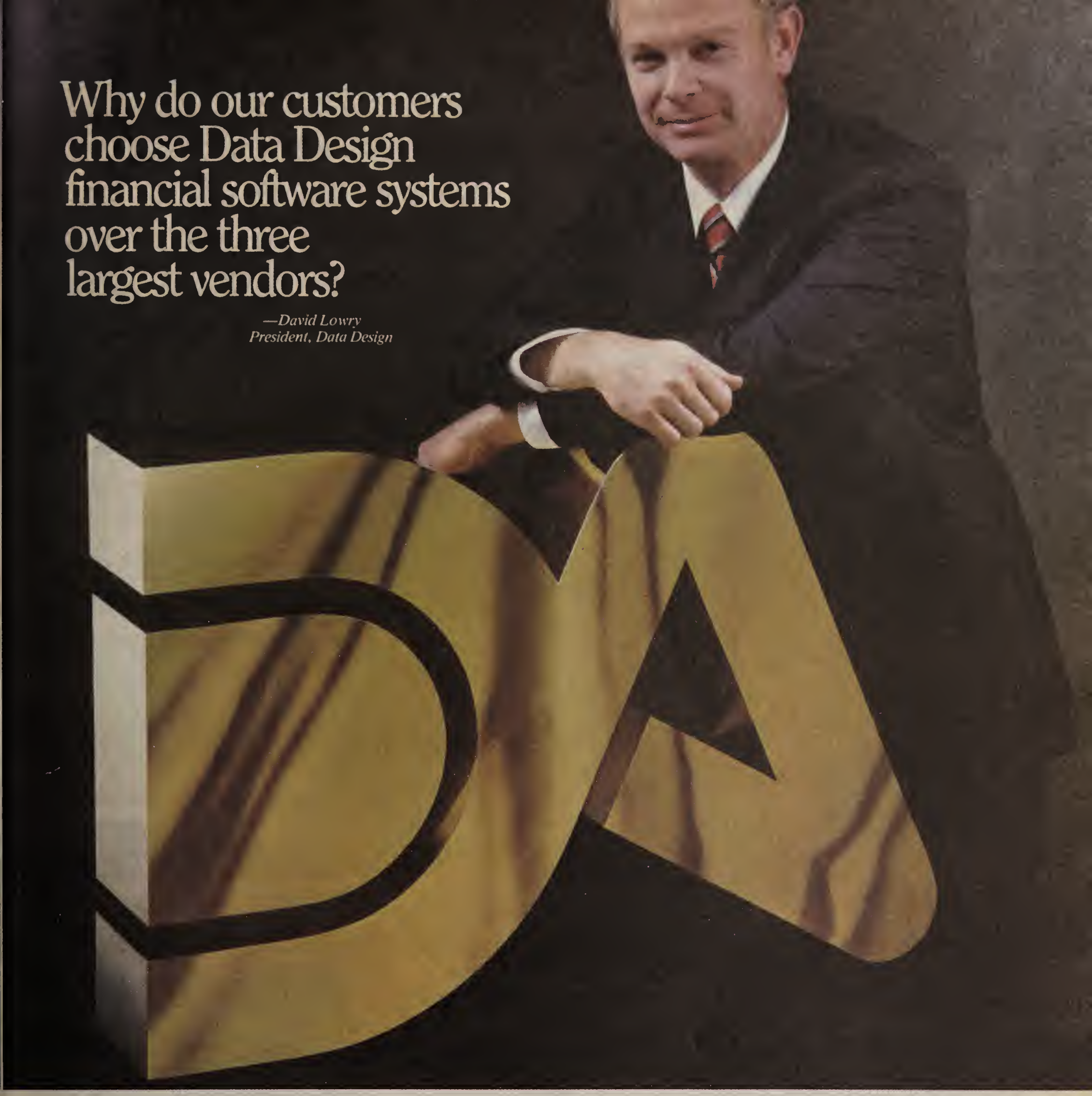
Different shells require varying levels of programming ability, but the most simple are quite easy to use. After just a few hours of experimentation, novices can get results out of most microcomputer shells.

Expert system application packages. In the last quarter of 1985, the artificial intelligence industry gave birth to a new market, one that will go even further than the shell market has gone toward enticing businesses to develop expert systems. That market is one of expert system application packages — off-the-shelf expert systems that are, quite literally, ready to run.

Expert system application packages will attract business users because of the great savings in development costs and time that they make possible. Outside of an initial

Continued on page 51





Why do our customers choose Data Design financial software systems over the three largest vendors?

—David Lowry
President, Data Design

Because they did their homework. They talked to our customers and found out that for over 12 years, hundreds of Fortune 1000 companies have had exceptional results from financial software systems by Data Design.

They discovered what nationally recognized software surveys confirm year after year: that Data Design has an unsurpassed record of user satisfaction.

They learned they can expect fast, trouble-free implementation with our systems.

They were told that our systems are exceptionally flexible and easy to use.

They found out about our reputation for in-depth training and responsive, knowledgeable support.

They learned that Data Design places only management level people in customer service positions. People who average over 10 years experience—not trainees.

And more.

So, if you're in the process of doing *your* homework on mainframe financial software, call today for our complete customer list, and you too can hear why companies like Alcoa, Amdahl Corporation, Burger King, Estee Lauder, May Company Department Stores, Pillsbury, Sherwin Williams Company, Bankers Trust Company, Central Soya Company, Chicago Tribune, CIGNA Corporation, Federal Express, Litton, Midland Ross, Owens Corning Fiberglas, Perini Corporation, Royal Business Machines, G.D. Searle and Company, Security Pacific National Bank, Warner-Lambert Company, Zayre Corporation, Wisconsin Power & Light and hundreds of others decided on Data Design over other vendors.

And find out why 68% of our customers, who previously had other vendor's systems in place, have now decided to use systems by Data Design.

To learn more about the best financial software available, call toll-free **800-556-5511** or complete and mail the coupon today.

DATA DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Excellence in Financial Software.

1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

New York Metropolitan Area (203) 661-5668
Chicago Metropolitan Area (312) 310-0450

Financial Software by Data Design. Simply the best.

GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
FIXED ASSETS
CAPITAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Please send me additional information on:
☐**General Ledger** ☐**Fixed Assets**
☐**Accounts Payable** ☐**Capital Project Management**
My need is: ☐Immediate ☐Short Term ☐Long Term
☐I am interested in attending a free seminar.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, Sate, Zip _____
Telephone( ) _____
Computer Brand _____
Model _____

CWD 1

Introducing Smart Alec®

IRMA's reliable new way to connect PCs to IBM System 34s, 36s and 38s.

He comes from the IRMA™ family, the people who have linked more than 200,000 PCs to mainframes.

He's Smart Alec™, the new interface board that's now opening lines of communication between IBM® PCs and System 34s, 36s and 38s.

Smart Alec's hot key lets PC users switch back and forth from the personal computer to the host computer quickly and easily.

Smart Alec includes his own fast file transfer software for both uploading and downloading data into popular application packages like Lotus 1-2-3® and WordStar.®

He's so smart that he can handle three host sessions simultaneously.

And he's fully compatible with twinax cables.

What's more, our optional file transfer program gives you additional security and record-selection capabilities not available elsewhere.

So if you want your IBM PC, XT or AT to emulate a 5251 Model 11, 5291 or 5292 terminal—and your PC printer to emulate an IBM 5256 System printer—don't worry. It's so easy, a kid can do it.

To find out more about Smart Alec, call us at 1-800-241-IRMA. Or write Digital Communications Associates, Inc., 1000 Alderman Drive, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201.

dca®

IRMA and Smart Alec are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation. © 1985, Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

Choice of technology guides thrust of expert system effort

By HENRY ERIC FIRDMAN

Before an organization makes its initial foray into expert system development and use, its managers must make a conscious choice among expert system technologies.

The decision to rely on rule-based technology, frame-based technology or a hybrid of the two — the three choices currently available to managers — determines which specific tools the organization can use. More important, the choice of technology determines the overall direction of the organization's efforts.

Roughly speaking, reliance on rule-based technology will give an organization the ability to solve only clearly defined, stand-alone problems. The underlying assumption is that the skills an expert uses to solve a given problem can be extracted effectively and efficiently as rules of thumb and incorporated into an expert system through the process of knowledge engineering.

Reliance on frame-based technology, on the other hand, will allow an organization to solve a variety of problems — even problems that have yet to be recognized — within a general domain of knowledge. The underlying assumption here is that after accumulating a critical mass of problem-independent knowledge about a given domain, a knowledge-based system will become capable of solving problems within that domain.

Reliance on hybrid technologies, of course, will provide a combination of rule-based and frame-based abilities. Hybrid systems rest on the assumption that both specific rules of thumb and general domains of knowledge come into play when an expert solves a problem.

Strategic planning for expert system use depends so strongly on an in-depth understanding of the different technologies that no MIS manager charged with expert system development can afford to remain ignorant.

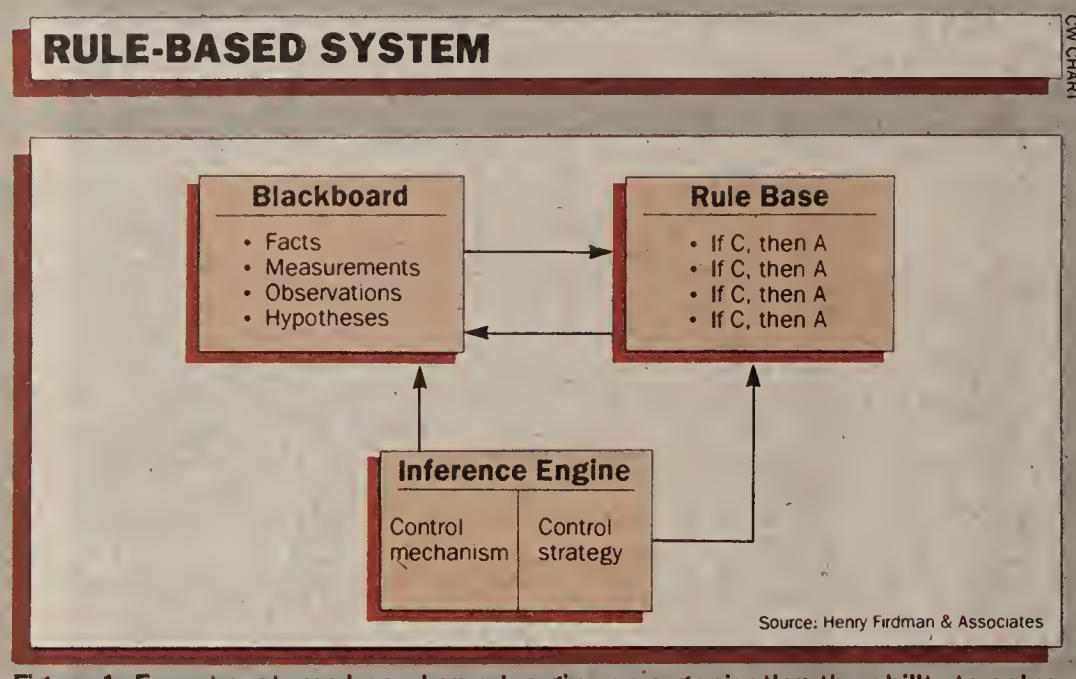


Figure 1. Expert systems based on rules give an organization the ability to solve clearly defined, stand-alone problems.

Rule-based systems. Figure 1 shows the generic architecture of a rule-based system and its three major components: a rule base, a blackboard and an inference engine.

The rule base is a collection of statements, each in the form, "If C, then A," where C represents a condition and A an action. In an expert system that helps an MIS manager decide which of his employees to send to a given trade seminar, for example, the following rule might apply: If the seminar location is less than 250 miles from an employee's home office, and the employee shows an interest in the seminar's subject matter, then send the employee to the seminar.

The blackboard is a collection of items that, taken together, describe the state of the world in which the expert system operates. It can include a mixture of facts, measurements, observations and similar elements. In the example above, the blackboard might include these relevant items: Joe Smith works in the Boston office; Boston is 210 miles from New York; Joe Smith shows an interest in AT&T's Unix; "Unix in the DP Shop" is a seminar that takes place in New York.

The inference engine, the only procedural part of a rule-based system, is the part that actually solves any given problem. It typically consists of two parts: a control mechanism, which uses a predetermined strategy to search through the blackboard and the rule base for solutions to a given problem; and a control strategy, which imposes a set of constraints on the control mechanism to keep it from wasting time on stray leads.

Commercial development tools for building rule-based expert systems typically use one of two predetermined strategies, forward chaining or backward chaining, to guide their control mechanisms' searches.

Forward-chaining control mechanisms begin with a premise and look through the rule base and the blackboard to find possible solutions. These mechanisms set out to answer the question, "What can be inferred from all the elements of the blackboard by using all the rules from the rule base?"

To answer this question, a forward-chaining control mechanism matches the conditional part (C) of every rule against all the elements on the blackboard. The action part (A) of any rule that matches the elements gets added to the blackboard as a newly inferred fact. The process continues until the control mechanism can make no further inferences.

A development tool called OPS5, developed at Carnegie-Mellon University, makes use of the forward-chaining method. Organizations can obtain versions of the tool from different vendors for use on a number of common hosts. Expertelligence Corp. offers ExperOPS5 for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh; Artelligence, Inc. offers OPS5+ for the IBM Personal Computer and a number of Unix processors; and Digital Equipment Corp. offers OSP5 for its VAX-11/780.

Backward-chaining control mechanisms begin with a tentative solution (a hypothesis) and look through the rule base and the blackboard to find justifications for that solution. These mechanisms set out to answer the question, "Can the given hypothesis be justified by the elements of the blackboard by applying the rules from the rule base?"

To answer this question, a backward-chaining control mechanism matches the hypothesis against the action part (A) of every rule. The conditional part (C) of any rule that matches the hypothesis gets tested against the blackboard. Any match of a rule condition to a blackboard element serves as justification for the hypothesis. All mismatches point out other possible hypotheses, which the control mechanism tests in turn.

Tecknowledge, Inc. offers two backward-chaining tools, S.1 and M.1, for use on a large number of machines. S.1 runs on the DEC VAX-11/780 and various LISP- and Unix-based machines. It will soon work within the Ada environment as well. M.1 runs on the IBM Personal Computer.

Frame-based systems. Unlike rule-based expert systems, which stay within defined architectural boundaries, frame-based systems are dynamic entities; a frame-based system changes shape as its constituent parts — its frames and slots — interact.

Frames are collections of knowledge that describe various concepts by listing each concept's features and its relationships to other concepts. Slots are more specific pieces of information, typically values and procedures, that attach themselves to the frames and further describe the concepts therein.

Figure 2, which depicts a portion of a frame-based system designed to describe different types of events, illustrates the two components and their relationships to each other. This system's knowledge base consists of events and their characteristics (subject matter, objectives, duration, location, instructor, date and attendees). Each diamond on the diagram represents a frame, and each set of brackets represents a slot.

The diagram also illustrates the general structure of a frame-based system: a collection of frames, each of which defines a concept from a different point of view or at a different level of abstraction. In Figure 2, the frames Seminar, One-Day-Events and Events-In-New York describe the concept "events" from different points of view; the frames Seminar-Unix and Seminar-1 describe it at different levels of abstraction.

Each frame, moveover, relates to each adjoining frame in a hierarchy of classes and subclasses. Seminar, for example, is a subclass of Event, as are One-Day-Events and Events-In-New York. Seminar-1, then, stands as an instance of each of the five classes directly and indirectly above it.

An important control mechanism known as inheritance (represented in the diagram as the arcs that connect the frames) ensures that

Continued on page 56

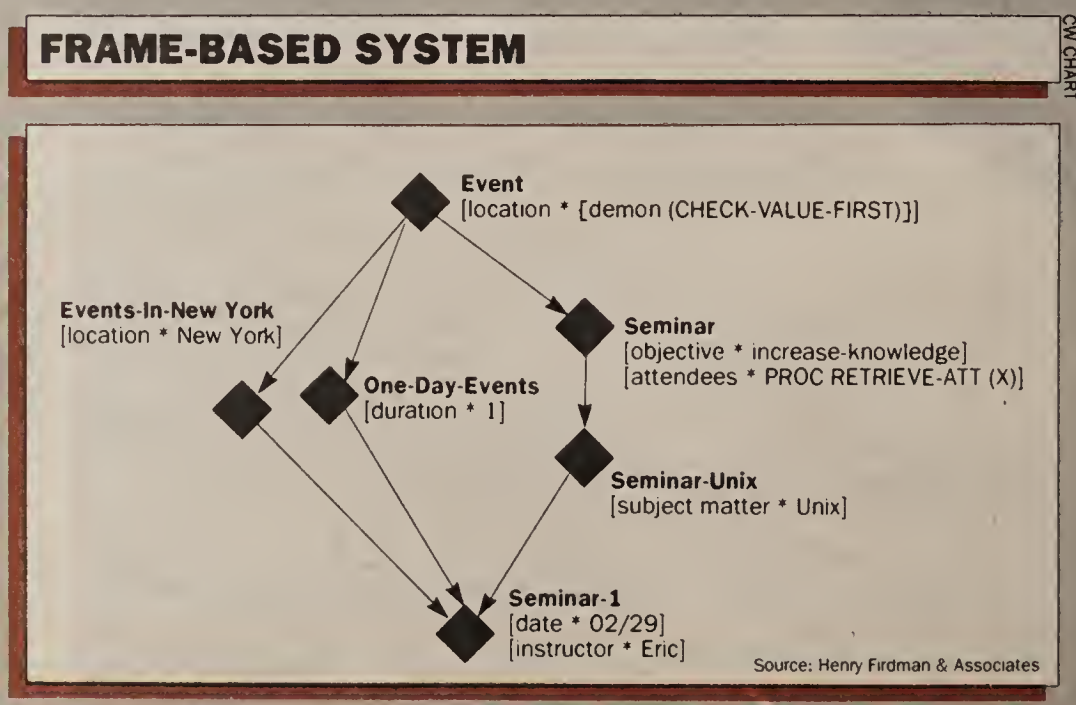


Figure 2. Expert systems based on frames let an organization solve many problems within a domain — even problems that have yet to be recognized.

Firdman is the founder and president of Henry Firdman & Associates, a Lexington, Mass., company engaged in research, education and consulting in artificial intelligence and expert systems.

Continued from page 46

purchase cost, these applications require almost nothing of a firm's DP management — neither time nor money.

End users merely define some parameters, and the programs are ready to run. An organization's programmers need not get involved at all; vendors typically provide all necessary maintenance and support. The end user must make sure, however, to input new parameters as the business environment changes. Otherwise, the system will not stay up-to-date.

The market for mainstream expert system application packages took a major leap a few months ago with the introduction of two new products: Planpower, from Applied Expert Systems, Inc., and the Financial Advisor from Palladian Software, Inc.

Both packages are complete expert systems that help companies plan and control finances. Both are impressive in their scope, but their initial cost may drive prospective users away.

Planpower, designed as an assistant for financial planners, sells for $45,000. That price includes software and a Xerox 1186 workstation on which to run it. The program is written in LISP. Financial Advisor, aimed at corporate controllers, costs $46,000 without hardware. (Prices for multiple copies are substantially lower.) Like Planpower, it runs on LISP machines.

Other vendors sell expert system applications within niche markets:

- Fountain Hills Software, Inc. sells Fair Cost, a cost-modeling program for semiconductor components.
- Sterling Wentworth Corp. offers Planman, a financial planning expert system targeted at tax advisors.
- Ion Technology Services, Inc. markets Diagnostic Troubleshooter, an expert system for the maintenance of specialized semiconductor production equipment.

The niche applications listed above run on microcomputers and cost between $495 and $20,000. Persoft, Inc., another player in the expert system niche market, sells a mainframe-based application. Persoft's More, an expert system that qualifies names on mailing lists for direct mail campaigns, costs $375,000.

Eventually, expert system applications will provide organizations with all sorts of expertise that they cannot find in-house — everything from financial planning to factory scheduling. Certainly, companies that are not equipped to invest heavily in knowledge engineering will find these packages very attractive.

Eye on the future

Today, the expert system market is worth approximately $75 million. Government and research efforts at custom design account for most of the figure, as much as two-thirds. Fortune 500 companies' development efforts make up most of the remaining one-third, and these companies primarily use shells. The applications market is too new to generate figures that indicate market penetrations.

The greatest obstacle to more widespread use of expert systems lies in the initial development environment. A huge percentage of expert system work proceeds under LISP, but very little traditional computing gets done in this language.

The jump from LISP to a central computing environment is not an easy one; at times, it is impossible. Usually, organizations must take the expert systems they develop under LISP and rewrite them in a language that is either more portable or more efficient.

For now, many companies employ their LISP machines for both development and delivery. But the expense of running developed systems on LISP machines makes this approach a bur-

Continued on page 57

MITCHELL J. HAYES

A SAMPLING OF REAL-WORLD EXPERT SYSTEMS

Medicine
Mycin diagnoses and prescribes treatments for meningitis and bacteremia infections. The Stanford University Medical Experimental Computer Facility developed it in the mid-1970s.

Training
Steamer teaches naval officers, through simulation, the techniques needed to run a steam propulsion plant similar to those used in many ships. The U.S. Navy Personal Research and Development Center developed it in cooperation with Bolt, Baranek and Newman, Inc.

Computer Systems
Xcon configures VAX-11/780 computers on a daily basis for Digital Equipment Corp. DEC and Carnegie-Mellon University developed it and implemented it in June 1971.

Chemistry
Dendral estimates the molecular structures of unknown compounds by analyzing mass spectrographic, nuclear magnetic resonance and other data. Stanford University developed the system.

Engineering
Delta uses diagnostic strategies to identify and help maintenance workers correct malfunctions in diesel electric locomotives. The research and development center of General Electric Co. developed Delta.

Geology
Dipmeter Advisor estimates the subsurface geological structure of an area by analyzing dipmeter logs and other pertinent geological data. Schlumberger-Doll Research developed the program.

Expert systems have been developed here in the U.S. for many applications. The above list is a representative selection of those systems.

A Few Words About NET/MASTER™

For Your SNA/VTAM Network.

NET/MASTER from Cincom® is a complete set of integrated components that will maximize the capabilities of your VTAM network.

Each component satisfies the demands of a specific network situation. While all components together provide optimum VTAM effectiveness.

But whether your VTAM network needs are specific or comprehensive, it's important to remember that NET/MASTER is . . .

Custom-developed expert systems offer strategic but costly

By JAMES R. DAVIS

From a cost-estimate point of view, custom expert system development resembles typical custom software development, with one twist. Expert system development is far more expensive.

Two factors serve to keep costs high: the scope and depth of expert system projects and the wages of the people involved.

Most organizations turn to custom development projects only after they identify artificial intelligence as a strategic weapon for attacking a problem area in which other computer science techniques have come up short.

Such projects are necessarily broad in their scope and depth. Developers typically tap the knowledge of a number of experts within the targeted domain and rely on a complex array of rule- and frame-based technologies. Managers expect the finished systems to improve business a great deal.

AI programmers, knowledge engineers and other expert system professionals command a high price — and get it — because of the scarcity of AI expertise in a market that demands more and more.

A good LISP programmer typically earns an annual salary of between $40,000 and $60,000. Trainees' salaries are lower, but an organization cannot expect a novice to come up to speed for a year.

Consultants cost more than in-house staff members, but they give their clients access to top-flight personnel and require no capital investment or long-term commitment.

No matter who does the work, an expert system development project costs from $150,000 to $200,000 for each man-year of effort. These personnel costs take into account wages, benefits, hardware and software support, administrative costs and incidentals like travel.

Any organization that plans to build an expert system on the scale that a strategic project requires should expect to devote between 10 and 16 man-years of effort. Because each man-year costs between $150,000 and $200,000, the organization should budget between $1.5 million and $3.2 million.

> ***Most organizations turn to custom development projects only after they identify artificial intelligence as a strategic weapon for attacking a problem area in which other computer science techniques have come up short.***

Most projects span between 1¾ and 2½ calendar years from the time an organization identifies a likely expert system project to the time a prototype system is ready for testing.

The time and resources an organization must commit to a large-scale expert system development project divide neatly across three stages of development: the proof-of-concept stage, the demonstration stage and the prototype stage (see chart).

Resource commitment is proportionate, of course, to the number of components being built, the complexity of those components and the level to which each is being developed.

Proof of concept. The goal at this stage is to develop enough essential components to determine whether or not AI techniques can provide an appropriate solution to the problem at hand. To make that determination, the development team works through two steps.

First, developers conduct a feasibility study, either as a stand-alone project or as part of a corporate strategic planning exercise. They check to see that the proposed application will benefit from expert system technology then suggest an appropriate scheme for representing the system's knowledge structure and a suitable control mechanism for driving its operations.

Typically, two people — a knowledge engineer and a programmer — work on this step for between four and six calendar weeks.

Second, the knowledge engineer and the programmer build a small section of the system to develop

Davis is a senior consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc.'s Artificial Intelligence Center in Cambridge, Mass. The AI center designs and develops knowledge-based systems for business and industry.

Productive. Fast.

NET/MASTER™
Multiple Application Component
allows your users concurrent access to multiple SNA/VTAM applications.

Eliminate the time wasted each time your programmers sign-on/sign-off to switch between CICS, TSO, CMS, etc. With NET/MASTER, you no longer sign-on/off to make the switch.

A single key provides immediate switching between multiple applications in a variety of environments (CICS, TSO, IMS, VM/CMS, etc.) - anywhere in your VTAM network.

Let us send you an easy-to-install, 30-day trial copy of our NET/MASTER Multiple Application Component. Free.

It's a no-risk opportunity to increase your users' productivity. As a matter of fact, all you stand to lose is a lot of standing around.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

NET/MASTER™
Transfer Component
provides high-speed, bulk data transfer for your SNA/VTAM network.

Forget about slow data transfer forever. The NET/MASTER Transfer Component comes in only one speed — fast.

That's because NET/MASTER completely automates the process of bulk data transfer from one CPU to the next in a VTAM network.

It even automates recovery from error conditions.

And for a limited time, we'll help speed up your decision to bring your data transfer up to speed. With NET/MASTER. Through a free, 30-day trial offer.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

alternative

and test the proposed knowledge representation scheme and control logic. They develop a user interface but add only those features needed for running feasibility tests.

This rudimentary development and testing step is crucial to the proof-of-concept stage because it is the only way to determine a project's technical feasibility. The process generally adds an additional three or four calendar months to the proof-of-concept stage.

An additional programmer may join the team at this point to code the user interface while the original programmer works with the knowledge engineer to code the system's knowledge structure and control logic.

CW Chart

CUSTOM DEVELOPMENT LIFE SPAN*

Stage	System Components	Duration	Level of Effort	Cost
Proof of Concept	Small, simple knowledge base; skeletal control logic; skeletal user interface; operable by developers; no documentation	4 to 6 months	1 to 2 man-years	$150,000; to $400,000
Demonstration	Medium-size knowledge base of moderate complexity; skeletal control logic; rough user interface; operable by trained experts; internal documentation	4 to 6 months	1 to 2 man-years	$150,000 to $400,000
Prototype	Multiple, large knowledge bases; complete, complex control logic; complete user interface; operable by trained users; design documentation	12 to 18 months	8 to 12 man-years	$1.2 million to $2.4 million
TOTAL RESOURCE COMMITMENT		20 to 30 months	10 to 16 man-years	**$1.5 million to $3.2 million**

* Figures based on Arthur D. Little, Inc.'s experience in developing more than 30 large-scale, strategic knowledge-based systems, typically for Fortune 500 companies.

Source: Arthur D Little

Large-scale custom development projects require 10 to 16 man-years of effort and $1.5 million to $3.2 million.

Demonstration. This stage encompasses two main goals: to flesh out the partial system's knowledge base and to develop the overall user interface fully enough so that an expert who understands the subject matter can operate the system. Developers may also want to make the system's knowledge representation scheme more complex or integrate the demonstration system into an existing system.

All efforts at this stage proceed according to a central motive: Developers rely on demonstration systems to convince top management to invest in a full-blown system.

The time and money devoted to developing the demonstration system tend to equal the time and money devoted to the proof-of-concept stage. The number and type of professionals involved varies according to the system's design and purpose.

Prototype. The goal at this stage is to develop a full working model of the expert system, a model that target users can operate on their own after they have been trained to do so. Developers expand the knowledge base to encompass all facets of the system's subject matter; they add still more complexity to the control logic; and they complete the user interface and produce comprehensive design documentation.

Obviously, the prototype represents a large jump from the demonstration system. An organization might wish to build its development plans around intermediate steps, each targeted toward an important milestone (the completion of the user interface, for example, or the completion of the control logic).

Development of a prototype typically spans between one and 1½ calendar years.

Even after an expert system is brought to the prototype stage, developers face a tremendous load of work. They must thoroughly verify, validate and debug the system and must polish up its documentation. These steps typically consume at least as much time and money as the proof-of-concept, demonstration and prototype stages combined. Often, they require even more. ■

Easy.

NET/MASTER™
Access Component
simplifies access to your SNA/VTAM network.

Fast. Friendly. Ergonomically designed. NET/MASTER streamlines the maze of key words and cryptic commands that complicate your network access.

It provides a single access point for all your authorized users.

And now you can experience the ease of NET/MASTER access. Free. In our 30-day trial offer.

Give us the go-ahead. And we'll install a copy of our NET/MASTER Access Component on your system in a couple of hours.

While you're waiting, you can prepare your VTAM users for the easiest 30 days they've ever experienced.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

Free.

NET/MASTER™
SNA/VTAM network components.
Choose any or all
in our 30-day, free trial offer.

This is your no-risk opportunity to make your VTAM network as productive, fast, and accessible as possible.

Don't pass it up.

Look at your VTAM network. Determine your requirements. And then let us make arrangements for the NET/MASTER components you need. Free. For 30 days.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

CINCOM®
World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Micro-based systems pave low-cost route to commercial AI

By BEVERLY CRONIN

Microcomputer-based expert systems represent an inexpensive route into commercial applications of artificial intelligence technology.

Not too long ago, managers interested in exploring expert system applications needed a mainframe, a minicomputer or a special LISP machine, any of which would have cost tens of thousands of dollars at the very least. They also needed very expensive software and equally expensive programmers and knowledge engineers.

Today's managers can get by with a microcomputer and a micro-based expert system shell, and they can explore the field on their own. Most shells cost between $500 and $5,000.

On a diminished scale, expert systems built on micros with inexpensive shell software offer much the same benefits as their larger counterparts. They archive rare knowledge, free up experts to work only on really tough problems, spread expertise around and promise to reduce operating costs.

Saving money is the ultimate business end, but the beginning for every business involves experimentation that breeds technical familiarity. The key to success is for system developers to choose an appropriate application for their initial experiments.

"Micro-based expert systems are viable entities in business if you get the right problem," according to Esther Dyson, editor and publisher of "Release 1.0," an industry newsletter. "You'll find them," she said, "where information can be easily crystallized into rules."

In this respect, micro-based systems are no different from those developed on mainframes and minis. The delineations that mark an application as being appropriate for a micro-based system are the application's size, or the amount of memory space it will require, and the scope of its domain, or the intricacy of the application's subject matter.

The application size a micro expert system can support depends on the specific expert system shell being used. Commercially available shells typically support between 250 and 2,000 rules, although some are much bigger.

A domain is a good candidate for conversion to an expert system — micro or otherwise — if it meets four criteria, according to Patrick H. Winston, professor of computer science and director of the AI laboratory at MIT:

- No common sense is needed to solve the problem.
- The problem takes about one hour for a human expert to solve.
- An expert within the organization is committed to the idea of developing the expert system.
- There is plenty of public domain knowledge with which to create the knowledge base.

Beverly Thompson, who operates the New York consulting firm Micro Expert Systems, has a succinct method for recognizing problems that a micro-based system can solve. Thompson pinpoints appropriate applications by asking whether a novice could solve the problem after a half-hour, give-and-take telephone dialogue with an expert.

Other authorities suggest different means for identifying applications. Carl Wolf, president of Gold Hill Computers, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.-based AI vendor, said micro-based expert systems make sense for tasks "where you have an army of people doing the same thing" but with different amounts of skill. With an expert system, Wolf said, "you homogenize the delivery of the expertise and raise the level of the expertise overall."

Training time, cost factors

William Harrelson, chief operating officer at Brattle Research Corp., an AI software developer based in Cambridge, considers training time and cost — two key factors to examine when evaluating potential applications. "Micro-based expert systems best solve routine judgment problems, problems for which you might ordinarily train someone for one to two months to do a job and where you have a high turnover," he said.

Jeffrey Perrone of the consulting firm Jeffrey Perrone and Associates, Inc. in San Francisco reinforced Harrelson's guidelines. "Basically, any kind of decision that requires specific information to be used repeatedly and routinely lends itself best to micro-based expert systems," Perrone said.

Once an organization chooses an application, it can proceed with development in almost any way it sees fit. Micro-based expert systems are just emerging as a phenomenon, and their eventualities have yet to unfold on a wide enough scale to force the formation of either tacit or implicit development rules.

Tom Schwartz of Tom Schwartz Associates in Mountain View, Calif., who serves as a consultant to some

Cronin is a free-lance writer based in Fitchburg, Mass.

NOW IT ONLY TAKES ONE TO TANGO.

Say hello to PhoneMail™ and say hello to the One Party Phone Call. No more waiting for the phone to ring, waiting for someone on the other end, waiting for your telephone partner in another city, another meeting, another time zone. Waiting.

PhoneMail is not your basic phone answering gadget.

It's a digital voice-messaging system for your entire company that you can access from any Touch Tone* telephone anywhere in the world, any time.

PhoneMail can answer your phone with your personal greeting. (If you'd prefer, your secretary can take the call and direct the caller to PhoneMail.)

It will let you answer messages automatically. It can forward them, along with your comments, to dozens of your associates. It lets you send messages to a whole roster of

*Trademark of AT&T.

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626 Santa Clara, CA 95054.

users of AI technology, offers only one strong suggestion. "Managers should start with something simple . . . to learn something about putting information into rules," Schwartz said. If the experiment produces nothing of immediate value, it will at least have served an educational purpose; if it produces real benefits, all the better.

Indeed, what started out as a learning endeavor at Travelers Corp., an insurance and financial firm in Hartford, Conn., turned out to be a practical solution for decreasing downtime in a nationwide network of 560 IBM 8100 controllers. Travelers chose the 8100s as a focus for expert system experimentation because the machines posed a problem to troubleshooters on the firm's DP help desk, who had not been trained to diagnose 8100 failures.

"We were trying to learn about AI," said Luther Weeks, assistant director of computer science in Travelers' DP department, "and the particular application we chose was one of the things our help desk staff spent more time on than others."

The controllers failed so infrequently that the firm could not justify training a lot of experts and keeping them around just waiting for a malfunction.

A few 8100s went down almost every day, however, and when one did, help desk staff members had to play telephone tag with affected users and trained experts to solve the problem and bring the controller back up. The controllers typically stayed out of commission for between 30 minutes and two hours.

One of Weeks' DP staff members worked for three months with an IBM Personal Computer and Teknowledge, Inc.'s M.1 expert system shell to develop a system that would diagnose 8100 problems for help desk staff members and cut down on telephone calls and downtime. The system he created, a 70-rule program called DIAG8100, worked as planned.

"The biggest benefit is decreased downtime," Weeks said. Since DIAG8100 went into full operation last May, typical downtime for the 8100s has been between five and 10 minutes.

Unless the DP department creates a system for its own use, as the Travelers shop did, DP staff members are unlikely to get involved in micro-based expert system development. "Typically, we're not seeing the expert systems coming out of the MIS department," Schwartz said. "Typically, it's your expert in various departments, who's gotten tired of answering questions all the time, who is responsible for the system."

Micro-based systems are at the point now where micros themselves were about 10 years ago: They are cropping up in various departments within companies but have not yet been integrated into the overall MIS picture.

As such, few guidelines exist regarding who is to maintain finished systems and ensure that their knowledge bases remain sound.

Thompson explained that, in common practice, an expert system project often has a kind of godfather — someone who has overseen the project from its start — who rules on maintenance issues. ■

For further information

Readers who are interested in learning more about expert system technology and AI business applications may find the following publications and events helpful.

Publications

A Guide to Expert Systems. Donald A. Waterman. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass. 1986.

Artificial Intelligence: An MIT Perspective. Editors: Patrick H. Winston and Richard H. Brown. MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass. 1979.

Artificial Intelligence for Microcomputers. Mickey Williamson. Brady Computer Books, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1985.

Expert Systems: A Management Guide. Mike Turner. PA Computers and Telecommunications, Princeton, N.J.

Expert Systems: Artificial Intelligence in Business. Paul Harmon and David King. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y. 1985.

Events

MARCH 24-27, SINGAPORE — **Artificial Intelligence '86 Conference: AI and its Applications — A State of the Arts Review.** Contact: John Tagler, Elsevier Science Publishers, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

MARCH 31-APRIL 4, ORLANDO, FLA. — **Third Annual Conference on Applications of AI.** Contact: Janet Houston, International Society for Optical Engineering, P.O. Box 10, Billingham, Wash. 98227.

APRIL 1-4, CHARLESTON, S.C. — **First International Conference on Expert Data Base Systems.** Contact: Donald A. Marchand, Institute of Information Management, Technology and Policy, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208.

AUGUST 11-15, PHILADELPHIA — **AAAI-86 National Conference on AI.** Contact: Lorraine Cooper, American Association for Artificial Intelligence, 445 Burgess, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

folks. So you can forget about publishing reams of short memos. Its voice prompts guide you step by step. So there's no chance for miscommunication. Problems are solved. Decisions are moved along.

It works wonders with most any business telephone system. It'll cater to forty folks or a thousand — simply, swiftly, cost-effectively.

Of course, only ROLM has PhoneMail. That's not surprising. We're the folks who taught telephones and computers and people how to work together. We can show you the most advanced ways to manage voice and data today, next year and into the next century.

If your business phone system has you talking to yourself, it's time to talk to ROLM.

ROLM
an IBM company

800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

Continued from page 50
subclasses and instances inherit the features and relationships of their superclasses.

Because of inheritance, the expert system illustrated in the diagram understands not only that Seminar-1 takes place on Feb. 29 and is taught by Eric but also that it increases knowledge, lasts for one day, covers the topic of Unix and is held in New York.

Frame-based systems also take advantage of another special mechanism known as procedural attachment, whereby slots' values change as the result of generic procedures.

The slot *attendees* attached to the frame Seminar in Figure 2 illustrates this concept. It differs from the other slots in the diagram in that its value is a variable procedure, PROC RETRIEVE-ATT (X), rather than a fixed statement such as 02/09 or Eric.

> ***Vendors offer impressive hybrid tools for developing systems that combine the features and capabilities of rule- and frame-based technology.***

If an operator substituted the value "seminar" for the value "X," the procedure resident in the *attendees* slot would search the knowledge base and retrieve a list of seminar attendees. The mechanism for inheritance allows this procedural attachment to apply to subclasses of Seminar as well. If an operator requests a list of Seminar-1 attendees, for example, the procedure RETRIEVE-ATT will run with Seminar-1 as its variable and will return with the desired list.

Demons critical

One last feature, a special class of procedures called demons, is critical to a frame-based system's operations. Demons apply operational constraints, protect the integrity of a system's knowledge base and propagate dependencies within a given domain.

The demon CHECK-VALUE-FIRST in the *location* slot attached to the Event frame in Figure 2 is an example. If the system attempted to attach the slot *location * Los Angeles* to Seminar-1, the demon would check first to make sure the location for the event had not yet been defined.

In the case depicted in the diagram, the demon would identify the *location * Los Angeles* slot as being in conflict with the *location * New York* slot, which applies through inheritance to Seminar-1. Noting the conflict, it would prevent the new attachment.

Offer flexible solutions

Until very recently, frame-based systems operated exclusively within research laboratories. Business organizations that are confronted with complex problems and need flexible solutions are beginning to recognize the value these systems can offer, but no vendor currently offers development tools that lend themselves to the creation of a fully frame-based expert system.

Hybrid systems. Vendors do offer impressive tools for developing systems that combine the features and capabilities of rule- and frame-based technology. These hybrid tools bring a new level of flexibility and productivity to the development of large-scale expert systems.

With hybrid development tools, an organization can build an expert system application as an arbitrary mixture of frames and rules. These tools also let developers define rules as frames — a procedure that allows for the representation of extremely complex rule structures.

In addition, the majority of hybrid tools feature object-oriented programming languages, languages with which developers can build rich graphics interfaces between their systems and the systems' users.

Three of the most popular hybrid expert system development tools currently available include the following:

- The Automated Reasoning Tool from Inference Corp.
- The Knowledge Engineering Environment from Intellicorp.
- Knowledge Craft from Carnegie Group, Inc. ■

THE ONLY SYSTEM IN THE OFFICE WE CAN'T ACCESS.

You don't have to put *every* system in your office, factory or lab on a network.

Just most of them.

And the more kinds of equipment you have, the more you need Bridge.

We network more systems from more vendors than anybody.

Our CS/1-SNA Communications Server lets async terminals talk to IBM® hosts by making them look like 3278s.

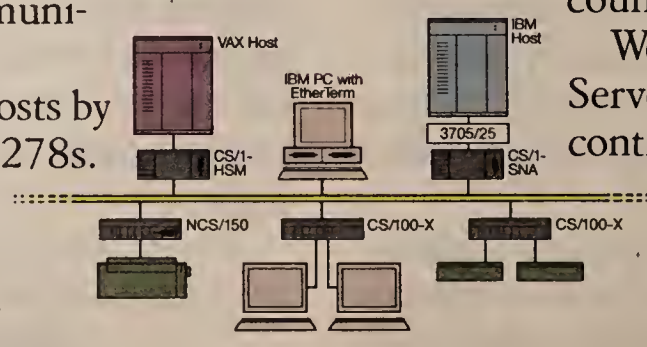
Our CS/1-HSM lets you get into a VAX™ minicomputer without a whole lot of cards and cables.

Thanks to EtherTerm,™ we can turn IBM® PCs into async terminals and link you up to any device on your network.

And our Gateway Servers hook up all your networks. X.25, broadband and Ethernet. Across town or across the country.

We even have Management Servers to help you configure, control and monitor your entire network from any terminal.

But don't take our



EtherTerm is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Continued from page 51

den. Most LISP machines cost between $55,000 and $85,000.

They are cost-effective as engineering workstations but not as general business machines.

To make matters easier for users, a number of AI vendors are now porting their products to C or offering interfaces that were designed to allow finished expert systems to run on microcomputers.

The vendors' efforts vary in scope and are at different states of readiness:

■ Lucid, Inc. is working to establish standard language protocols that allow LISP programs to run on different machines.

The firm currently offers Common LISP for a variety of hardware, including machines from Apollo Computer, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Prime Computer, Inc.

■ Intellicorp and Gold Hill Computers, Inc. are developing networks that link LISP machines to machines with other architectures.

Last August, Intellicorp introduced PC-Host, which takes programs developed on LISP machines and downloads them for execution on IBM Personal Computers.

In November, Gold Hill began marketing GC-LISP Network, an Ethernet setup that connects IBM Personal Computers and Personal Computer ATs to each other and to Symbolics LISP machines. With it, users are able to develop systems on the LISP machines and then refine and run them on the microcomputers.

■ Software A & E, Teknowledge and Inference are bringing C versions of expert system shells to market right now.

Software A & E has announced a C version of KES, and Teknowledge has announced C versions of both S.1 and M.1. (a micro-based shell). Inference expects to offer a C version of ART this summer.

Other vendors, notably Texas Instruments and Symbolics, are developing LISP chips, processors that can be embedded in standard computers so users can run LISP programs side-by-side with business applications on their corporate hosts. These chips should come to market sometime in 1987.

Problem unsolved

The problem of connecting corporate computing environments with developed expert systems — those currently in the prototype stage at innovative Fortune 500 firms — remains unsolved. Any vendor that finally succeeds in making development environments compatible with IBM, DEC, Data General Corp. and other real-world machines will find itself incredibly successful.

So what now? Throughout 1986, innovative businesses will bring up expert systems, both as products of in-house development and as results of AI applications packages. And, despite the snail-paced implementation of expert systems into mainstream computing, the future looks quite bright.

> ***Managers in second-tier organizations would do well to keep an eye on advancements that give expert systems immediate practicality.***

Corporate commitment to artificial intelligence seems to be showing genuine results, especially in companies like Hewlett-Packard Co., Sperry Corp., Boeing and Lockheed that have invested in small AI companies in addition to creating in-house artificial intelligence facilities.

Although these large players may enter the AI business as vendors sometime down the road, their current efforts all focus on using expert systems to achieve a competitive edge in existing business concerns.

Managers in second-tier organizations would do well to watch the progress being made by firms on the cutting edge, keeping an eye, especially, on advancements that give expert systems immediate practicality.

In time, as the technology blossoms and more corporations try their hands at development, strategic benefits will arise for those who proceed wisely. ■

word for it. Ask us to demonstrate it for you.

And while you're at it, let us bring you up to speed on our performance.

Our Communications Servers transfer over 200 packets a second. Our Gateway Servers do over 350 packets a second.

Your wish is our command.

Our user interface works just the way you'd expect it to work.

It's easy, logical, complete.

It's simple to change parameters, display statistics, execute command macros, broadcast messages anywhere on your network. Anytime.

And if you ever get into trouble, a single keystroke gets you "Help." Over a hundred commands will come to your rescue.

If you're looking for one network that can handle virtually every connection in your plans, call us at 415-969-4400. Or write Bridge Communications, 2081 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, CA 94043.

We'll show you how to keep all the equipment in your office on tap.

Bridge COMMUNICATIONS INC.

See us at CommNet, Booth No. 1354

Knowledge of AI structures helps target hardware needs

By DAVID BENDEL HERTZ

Artificial intelligence researchers have devoted several decades to making expert systems viable for business and industry, first by developing specialized software tools and more recently by designing dedicated hardware.

Vendors now offer a variety of dedicated machines for expert system development, and the business world stands to gain. If a company purchases machines well suited to knowledge engineers' needs, it can help these AI professionals work more efficiently and can save itself some money in the expert system development process.

To understand their organizations' hardware requirements for developing and applying expert systems, DP and MIS managers need to become familiar with the programming structures used in AI: specialized languages and expert system shells. These structures determine the hardware requirements that DP shops must meet. They also define the problems and opportunities that the coming generation of AI applications will present to MIS managers.

Languages. The development of an expert system depends heavily on computer language techniques designed to process symbols (words and abstract characters) rather than numbers. Two development languages — LISP and Prolog — best embody these techniques.

LISP consists of operators with which programmers can manipulate lists of "objects," an object being anything to which a symbol is assigned. The language is powerful and modular, and it manages storage space very efficiently for programmers who need to construct large and complex expert systems. John McCarthy created LISP while he was working at MIT in 1958. Since then, it has been the language of choice for AI workers in the U.S.

Prolog's constructs provide expert system developers with an easy means for writing programs that manipulate logical expressions. The language gives knowledge engineers flexibility to choose among problem-solving behaviors and to build from these behaviors an interface that frees end users from procedural concerns.

Alain Colmerauer of the University of Marseilles in France developed Prolog in the early 1970s; it is the main AI programming language in Europe and Japan and is beginning to catch on in the U.S.

Because both languages offer distinct and separate advantages, AI practitioners are starting to use combinations of the two. Some vendors in the U.S. offer hybrid language

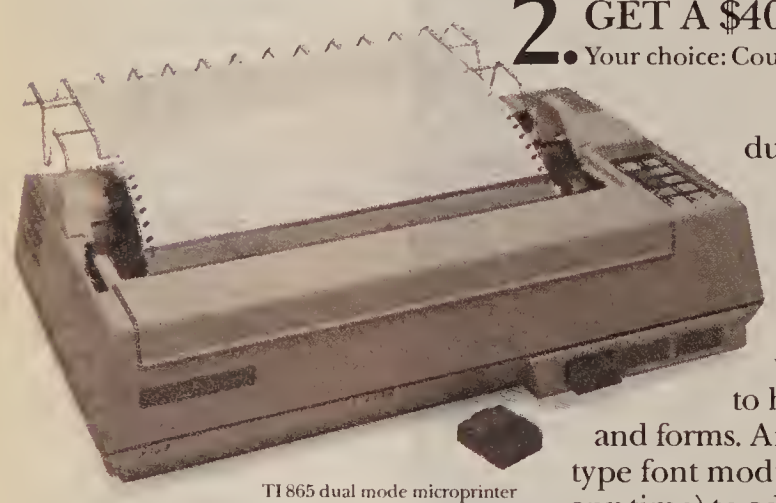
Continued on page 60

Special from Avnet Computer Technologies, Inc.:
(Formerly Data-Tron and Loonam Computer Products)

Save two ways on Texas Instruments' versatile TI 865 dual mode printer:

1. SAVE $284 OFF LIST PRICE
List Price: $999. OUR PRICE: $715 (Includes 1 plug-in Gothic type font module)

2. GET A $40 PLUG-IN TYPE MODULE *FREE*
Your choice: Courier or Prestige Elite



TI 865 dual mode microprinter gives you a choice of over 30 plug-in type font modules.

The TI 865 is the hottest dual mode printer you can buy for your PC. You get superior letter quality printing (ideal for word processing) at 35 cps. Draft quality printing at 150 cps. A 16" carriage with friction *and* tractor feed to handle a wide range of paper and forms. And a choice of over 30 plug-in type font modules (up to 3 fonts on-line at any time) to add new impact and professionalism to everything you produce. All for a special low price.

Gothic 10/12
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789
:;<=>?@[\]^_`{|}~

Gothic type module included FREE

Courier 10/12
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789
:;<=>?@[\]^_`{|}~

Prestige Elite 10/12
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789
:;<=>?@[\]^_`{|}~

Choose a second $40 type module FREE.

Best of all, we're offering discounts of up to 10% on annual maintenance agreements if you order now. So, at Avnet Computer Technologies, Inc., you save money *after* you buy, too. That's why we say . . .

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTING PRODUCTS AUTHORIZED SALES

DON'T JUMP WITHOUT THE 'NET.

For more information about the versatile TI 865 printer, simply complete and return this coupon. *For immediate action, call toll-free 1-800-328-4028, extension 304.* Hurry! Offer ends January 31st, 1986.

☐ YES, rush me more information about the TI 865 dual mode microprinter.
☐ Tell me more about your annual maintenance agreements. I am especially interested in:
☐ On-site service (Up to 10% discount if ordered with printer)
☐ Depot service (5% discount if ordered with printer)
☐ While you're at it, please send me information about your other products and services. My needs include:
☐ PC peripherals and supplies
☐ Mainframe peripherals ☐ PC-to-mainframe gateways
☐ PC LANS ☐ Multi-user microsystems AV113CW
☐ Other _____

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

AVNET COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
10000 West 76th Street
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344
Attn: L. Waltz

Hertz is a distinguished professor and director of the Intelligent Computer Systems Research Institute at the University of Miami in Coral Gables, Fla.

Current LISP system offerings

Single-user LISP machines offer impressive features, usually at equally impressive prices. What can an organization expect for its money?

The four machines described below are typical of current offerings:

■ **Symbolics, Inc.'s 3670.** The 3670 supports Zeta LISP and Common LISP. It is based on Symbolics' Lbus architecture and communicates via Ethernet.

The machine's random-access memory (RAM) ranges from 2M to 30M bytes, and its disk memory ranges from 474M to 3.5G bytes. The 3670 costs between $100,000 and $350,000, depending on features.

■ **Texas Instrument, Inc.'s Explorer.** Explorer supports Zeta LISP and Common LISP. It is based on TI's Nubus architecture and communicates via Ethernet. The machine's RAM ranges from 2M to 16M bytes, and its disk memory ranges from 140M bytes to 1G byte. Explorer costs between $60,000 and $150,000, depending on features.

■ **Lisp Machines, Inc.'s Lambda.** Lambda supports LISP, Prolog and AT&T Unix. It is based on TI's Nubus and Intel Corp.'s Multibus architectures and communicates via Ethernet. The machine's RAM ranges from 4M to 16M bytes, and its maximum disk memory is 515M bytes. Lambda costs between $80,000 and $250,000, depending on features.

■ **Xerox Corp.'s 1132.** The 1132 supports Interlisp-D. It is based on a proprietary Xerox high-speed bus architecture and communicates via Ethernet. The machine's RAM ranges from 2M to 18M bytes, and its disk memory ranges from 80M to 315M bytes. The 1132 costs between $100,000 and $350,000, depending on features.

Your whole organization will pull together with CON-NECT™—the fully integrated office solution.

A lot of software packages help individuals work more efficiently. Now there's one software system that enables whole organizations to work smarter and faster.

The Critical Difference . . .
CON-NECT serves as a "central filing cabinet" where documents can be centrally stored regardless of where they originate. CON-NECT users have direct access to an organization's core data which can be incorporated into documents and routed anywhere in the CON-NECT network. And, with CON-NECT, a multi-stage information processing project that once required the involvement of several different departments can now be accomplished as a single process.

Document Handling . . .
CON-NECT provides the bridge between the management of data and the management of documents by featuring comprehensive software facilities for the creation, modification, storage, distribution, and retrieval of documents.

Electronic Mail . . .
CON-NECT ties together communication at all levels of the organization with a highly sophisticated yet easy-to-use tool for the novice and experienced user alike.

Schedule Management . . .
CON-NECT brings a powerful time management tool for the individual and for the organization as a whole.

Taken separately, each of CON-NECT's core capabilities provides individuals with a powerful management tool. When integrated—with each other and with the full powers of Software AG's ADABAS/NATURAL environment—CON-NECT offers you the potential for revolutionary improvements in the way your organization does business.

With CON-NECT, your organization will pull together. And when that happens, your side wins.

SOFTWARE AG

Put CON-NECT on your side! Mail the coupon below or call toll-free:
1-800-336-3761, ext 123
(In Virginia or Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.)

YES! I am interested in putting CON-NECT on my side. Send me more information.

Name_____

Title_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Daytime Telephone: (_____)_____

Mail to Software AG, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091

CW113

© 1985 Software AG of North America, Inc.
ADABAS, NATURAL, and CON-NECT are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc.

Continued from page 58

products that give users the benefits of both LISP and Prolog.

Expert system development projects that use these languages differ from typical development projects because they involve different program architectures.

MIS and DP managers are familiar with data base and computational programs in which acceptable types of input data have been foreseen and acceptable routes through the program have been predetermined. Expert systems depart from this norm; they are almost totally open ended.

Specialized AI architectures support open-ended operations and save programmers the trouble of working out every possible path through an expert system program. In general, these alternative architectures are known as directed inference systems. Rule- and frame-based systems (see story page 50) are the most popular.

> ***Bandwagon hype notwithstanding, AI is a tough game. If an expert system is to be useful, it is likely to be big — in program size, memory requirements and processor size.***

Shells. Many vendors offer development environments that package a directed inference architecture and a skeletal expert system structure with sets of precoded tools for structuring I/O routines, debugging, editing and performing similar tasks.

Most of these packages, known as shells, consist of LISP or Prolog code, but some are built around conventional languages like Fortran, Pascal and C.

Shells are complete expert systems with generic knowledge of a specific task, but their factual content — their knowledge base — has been stripped out. Users follow prewritten routines for knowledge acquisition and insert facts that are specific to the subject matter around which they wish to build an application.

Development hardware

An expert system that must search through large knowledge bases and rule sets often looks not for an optimum solution to a given problem but for the best solution it can find within a given amount of time. For such a system to be practical, speed is essential.

Dedicated LISP machines, designed specifically to process symbolic information at maximum efficiency, provide the necessary speed. These processors can handle 10 to 20 times more logical instructions per second (LIPS) than general-purpose computers can.

LISP machines feature very high-speed processors, large memories, bit-mapped displays with overlapping windows, communications facilities and specialized keyboards. Most of these machines support a number of interactive, concurrent operating structures, thereby permitting developers to build system specifications and applications programs at the same time.

Such features do not come cheap: A single-user LISP machine can cost more than $200,000, and software packages that allow for efficient expert system development add at least $50,000 to the price an organization must pay.

But knowledge engineers and other AI professionals also come at high prices. A machine that helps them work efficiently can shave development time and can pay off handsomely, especially in development projects that involve large-scale, complex programs.

Four vendors currently compete for user organizations' patronage in the marketplace for single-user LISP machines: Symbolics, Inc., with its 3640 and 3670 machines; Lisp Machines, Inc., with its Lambda line; Xerox Corp., with its 1108 and 1132; and Texas Instruments, Inc., with its TI Explorer.

User organizations can also develop expert systems on mainframes and superminicomputers. In fact, the majority of large-scale expert systems that are operating today run on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX machines.

Software vendors offer a variety of expert system development packages that run on the VAX and other popular processors. But for large-scale projects, development on traditional processors can take two or three times as long as it takes on dedicated machines.

Proceed with caution

Vendors also tout the merits of microcomputer-based expert system development environments, but MIS and DP managers should proceed with caution. Bandwagon hype notwithstanding, AI is a tough game. If an expert system is to be useful, it is likely to be big — in program size, memory requirements and processor size.

Personal computers with less than 1M byte of memory can support nothing beyond a baby expert system. Micros with 3M-byte memories can support rudimentary applications, but most projects require machines with memories of between 5M and 20M bytes.

Even today's powerful AI computers have limitations. Although they process symbolic information at relatively high LIPS speeds, for example, currently available AI computers cannot match the floating-point operations per second (Flops) speeds at which traditional machines process numerical data.

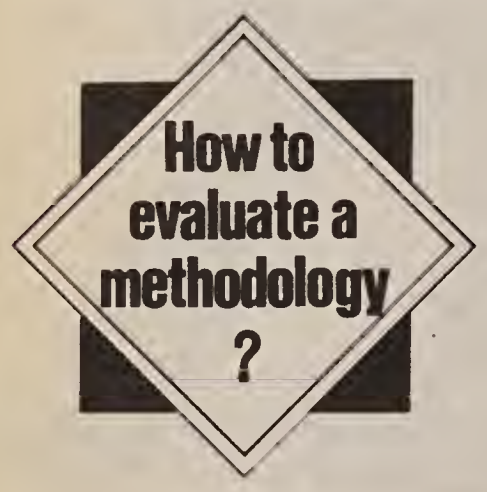
And although dedicated AI machines can run expert system software, they cannot work through problems the same way as human experts do.

Human experts consider many facets of a problem simultaneously and converge on a solution. Machines, on the other hand, branch through different sets of knowledge piece by piece, diverging until they identify a solution.

These constraints are likely to be overcome in the future, when LIPS performance will match Flops performance and when some form of parallelism in hardware and software will allow machines to converge on solutions, much as humans do.

Future machines will also take advantage of laser technology to support enormous data bases of sound and video information, which they will deliver as instructions to end users in place of the textual output that most expert systems supply today. ■

This Executive Report was edited and compiled by Janet Fiderio and Becky Batcha.



Are you grappling with high maintenance costs and a long backlog of requests? If the answer is yes, you're probably already investigating some possible solutions.

The articles and books you read may tell you that a systems development methodology can solve your problems, but when it comes to recommending which one, confusion reigns.

How do you evaluate the myriad of methodologies available and select the one that will meet your needs?

"How To Evaluate a Methodology," published by Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., may provide the answer. Based on our current research and more than a decade of experience with systems development, "How To" is a straight-forward set of questions that you need to include in your selection process.

These questions will help you to see the distinctions between methodologies, detect their strengths and weaknessess and, ultimately, discover which one will help you accomplish your goals.

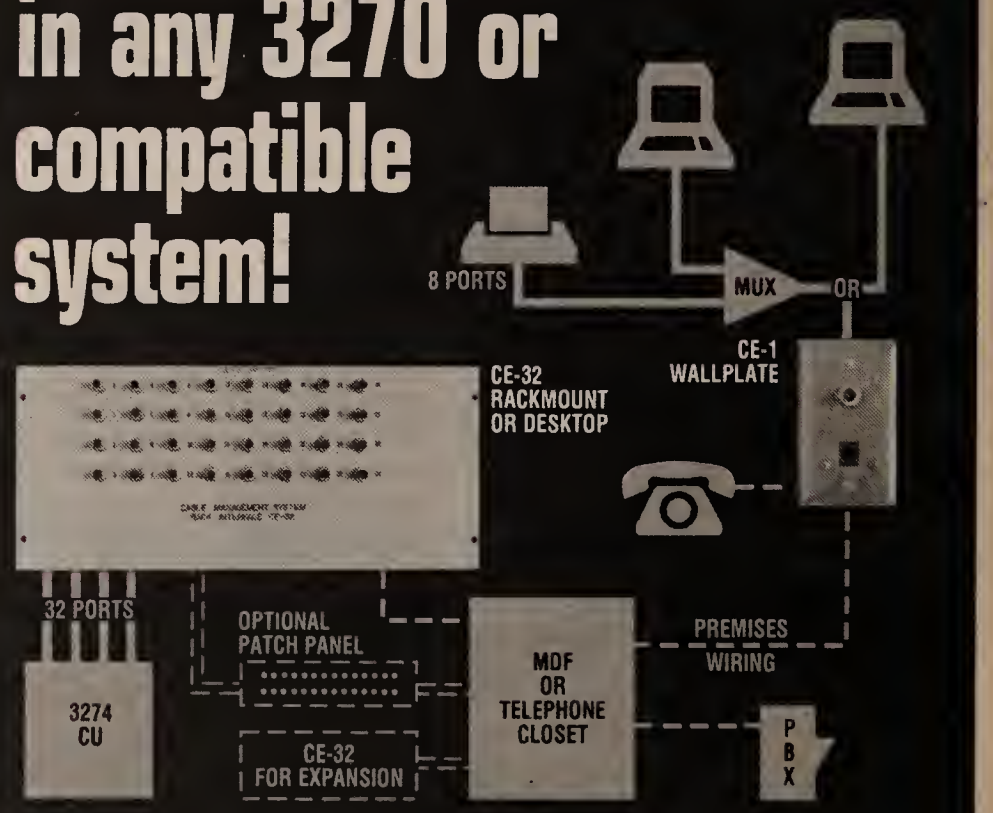
You can get a free copy of "How to Evaluate a Methodology" by calling our toll-free number, 800/255-2459, or sending your business card to: Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, KS 66604-3379.

Ken Orr & Associates is a computer software research and development company specializing in the design of industrial-grade information systems.

Ken Orr & Associates, Inc.

1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Ks. 66604
800/255-2459, in Kansas 913/273-0653

CMS* eliminates expensive coaxial cable in any 3270 or compatible system!



Now General Technology makes it possible for your data communications system to be connected through existing phone wiring. And, with no interference whatsoever to normal phone service.

- No cable mess to deal with
- Rearranging components is a snap
- Save time and money when adding-on
- Installation service and technical assistance available

For more information call (305) 242-2733, or write General Technology Inc., 415 Pineda Ct., Melbourne, FL 32940. Dealer/Installer inquiries invited.

GENERAL TECHNOLOGY INC.

SEE US IN BOOTH 2865 AT THE INTERFACE '86 SHOW IN ATLANTA, GA MARCH 24-27

* CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ASCII and you shall receive.

Just tell us what you want. Price? The WY-30, right out front, makes your system look and feel like a million bucks for $399. Flat screen, crisp 80-column display, Touch-Tilt, 41 programmable functions.

Heavy duty applications? The WY-50, at $599, is the industry's favorite for a lot of good reasons. 132 columns, tilt/swivel, 16 dedicated function keys.

Even more sophistication? The WY-50+, at $699, packs top-end functionality: multi-page memory, variable length function keys, bidirectional auxiliary port, and so on.

Color? The WY-350 gives you full WY-50 emulation plus 64 colors, 16 palettes for $1195.

All our ASCII terminals share the exclusive Wyse keyboard layout, 26-line screen, and across-the-board software compatibility, so you have complete design flexibility. Users can move from one Wyse terminal to another without relearning or reprogramming.

No matter what you ASCII for, your answer is Wyse. Call us today.

WYSE

Call 800-GET-WYSE

© 1984 Wyse Technology 1571 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134
The "V" shaped design is a trademark of Wyse Technology

NASA Lands On Saskatoon

What's high-flying NASA doing in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan? They're getting Develnet—the big, sophisticated, distributed data network from Develcon.

Before coming to Saskatoon, NASA looked high and low for the appropriate solution. And talked to a number of companies that are much more well known than Develcon.

But when it came right down to it, Develnet offered what nobody else could: an unsurpassed level of performance and reliability. At a price the federal government could afford.

As a truly distributed data networking product, Develnet has maintained its lead by offering multiple X.25 gateways. Access to integrated LAN technologies such as 802.3. IBM 3270 protocol conversion for both BSC and SNA/SDLC. Support for virtually any kind of connection—from baseband and broadband to coaxial and fiber optics. Plus network management and a wealth of configurations.

The result: Develnet is the ideal backbone for today's distributed networks. Whether across town or across the continent, Develnet can unify all of the different devices and technologies that you have scattered throughout your corporate empire.

Even though NASA knows a thing or two about technology, they're not the first organization to choose us. Despite being off the beaten path, corporate giants, including companies like Hughes Aircraft, General Electric, and Sohio, to name just a few, have beaten a path to our door to get Develnet's advantages.

Now we'd like to beat a path to your door. Call our toll-free number:

1-800-667-3740

Or write to:

Develcon
856 51st Street East
Saskatoon
Saskatchewan S7K 5C7
Canada

You'll find when it comes to reaching new heights in network performance, there's no better place to go than Saskatoon.

Just ask NASA.

Develcon

The Northern Light in Data Communications

An index of 1985 feature articles

In Depth presented 104 stories in 1985 — comprehensive features on complex topics such as universal network services, picking a chief information officer, fourth-generation languages vs. Cobol, Boeing Computer Services Co.'s Technical Office Protocol and IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Center. We interviewed Mitch Kapor, Bill Gates, Rod Canion, Bobby Inman and Gordon Bell, among others.

In Depth ran articles by several industry authorities, including E. F. Codd on relational data base management systems, Peter Keen, on decision support systems, Girish Parikh on software maintenance, J. Daniel Couger on motivating personnel, Joel Orr on computer-automated design and Ken Orr on the software crisis. And we published excerpts from Meilir Page-Jones' *Practical Project Management*, Charles Wiseman's *Strategy and Computers* and Paul Harmon and David King's *Expert Systems*.

Ten Special Report sections provided dozens of tutorials and applications stories targeting specific computer-related subjects. Seven staff-written Update sections offered focused analyses of the frontiers of technology and how they affect today's DP managers as well as management issues such as hiring, consultant liaisons and stress. Two *Computerworld Extra* magazines each brought together analyses and opinions by leading authors in one particular field.

This index is intended to help readers locate articles on particular topics of interest from last year. To order a back issue, write to Back Issues Department, *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 897, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Issues published on Feb. 11, Feb. 18, May 6 and May 13 are no longer available. Each issue costs $2, prepaid by check made out to *Computerworld*. For multiple reprints of individual articles, call Nancy Shannon, Reprints and Permissions, at (617) 879-0700, extension 304. Reprints are available on 8½- by 11-in. paper in quantities of 100 or more.

In Depth articles

Jan. 14	*Peter Keen*	A walk through decision support systems
Jan. 21	*Michael Zisman*	Good fits, bad fits and misfits (Making document interchange work)
Jan. 21	*Scott Brear*	Evolution of the IBM 3270
Jan. 28	*Marv Goldschmitt*	Thou shalt not dupe
Jan. 28	*Charles Apt, John Ketchum*	Flat panels: A new face for terminals

□

Feb. 4	*George Proudfoot*	Productivity now!
Feb. 11	*Programmer X*	Reflections of an anonymous programmer
Feb. 11	*Paul Strassmann*	Information payoff
Feb. 11	*Susan Blakeney*	Peter Benton, apostle of technology
Feb. 18	*Ronald Shelby, Ronald Dubien*	Choosing your first (or second or third) DBMS
Feb. 18	*Sheldon Needle*	Large firms keep count on micros
Feb. 25	*Larry Harris*	The naturals — languages for end users
Feb. 25	*Holger Opderbeck*	The PBXs: equal rights for voice and data

□

March 4	*Ed Millsap, Ken Sloan, Steve Gerrard*	Relational DBMS: They can run faster than you might think
March 4	*Arthur Buonamano, Robert Jones*	How to account for project planning
March 11	*George Harrar*	What's on your mind? (Survey results)
March 11	*Dave Ackley, Pat Ackley*	Can MIS lead the push for productivity?
March 18	*Paul Harmon, David King*	The engineers behind expert systems
March 18	*Jonathan Yarmis, Ken Edwards, Dennis Bradley*	Users talk back
March 25	*Ed Acly*	A tale of three languages: C, Ada and Lisp
March 25	*Tony Bolton*	Going with a standard

□

April 1	*Vincent Cavo*	In search of a printer
April 1	*Thomas Johnston*	Building logical data models
April 8	*George Harrar, Tom Henkel*	For the sake of IBM and science (Thomas J. Watson Research Center)
April 8	*Pieter Mimno*	Fourth-generation languages (Part 1: Power to the users)
April 8	*William Taylor*	Why automatic factories are not
April 15	*Pieter Mimno*	Fourth-generation languages (Part 2: Power from the products)
April 15	*Robert Head*	Information centers, information systems — divided they stand
April 22	*George Harrar*	Executive interview: Jim Sutter of Rockwell International
April 22	*Thomas Clarkson*	Needed: graphics standards
April 29	*Bruce Kula*	Understanding the DP professional (Part 1)

□

May 6	*Harvey Poppel*	New partners in information
May 6	*Bruce Kula*	Understanding the DP professional (Part 2)
May 6	*Stephanie Di Donato*	Microprocessors — what you need to know
May 6	*Lee Adamski*	Prototyping is: fast-effective-practical is not: new-magical-a substitute
May 13	*Michael Weiner, John Girvin*	Chief information officer: Does your company need one?
May 13	*George Harrar*	Three interviews with chief information officers
May 13	*George Harrar*	What's on your mind? (Survey)
May 13	*Nathan Kalowski*	The marriage of video and computer graphics
May 20	*Charles Wiseman*	Strategic vision
May 27	*R. E. Nienburg, M. C. Steele*	So now you're a manager

□

June 3	*George Harrar*	Executive interview: Al Smith of Atlantic Richfield
June 3	*Elias Safdie*	Image processing comes to the office
June 10	*Clinton Wilder*	MCC revisited: An interview with Bobby Inman
June 10	*Clinton Wilder*	The MCC payoff
June 10	*R. C. Reeve*	Where are the robots?
June 10	*Joel Orr*	Picking the best CADD system for you
June 17	*Stephanie Di Donato*	How compatible is it?
June 24	*Roger Sobkowiak*	Picking a CIO
June 24	*William Perry*	Getting micros on track

□

July 1	*Robert Healy*	A call for mainframe software standards
July 15	*Ken Orr*	Managing the software crisis (Part 1)
July 15	*Eric Bender*	The house that 1-2-3 built (Lotus Development Corp.)
July 15	*Eric Bender*	A conversation with Mitch Kapor
July 15	*George Harrar*	Executive interview: John Fralick of TRW, Inc.
July 22	*Kathleen Sullivan*	Growing up with MS-DOS (Microsoft Corp.)
July 22	*Kathleen Sullivan*	A conversation with Bill Gates
July 22	*Ken Orr*	Managing the software crisis (Part 2)

□

Aug. 5	*George Harrar*	Voice/data integration: Three views
Aug. 12	*J. Daniel Couger*	Motivating maintenance personnel
Aug. 12	*Robert Morison Jr.*	4GL vs. Cobol
Aug. 19	*James Bradley*	The science and art of debugging
Aug. 19	*Howard Morgan*	The microcomputer and decision support
Aug. 26	*James Connolly*	High-tech directorates: The board game

□

Sept. 2	*David Stevens*	White collar computing: The professional as artist
Sept. 9	*H. Thaine Lyman, James Anderson, Jeffrey Plewa*	Are you rushing too fast to subsecond response time?
Sept. 9	*Edmond Weiss*	The next wave of user documentation
Sept. 9	*William Durell*	The politics of data
Sept. 16	*Dale Walsh*	Who needs 2,400 bit/sec. modems?
Sept. 16	*Charles P. Lecht*	13 teleministers in search of teletopia
Sept. 23	*Jane Linder*	Harnessing corporate culture
Sept. 23	*Girish Parikh*	Software maintenance: penny wise, program foolish
Sept. 30	*Isaac Kong*	RJE reaches for the upper hand
Sept. 30	*Meilir Page-Jones*	The best policy is missing deadlines — sometimes

In Depth/1985 Index

Oct. 7	*Gary Slaughter*	The back-to-school training blues
Oct. 7	*Gary Rush*	A Fast way to define system requirements
Oct. 14	*E. F. Codd*	Is your DBMS really relational? (Part 1)
Oct. 14	*Amy Sommerfeld*	A walk through the Computer Museum with Gordon Bell
Oct. 14	*Daryl Conner*	Making change
Oct. 14	*Richard Cobb*	Fourth-generation languages: from backwater to mainstream
Oct. 21	*E. F. Codd*	Does your DBMS run by the rules? (Part 2)
Oct. 21	*Kenneth Rau*	Accounting for computers
Oct. 28	*Lois Zells*	Hobbling productivity
Oct. 28	*Beatrice Garcia*	The information center adapts to corporate America
		□
Nov. 4	*Terry Milholland, George Roberts*	Boeing rolls out 'ultimate' network (Technical Office Protocol)
Nov. 4	*Grace Zimmerman*	Gateways grow up
Nov. 11	*Eric Bender*	Compaq: Redefining the micro standard
Nov. 11	*Eric Bender*	A conversation with Rod Canion
Nov. 11	*David Wyland*	Software that learns
Nov. 11	*Donald Czubek*	Dressing up SNA
Nov. 18	*Daniel Miller*	Universal networking — it's a mirage
Nov. 18	*O. Richard Fonorow*	Users press Icon into commercial service
Nov. 18	*John Kador*	Multiple-session software emulates a messy desk
Nov. 18	*John Vacca*	Function points: The new measure of software
Nov. 25	*William Atkins*	Jesse James at the terminal
		□
Dec. 2	*Johanna Ambrosio*	Publishing in-house can sharpen DP image
Dec. 2	*Earl Boebert, Richard Kain, Bill Young*	Trojan horse rolls up to DP gate
Dec. 9	*Vita Cassese, William Gruber, Max Hughes*	Planning amid change
Dec. 9	*Louis Mazzucchelli*	Structured analysis can streamline software design
Dec. 16	*Farid Naib*	Technical review exposes weaknesses of micro systems
Dec. 16	*Rusty Williamson*	Black-box technique automates quality control
Dec. 16	*Michael Sobol*	DP alliance bolsters security
Dec. 23	*Raymond Wong*	One-time passwords

Special Report sections

Jan. 28	Application software packages
Feb. 25	Communications networks
March 25	Graphics systems
April 29	Microcomputers in big business
May 27	Manufacturing systems
June 24	Data base management systems
Aug. 26	Software productivity
Sept. 30	Minicomputers and small business systems
Oct. 28	Data communication terminals
Nov. 25	Protecting the corporate information resource

Update sections

May 6	Toward the fifth generation
June 3	DP pros: Where to find them, how to keep them
Aug. 5	The paper chase: Trends in printer technologies
Sept. 2	Consultants: Getting your money's worth
Oct. 7	Robots move in
Nov. 4	Managing stress in the data center
Dec. 9	Japan Inc. in the U.S. computer market

***Computerworld Extra* issues**

Sept. 25	Micro Communications: Out of the Haze
Dec. 4	Inside IBM: Products and Strategies for the Next Two Years

☑ AXIOS, PLEASE SEND ME **FETCH** TO TRY ON MY SYSTEM FOR 30 DAYS **FREE**

CLIP AND MAIL TO AXIOS INC., 1455 VETS HWY., HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. 11788 (516) 348-1900

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

"Gigabytes Funnies", TM 1985 by Axios, Inc.

IN DEPTH

PHOTO BY O'CONNELL/LADOUCEUR

How not to measure programming productivity

The paradoxes of measuring software begin with lines-of-code measures that penalize high-level languages and cost-per-defect measures that rise as quality improves. These and other metric issues must be settled before programming can become a science.

Part 1

By Capers Jones

Scientific progress in every field has been heavily dependent upon the ability to take accurate measurements. Progress in all of the sciences that deal with macro phenomena has been significantly obliged to progress in measurement for progress in the science itself.

To a surprising degree, Fahrenheit's invention of the mercury thermometer; Harrison's invention of the chronometer; and the invention of instruments to measure pressure, voltage, speed, the force of gravity and other natural phenomena have been important precursors to new scientific concepts and sounder theories.

But the measurement of programming has been the weakest link in the whole science of software engineering. When the common metrics used for programming are explored under controlled situations, we discover three major mathematical paradoxes that have completely distorted the history of programming and concealed significant true progress:

Lines-of-code measures penalize high-level languages and often move in the wrong direction as productivity improves.

Cost-per-defect measures penalize high-quality programs and always move in the wrong direction as quality improves.

Ratios established for programming subactivities such as design, coding, integration or testing often move in unexpected directions in response to unanticipated factors.

In addition to these major paradoxes, other measurement problems must be overcome for programming to achieve the level of a science. The six most significant problems have been the following:

■ Failure to define the counting rules for source code statements or lines of code has introduced errors of more than an order of magnitude into many published reports on both productivity and quality.

■ Failure to define the scope of effort actually included in productivity analyses has introduced errors of more than two orders of magnitude in many published reports on productivity.

■ Peripheral and support activities for programming projects, such as documentation, management, training and travel, have been underreported and largely unmeasured. In some cases, there are not even any metrics defined for the activities.

■ There has been a blurring together of the concepts of economic productivity (for example, goods or services produced per unit of labor and expense) and common productivity (such as finishing a task as rapidly as possible). This has caused significant misunderstandings and has caused many measurement reports to focus on code development rather than on economic factors such as products delivered.

■ Some of the most significant factors that affect quality directly, and productivity indirectly, are still intangible and hard to quantify and are underreported. For example, the physical office environment is seldom evaluated as a productivity factor.

■ The two elements of programming maintenance are the addition of new functions to existing programs and the repair of defects in existing programs. These two concepts have been blurred together, with the result that the costs of the two separate activities are not clearly distinguished.

Of all the issues that must be dealt with for programming to become a science, measurement is the most fundamental and the most important. Each of the major problems must be clearly understood for progress to occur. When they are understood, then it is possible to consider measurements that will be accurate and reliable.

Since the programming industry began, the single most widespread assumption about productivity has been that improving software productivity means augmenting the ability to write

---

Reprinted by permission of McGraw-Hill Book Co. from Programming Productivity *by Capers Jones. Copyright © 1986 by McGraw-Hill, Inc.*

Lines of code as a productivity indicator

	Assembler	PL/I	APL
Source lines	100,000	25,000	10,000
Activity in person-months			
• Requirements	10	10	10
• Design	30	30	30
• Coding	115	25	10
• Documentation	20	20	20
• Integration/testing	25	15	10
Total person-months	**200**	**100**	**80**
Lines of source code per person-month	500	250	125
Total cost	$1,000,000	$500,000	$400,000
Cost per source line	**$10**	**$20**	**$40**

Figure 1

lines of source code at a faster rate.

Another assumption has been that high-level languages improve software productivity. However, if productivity is measured in terms of lines of source code produced per unit of time, then the most significant paradox in the programming industry is encountered: High-level languages will tend to cause lines-of-code production rates to get smaller rather than larger. This retrograde movement is directly proportional to the level of the language, and the highest level languages will have the lowest production rates when a complete development cycle is measured.

Failure to understand this paradox and failure to deal with it when estimating is the largest known problem in measurement and estimating in the software engineering world. The paradox can be illustrated by three examples involving functionally identical programs that are written in assembler language, in PL/I and in APL, respectively. Assume that programming labor costs are constant at $5,000 per person-month.

Observe in Figure 1 the impact of the paradox. While economic productivity improves significantly and total costs decline from $1,000,000 to only $400,000, cost per source line goes up 400%, and lines of code per programmer-month decline from 500 for assembler language to only 125 lines per programmer-month for APL.

The reasons for the paradox are that many of the activities of programming development, such as documentation, are not really affected by the programming language used. When a typical large software project is analyzed, over half of the total effort will go to tasks that are not affected by the choice of programming language.

This paradox is based upon a classic industrial phenomenon. When a manufacturing process has a high level of fixed costs, and there is a decline in the number of units produced, the cost per unit will go up. Programming development also has a significant amount of costs that are either fixed or, at any rate, inelastic and not affected by source languages.

When projects written in high-level languages are compared with projects written in assembler language, these fixed or inelastic costs become increasingly significant, and they drive up the cost per source line and drive down the lines of code per unit of time.

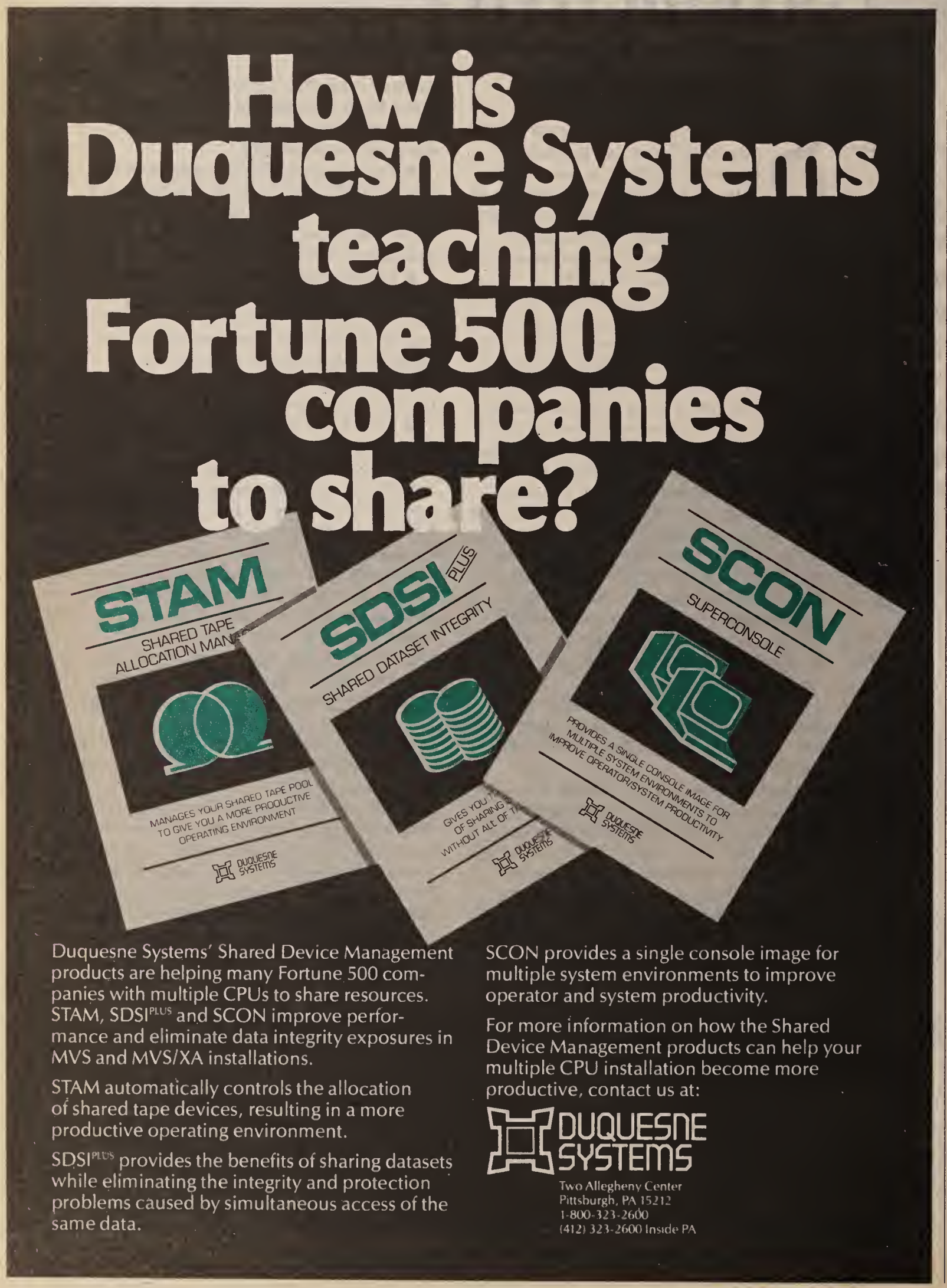
Lack of clear distinction

This paradox also highlights a major issue: the lack of a clear distinction between economic productivity and common productivity. In standard economic theory, productivity is defined as the amount of goods or services produced per unit of labor or expense. For programming, economic productivity would mean the functions delivered to users per unit of labor or expense. A line of source code is neither goods nor services, and hence, it is not an economic unit of measure.

The lines-of-code paradox is made more troublesome by the fact that high-level languages actually do improve coding speed. Note in the assembler language example that coding alone proceeded at a rate of 870 lines per month, while the PL/I and APL versions proceeded at a slightly faster rate of 1,000 lines per month. Yet this increase is overshadowed by the noncoding tasks that are always part of programming development and which have a tendency to act like fixed costs when an entire development cycle is analyzed.

When the paradoxical problems with source lines are initially encountered, it might be thought that switching over to object lines or bytes of memory would avoid the situation. However, object code metrics have another problem that is almost as severe. Measurements based on object code tend to penalize optimizing compilers and to achieve their highest rates for the least compact efforts.

The paradox that true improvements are masked when expressed in terms of lines of code also affects quality, if all defect types are includ-



For $400, you've always known what kind of extras to expect in a terminal.

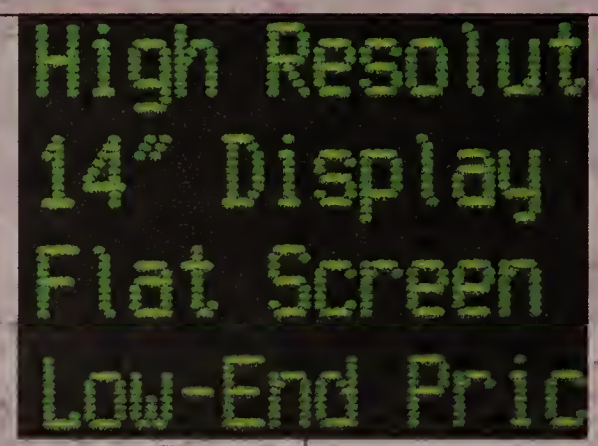
Until

Introducing the TeleVideo® 905. High-end features at a low-end price.

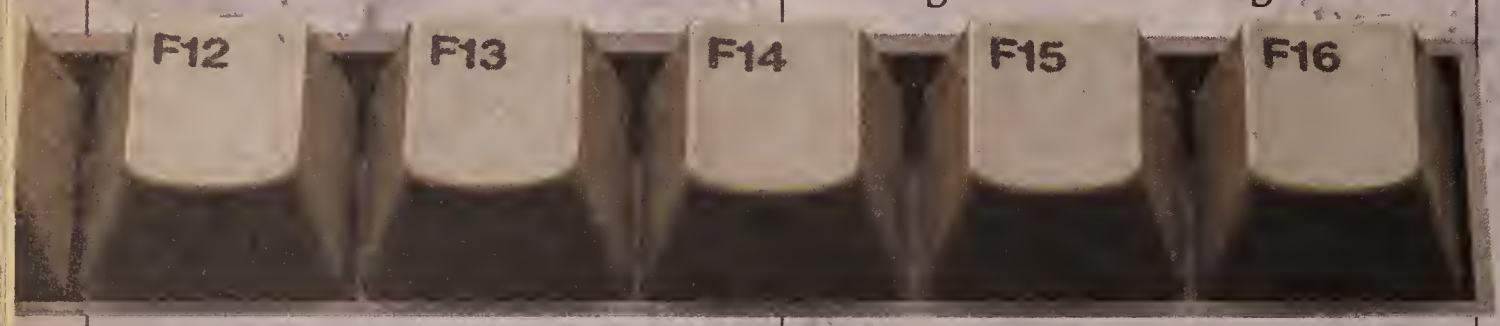
Let's face it; despite most manufacturers' hype, you know what you get for $400. A basic core terminal, a few tacked-on bells and whistles, and not much more.

All that has changed with the new TeleVideo 905.

Start with the 905's smooth, sleek design. The small footprint makes it a natural on any desk. The super-high contrast 14" flat screen offers the most readable image in the industry. And the screen tilts and swivels through a full 270° right and left, and from −5° to +15° up and down to reduce eyestrain, neck, and back problems.



HIGH READABILITY SCREEN
The 14" super-high resolution flat screen has more than just contrast going for it. We also put more space between the characters for even better readability.



PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
16 special keys let you condense up to 32 sets of commands into simple, single keystrokes.

At $409, the TeleVideo 905 is the first of a new generation of "super terminals," offering an extended feature set so powerful you'd think you were sitting at an expensive workstation.

What the screen does for the eyes, the keyboard does for the fingers. New sculptured keycaps make for smooth, comfortable typing. Sixteen non-volatile, programmable function keys eliminate repetitive keystroking. And the keyswitches have been tested to 100,000,000 strokes, five times the rating of Wyse keyboards. About the only way to improve on our keyboard would be to add an enhanced numeric keypad.

Which we did.

This functional little terminal not only fits comfortably on any desk,

ENHANCED NUMERIC KEYPAD
This is the way people are used to entering numbers—quickly, smoothly, and with far less chance for errors.

The following trademarks are acknowledged: ADDS Regent 25 and Viewpoint A2–Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.; Lear Siegler–Lear Siegler, Inc.; WYSE–Wyse Technology; Hazeltine–Hazeltine Corporation; WordStar–MicroPro International Corporation.

©1985 TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

now.

it fits comfortably into most any system, too. That's because it's compatible with the TeleVideo 925 command set, the most popular and widely emulated ASCII command set in the world. In addition, you can make your terminal think it's an ADDS Regent 25.® Or a Viewpoint A2.® Or Hazeltine,™ or Lear Siegler.

FULL TILT AND SWIVEL *You can adjust the screen just about any way you want, right or left, up or down, for the maximum in user comfort.*

Or a TeleVideo 910 or 910+.

There's even a buffered printer port (standard), so your users don't have to sit around waiting for hard copy.

The TeleVideo 905 is the latest in a long line of quality terminals that have been shipped to over half a million users, worldwide.

TELEVIDEO 905 VS. WYSE WY-30		
FEATURES	TELEVIDEO 905	WYSE WY-30
ENHANCED NUMERIC KEYPAD	YES	NO
PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS	16	4
TILT AND SWIVEL	YES	NO
HIGH CONTRAST DARK SCREEN	YES	NO
WORDSTAR® MODE	YES	NO

And now we're making it easy for you to get your hands on a terminal that's short on hype and long on performance.

If you're a computer professional, MIS manager, or VAR, we'll send you an evaluation unit for the special price of $296,* including shipping. (Offer ends February 28, 1986–one per company, please.) Just call 800-227-6703 and ask for department 71. (In California, 800-632-7979.)

The high-performance TeleVideo 905. It'll change the way you think about low-priced terminals.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 550 East Brokaw Road,
San Jose, CA 95150-6602, (408) 971-0255

REGIONAL OFFICES: WEST (408) 971-0255, SOUTHWEST (714) 476-0244, SOUTH CENTRAL (214) 258-6776, SOUTHEAST (404) 447-1231, MIDWEST (312) 397-5400, EAST (516) 496-4777, NORTHEAST (617) 890-3282
AMSTERDAM 31.2503.35444, PARIS 33.1.687.34.40, LONDON 44.9905.6464.

*U.S. and Canada only.

ed. Figure 2 gives examples of the kinds of defect counts that might be anticipated in the assembler language, PL/I and APL examples shown in Figure 1.

Note that in spite of a significant reduction in total defects and an eightfold decrease in coding defects, the defect count normalized to defects per 1,000 lines of code heavily penalizes high-level languages. The reason is that for most large programming systems, errors outside the code are more significant than errors within the code.

The impact of the paradox has caused three major problems for the programming community. These have been critical in commercial and governmental programming, where costs, schedules and quality are often determined by contractual and marketing considerations.

First, the paradox has been a major factor in estimating errors, since many managers assume that switching from a given language to a higher level language will cause an increase in lines of code produced per time unit, when in fact it causes a decrease. Estimates made without consideration for the paradox are immediately off the scale, and projects will be more costly than anticipated.

Second, when productivity or quality comparisons are made between projects written in different languages, the paradox always penalizes the higher level language and conceals significant true gains in productivity.

Third, when measurements are made at the enterprise level, such as corporate productivity and quality metrics programs, the paradox sometimes causes management to think that productivity or quality has declined, when in fact migration from lower level to higher level languages has brought about an increase in economic productivity and in actual quality.

Once the mathematical paradox associated with trying to use lines of source code as a productivity indicator is understood, then we can compensate for it. Although using lines-of-code metrics is now possible without excessive distortion, the paradoxical results from incorrect and uncompensated historical usage have damaged the credibility of this metric to the point where it is unlikely that it will ever be fully credible again.

Cost per defect

One of the most widely repeated aphorisms of the software community is, "It costs up to 100 times as much to fix a bug during maintenance as it does during development." This statement, as it is commonly used, is incorrect and has no basis in fact. Here, too, a fundamental rule of industrial production has not been recognized. Cost per defect is always lowest where the number of defects found is greatest and always highest where the number of defects found is least.

Since the number of bugs found during development is usually much greater than the number of bugs found during production, the cost per defect will always be higher during production.

Indeed, for the few zero-defect programs being created, which still have some maintenance effort associated with them, cost per defect can reach infinity. This is because of the fixed and inelastic costs associated with defect removal (Figure 3).

The primary error introduced by cost per defect is failure to recognize that even high-quality, zero-defect software will have substantial costs associated with preparation and execution of defect removal activities, even though repair costs may be zero.

> ***"Once the mathematical paradox associated with trying to use lines of source code as a productivity indicator is understood, we can compensate for it."***

What occurs is that the fixed costs associated with preparation, training and readiness become increasingly significant as the variable costs decline, and this artifically drives up the cost per defect and leads to erroneous conclusions.

The major paradox associated with cost per defect is that as program quality improves, cost per defect will rise steadily until it reaches infinity for a zero-defect program; hence, this metric penalizes quality and rewards errors.

The cost-per-defect paradox has a mathematical reason for existing and does not reflect the actual work of finding and repairing faults. This reason is the common method of calculating cost per defect by simply dividing the total defect removal expenses by the total number of defects removed. This method ignores the fixed and inelastic costs of preparation and execution, which will still be incurred even for zero-defect programs.

Incidentally, the cost-per-defect paradox also occurs in fields outside of programming, such as computer hardware repair, but its significance is less understood for software than for other activities.

There are three independent sources of expense in removing defects:

- Preparation expenses, such as writing test cases.
- Execution expenses, such as running test cases.
- Repair expenses, such as fixing bugs and recompiling.

INTERACTIVE ASYNC / FULL DUPLEX

Dial Up To 19.2 Kbps

The V.H.S. (Very High Speed) ADCoMM is more than just the fastest dial up modem available. It is also the first in a family that maximizes *functionality*... including an optional stat mux channel supporting both a CRT and printer at up to 9600 Bps each. You can prove it to yourself with ADCoMM's 14 day "try and buy" plan.

100% Error Protection
Data and Character Compression
Alternate Bell Compatible Mode
Long Haul/Satellite Operation
Voice Grade Dial Up/Lease
Network Diagnostics/Test
Autocall/Autoanswer
Fallback Mode

"Tell A Friend" Referral Program

ADCoMM 96/48
Advanced Communications
Modem/Multiplexer

Call your nearest distributor or call us directly
1-800-527-1169

Carterfone Communications Corporation (CCC)
A SUBSIDIARY OF CABLE & WIRELESS

1341 WEST MOCKINGBIRD LANE • SUITE 1100 WEST • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247

MADE IN U.S.A.

Of these three, only the third is directly related to the number of bugs present in a programming system.

Once the paradox of cost per defect is understood, time and motion studies reveal true variations in defect removal efforts as a function of quality. As program quality improves in real life, both the number of simple bugs and the number of severe bugs are reduced at a faster rate than the mid-range defects. Thus, the defects encountered in high-quality programs, on the average, actually do take more effort to repair than the defects encountered in low-quality programs.

In low-quality software, the enormous numbers of relatively simple bugs tend to mask the more serious bugs when cost per defect is used to assess productivity. To understand the economics of defect removal, it is necessary to analyze preparation time, execution time and defect repair times separately. However, only a few reports have dealt with the fine structures of defect removal.

The fine structure of defect removal has been masked by the use of cost per defect, and it includes fixed costs such as preparation, inelastic costs such as execution and variable costs such as repairs.

Paradox of percentages

One of the most common methods in the programming industry for expressing the relative costs of programming activities is the use of percentages or ratios, such as the historical rule of thumb for assembler language programs that design will take 20% of a software development cycle, coding will take 30%, and integration and testing will take 50%; or the modern rule of thumb for high-level language programs that design will take 40%, coding will take 35%, and integration and testing will take 25%; or the hypermodern rule of thumb for spreadsheet programs that design will take 5%, coding will take 90%, and validation will take 5%.

Unfortunately, ratios and percentages have paradoxical aspects that cause them to be very inaccurate and unreliable. The ratio-and-percentage paradox is a subset of the line-of-code paradox; the first problem with using percentages is that they break down completely when programs in different languages are being compared.

There are many other phenomena that can cause ratios and percentages to vary widely from one program to another, and the general conclusion is that percentages invariably are misleading. Some of the other factors that cause ratio or percentage changes in otherwise similar programs are the following:

- Programs involving multiple development locations will have significantly different ratios from single-site programs.
- Programs involving new tools or insufficient tools will have significantly different ratios from programs developed with a well-formed tool set.
- Programs that are novel or of a kind with which the staff has no experience will have significantly different ratios from programs that are of a familiar type.

To demonstrate some of the cautions that surround ratios and percentages, it should be noted that coding, the heart of the software discipline, may vary from a high of 95% of all development effort for small personal spreadsheet programs to a low of less than 25% of all development effort for large government contract programs with significant documentation requirements, independent verification and validation and other ancillary tasks.

Percentages and ratios are hazardous and unreliable, and their common usage for software projects is one of the reasons for estimating and planning errors.

Defining lines of code

The next measurement problem to be discussed is not paradoxical, in that the results do not move backward or in counterintuitive directions as progress is made. However, the range of variation from inconsistent definitions of lines of code can yield apparent differences in both productivity and quality of more than 5:1.

Although the phrase "lines of code" is used daily by almost all commercial, industrial and governmental programming enterprises, there is no universally agreed-to definition for exactly what a line of code really is. There are 11 major variations in two sets that must be considered, plus the special case of how to count deleted code:

Set 1. Line-counting variations at the program level.

Method 1: Count only executable lines.

Method 2: Count executable lines plus data definitions.

Method 3: Count executable lines, data definitions and comments.

Method 4: Count executable lines, data definitions, comments and JCL.

Method 5: Count lines as physical lines on an input screen.

Method 6: Count lines as terminated by logical delimiters.

Set 2: Line-counting variations at the project level.

Method 1: Count only new lines.

Method 2: Count new lines and changed lines.

Method 3: Count new lines, changed lines and reused lines.

Defects as a quality indicator

	Assembler	PL/I	APL
Source lines	100,000	25,000	10,000
Defects source:			
• Requirements	500	500	500
• Design	1,500	1,500	1,500
• Coding	4,000	1,000	500
• Documentation	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total defects	7,000	4,000	3,500
Defects per 1,000 lines of code	**70**	**160**	**350**

Figure 2

Cost per defect within a software development cycle

	Number of defects	Fixed costs	Variable costs	Total costs	Cost per defect
Reviews	200	$5,000	$20,000	$25,000	$125
Testing	40	5,000	10,000	15,000	$375
Production	10	5,000	5,000	10,000	$1,000
Total	**250**	**$15,000**	**$35,000**	**$50,000**	**$200**

Figure 3

Method 4: Count all delivered lines plus temporary scaffold code.

Method 5: Count all delivered lines, temporary code and support code.

There is a range of as much as 5:1 between the most diffuse counting technique and the most compact. Since few authors bother to define the line-counting rules they used, much of the software productivity literature has an uncertainty of perhaps 500% attributable to line-counting variations — plainly an unsatisfactory condition.

As an example, a single Basic program analyzed by the author consisted, in round numbers, of 900 executable statements, 400 data definitions and 100 remarks or commentary statements. The average number of executable statements per physical line was 2.5. Counted in the most compact way, the program might appear to consist of 360 physical, executable lines. Counted in the most diffuse way, it might appear to consist of 1,500 total statements.

In his book, *Software Engineering Economics*, (Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1981) B. W. Boehm uses Method 5, while the data in this article uses Method 6.

The distinction between Boehm's method of counting code and the methods of other authors illustrates the generally hazy status of software measurements today. There are no current standards, and each researcher selects the technique that seems most appropriate. Since Boehm's book uses different methods from the ones used in this article, each would show the same programs as having different sizes.

For programs written in assembler language and restricted to a single physical line per statement, Boehm's

ATTENTION VSAM USERS

FREE! FROM SOFTWORKS!

A Primer on VSAM Backup and Recovery for OS/VS.

- Background on DASD Management Concepts.
- VSAM DASD Space Management
- The Catalog/Dataset Synchronization Problem
- Implications of Data Facility Extended Function (DF/EF).
- Developing a Backup & Recovery Plan.

To get your free copy, call Softworks today!

A Product of:

Softworks Inc.

Softworks, Inc.
7700 Old Branch Avenue
Clinton, Maryland 20735-9990

or call: (301) 868-4221
(800) 638-9254

method, which includes comments, should yield sizes about 15% larger than the method used here. However, for programs in Basic or other languages featuring multistatement lines, Boehm's method of counting physical lines rather than logical lines would yield sizes that are smaller by as much as 75%. Needless to say, when productivity researchers can define the size of the same program in ways that differ by several hundred percent, there is clearly a need for future standardization.

In the early days of programming, almost all programs were new, and all of the code was uniquely developed for each application. In this environment, it was appropriate to consider only new code production rates. But as the industry matures, more and more programming is done to add functions to existing systems. This is starting to trigger a subtle but profound change in both measurement and philosophy. What is important to productivity is not how fast a program can be developed but how fast the program functions can be delivered.

If measurement switches from development to delivery and reused code is considered in the productivity measurements, enormous productivity rates can be encountered. Depending upon the quantity of reused code, productivity rates of more than 25,000 lines of code per person-year are not uncommon, with peaks of more than 100,000 lines of code per person-year happening occasionally. Indeed, it is now technically possible to develop some new applications that consist entirely of reused code, with no unique hand-coded modules being developed at all.

The other line-counting variations listed previously in Set 2 are also concerns in industrial and commercial programming organizations. During programming development, a large amount of temporary or scaffold code frequently will be developed for testing purposes and then discarded when the program is complete. A question then arises: Should this temporary code be considered for productivity purposes? Most enterprises do not include temporary code in their productivity metrics, although a few projects may count temporary code separately for calibration purposes.

It may be necessary to develop tools and support packages before a new program can be completed. Should these tools be viewed as independent programs and measured separately, or should their development be considered as part of the effort for the program they support?

From a technical point of view, the tool and support programs would be better dealt with as independent programs and measured separately. However, it may sometimes happen that for contractual purposes, the expense of tool development will be added to the expense of developing the primary application covered by the contract.

Deleted code is technically the most difficult aspect of programming to measure. It is not uncommon for real-time programming systems to have considerable efforts devoted to pruning, or carefully going over the code to improve speed or reduce memory utilization. Obviously, any metric that equates productivity gains with developing more lines of code per time unit will come to grief when the activity being measured is the deletion of lines of code.

Perhaps the most common way of dealing with this situation is simply to ignore the deleted code. This, of course, drives down the productivity rate, but since performance tuning and code compression are difficult tasks, that reduction should be expected and planned for.

Combination techniques

The lack of standard line-counting methods for programming makes productivity and quality research difficult, but it does not make them impossible. However, one factor comes close to making the research impossible, or at least the results unusable, and that is to publish a study on programming productivity or quality without stating the line-counting method used.

This is a relatively common occurrence, unfortunately, and it means that much of the literature on software engineering productivity cannot be used for serious research because the definitions either are not included or are not sufficient

STRATEGY:

Increasing programmer productivity with VERIFY,™ InterTest,® and DataVantage:™ Time is money.

Hardware costs are down, but personnel costs keep rising. Programmer productivity isn't an option. It's a requirement.

At On-Line Software International, Inc., we've been supplying solutions tailored to the needs of the most demanding IBM® users since 1969. That's why we're IBM Software Authorities. And programmer productivity is one of our specialties.

VERIFY, our newest productivity aid, provides automated quality assurance testing for CICS applications. VERIFY significantly reduces the time and personnel required for comprehensive testing, because you only have to enter the test data once. If you have a DOS/VSE or MVS operating system with CICS Release 1.5 or above, you're ready for VERIFY.

InterTest is an On-Line Software classic, the industry standard for CICS application testing and debugging. Over 1600 users benefit from an average productivity gain of 46%* with InterTest, which combines powerful features with ease of use. CICS systems are more stable, while testing and debugging are faster, easier, and more effective with InterTest.

DataVantage simplifies the testing and development for users of IMS and DOS/DLI data bases. DataVantage creates reliable test data bases that check logic thoroughly, even for data bases with complex relationships. Restructuring as well as comparing data bases is streamlined with DataVantage.

Here's how other companies strategically use VERIFY, InterTest, and DataVantage to increase productivity.

VERIFY

Northern Natural Gas: Maintaining software quality while saving time.

"New applications development methodologies and hardware make it increasingly difficult to maintain quality. That's why we need VERIFY." So says John Latenser, Senior Systems Analyst at Northern Natural Gas, a leader in the transportation of natural gas products. VERIFY helps the Omaha company develop more reliable systems faster. "With VERIFY, we reduce our testing time by 25 to 50 percent," he said. "That gives us a definite competitive edge."

"I think it's fortunate that On-Line Software International came out with VERIFY, because it is the solution we had been looking for," Latenser continued. By way of an example, he cited an on-line system that required five successive revisions. "From the documentation standpoint alone, VERIFY shaved a whole day off the revision process. Quality and reliability were enhanced," he said.

InterTest

ADT Security Systems: User-friendly testing produces more accurate systems.

Programmer productivity goes up appreciably with InterTest, according to Kathleen Wolfson, Senior Systems Analyst at ADT Security Systems, New York. "We get systems out quicker than we would have otherwise," she stated. "They're much more

Our software programs are exclusively marketed throughout continental Europe by ITT affiliates. For information call: Austria (0222) 7226870 Belgium (02) 3701811 France (01) 5456705, Germany (0711) 880-2760, Holland (070) 906282, Italy (06) 912881, Norway (02) 638800, Spain (01) 7540200, Sweden (08) 7360150 On-Line Software's office Brussels, Belgium 32-2-640-1436. In the UK call (01) 950 3576.

to understand what was being measured. Since the possible variations span a range of greater than 5:1, there is no way that the omissions can simply be ignored.

Scope of effort

Once the fundamental paradoxes and uncertainties of dealing with lines of code have been overcome, a new and equally significant problem appears in the area of what human activities should be included in productivity measurements.

The widespread failure in the software literature to report exactly which activities were included in measurements and over what time period the measurements were taken has introduced potential uncertainties that in extreme cases can span more than two orders of magnitude.

The variation in apparent productivity is symptomatic of the fact that the software engineering literature has blurred together, without considering their various implications, three different concepts of productivity:

- Personal productivity.
- Project productivity.
- Enterprise productivity.

The first and oldest productivity concept is that of the personal productivity of an individual programmer. This concept was started by programmers themselves in the days when programming was done partly in machine language and partly in assembler language, and writing lines of code rapidly was such a difficult feat that those who could do it felt a justifiable pride in their accomplishment. Although historically the oldest, personal productivity is not a very satisfactory measurement method.

In the second productivity concept, project productivity, the concern is not just coding but the entire development cycle, ranging from requirements through delivery and sometimes out through maintenance. Although project productivity is still commonly measured in terms of lines of code, much of the work is no longer coding, and activities such as documentation, quality assurance and management must be considered.

The third, and emerging, productivity concept is that of productivity at the enterprise level, or economic productivity. Since economic productivity deals with goods and services produced per unit of labor and expense, productivity at the enterprise level deals with factors such as the cost of canceled projects, maintenance, capital equipment purchases, travel expenses, hiring and training expenses, real estate and many other functions that were not historically considered aspects of programming productivity, since they spanned many projects and were not "owned" by any single programming group.

Yet enterprise productivity is in many ways the most important topic of the productivity domain. Improving productivity at the enterprise level implies knowledge of cost elements such as hiring, relocation, project transfers, canceled projects and many others. A much broader scope of measurement and analysis is required to deal with enterprise productivity than to deal with personal and project productivity.

Peripheral activities

The desirability of considering economic and enterprise productivity brings up the point that modern programming spans a much broader range of activities than coding alone. Indeed, for a very large system such as an operating system or a military system, only about a fourth of the personnel involved may do any coding at all.

The following are discussions of the major peripheral and support activities that should be measured at the project and enterprise level.

Documentation. While smaller programming projects may have comparatively little documentation, the documentation requirements for large programming systems sometimes elevate documentation costs to the greatest single expense element. For example, an analysis of the documentation of a large telecommunications system revealed a total of more than 100 different kinds of documents produced and more than 60,000 total pages, with an overall total in excess of 30 million words. This was an average of 120 English words per line of source code.

While this was a fairly large system, the documenta-

I T Y A I D S

MIS DP SOFTWARE STRATEGIES

thoroughly tested, and much more accurate, which is very important to me."

"If ever there was a package that was user-friendly, InterTest has got to be the best at that," Wolfson continued. "The biggest benefit to us is, you can have people who are not the world's greatest experts learn from their mistakes, and they'll be able to turn something around very quickly."

"There are other testing packages, but InterTest is one of the few packages on the market that I just can't imagine running a CICS shop without," she observed.

DataVantage

GTE Communication Systems: Easy testing of complex IMS recursive relationships.

GTE's first use of DataVantage was at its North Lake, Illinois facility for manufacturing large central office switching systems. "This was a particularly demanding application because of the IMS recursive relationships involved," Senior Data Base Analyst Brian Bowers explained. "DataVantage has proved to be a most valuable data base subset management tool for us."

Running an IBM 3084™ under IMS, GTE Communication Systems uses DataVantage to generate accurate subsets of data bases. "We have found it to be a completely functional tool that is also easy to use," he said.

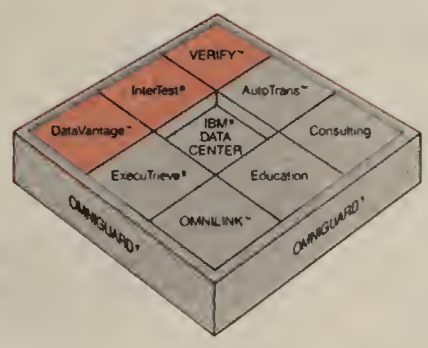
Develop your own strategy for programmer productivity with Executive Seminar Briefings.

To help you develop your own corporate strategy for programmer productivity, On-Line Software has scheduled a series of free half-day seminars on VERIFY, InterTest, and DataVantage. Choose from the seminar locations listed below and call us, toll-free, for exact dates and times.

January 6-7, 1986 - New York, NY
January 20-21, 1986 - San Francisco, CA
January 22-24, 1986 - Los Angeles,, CA
February 4-6, 1986 - Fort Lee, NJ
March 4-5, 1986 - Philadelphia, PA
March 25-26, 1986 - Chicago, IL
April 2-4, 1986 - Fort Lee, NJ
April 8-9, 1986 - Toronto, ONT

Time is money. That's why productivity is so important. Join nearly 2,000 other companies which accomplish more with productivity products from On-Line Software International, Inc. Your personal productivity consultant is waiting to tell you more about VERIFY, InterTest, and DataVantage. **Call now, toll-free at (800) 526-0272. In New Jersey, call (201) 592-0009.** Or write us at Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024. Make the most of your programming resources with productivity boosters from On-Line Software.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-526-0272.



On-Line Software International, Inc.

IBM® Software Authorities

**From an audited survey of all InterTest users conducted by Ernst & Whinney.*

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

tion produced was actually not unusually verbose. Large government and military systems may sometimes create more than 125 kinds of documents, more than 250,000 total pages and more than 125 million English words and may average more than 200 English words for every line in the delivered system.

Yet in spite of the very high costs associated with paperwork and software documentation, very few enterprises have measured this activity at all.

Defect removal. For medium-size to large programming systems, defect removal costs are usually the most expensive single activity, when all forms of defect removal — from desk checking through reviews and testing — are totaled. Yet, very few enterprises measure this cost, and a 1985 survey by Applied Computer Research, Inc. found fewer than 14% of the respondents measured software quality or defect removal.

In a large programming system of a relatively normal kind developed by designers and programmers of average skills, perhaps 30% of the total development effort is spent on defect removal activities: desk checking, reviews, inspections, tests and, of course, repairing the bugs that are discovered. With so much effort and cost involved, defect removal should be a high-priority measurement item.

> ***For medium-size to large programming systems, defect removal costs are usually the most expensive single activity.***

Travel and communications. The great majority of programming systems developed in the world are produced at only a single development location and have virtually no travel or communications costs. However, for programming systems that are developed among multiple locations and especially for those developed among international locations, travel and communications will be one of the top three expense elements and may sometimes be the most expensive.

One major software system, whose development involved five European locations and one U.S. location, required more than 3,000 trips, and the cost of travel and hotels actually exceeded the cost of coding.

Hiring and relocation. Because the turnover and voluntary attrition rate among programmers is in the vicinity of 12% in the U.S., most programming organizations have relatively high recruiting and relocation costs. By the time agency fees, furniture moves, mortgage assistance and other costs, as well as the expense of training new hires in company policies and methods, are totaled, from $25,000 to $75,000 per professional can be expended.

Capital equipment. It is interesting to note that the organizations at the leading edge in terms of productivity often average more than one terminal per programmer, accompanied by ample computing power and subsecond response time. One of the major issues in programming is to quantify just exactly what impacts capital expenditures have on programming productivity. Yet, this factor is seldom measured or quantified at the project level, and many companies do not even have a convenient way of linking capital purchases to individual projects.

Quality assurance. Within large corporations that have formal quality assurance organizations, the resources devoted to this activity range from less than 1% to the high of approximately 10% that IBM applies to marketed commercial systems. Quality assurance has developed some very interesting measurement techniques long used for hardware. Yet very few software projects make use of concepts such as "cost of quality" or the other quality assurance metrics of significance.

Training and education. It is not widely recognized, but the number of staff instructors and educational personnel in the set of Fortune 500 companies in the U.S. approximates the total faculty size of all U.S. universities. In terms of student-days, it is possible that the private, in-house training programs of major corporations approach the combined computer science departments of U.S. academic institutions.

For a number of corporations, technical training is a major commitment, and targets such as 10 to 20 days of training per staff member per year are not uncommon.

Although the evidence is not conclusive, in his book *Foundation for Growth — Productivity and Quality in Application Development* (Nolan, Norton and Co., Lexington, Mass. 1984), T. Lutz suggests a correlation between staff technical training and software productivity. Some correlation between staff education and productivity apparently may exist, since those organizations that encourage education and professional activities, such as IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and AT&T Bell Laboratories, appear to be among the leading-edge organizations in terms of economic productivity.

Integration. While small application programs and microcomputer software may have no integration expenses at all, large systems may find 15% of the total development time and effort are associated with integration, or the tasks of getting the separate pieces of a large programming system to work together simultaneously.

Canceled projects. Very few enterprises include canceled projects in their productivity measures. Yet the overall impact of such projects can be very high. Within two large corporations, between 20% to 30% of all projects larger than 100,000 source statements were not completed and were canceled before delivery.

Measurement and tracking. Productivity and quality measurement is itself a significant cost element for those enterprises that do it. Within three large corporations, the number of full-time professional personnel engaged in measurement activities ranged from 1% to 3% of the total number of software professionals. When part-time and intermittent

SYSM® Electronic Mail
The Leader for CICS users!

New Features Include:

- Notification for TSO Users
- Direct Screen Flow
- Carbon Copies
- Multiple Mailing Lists

Other necessary features . . .

- Easy to use on-line help
- Filing
- Calendaring/Scheduling
- Tickler Files
- MRO/ISC Support
- Electronic Forms with Tabbing
- 327X/328X/TTY Support
- Bulletin Board
- Hard Copy Printouts
- All These and Hundreds More
- Over 350 Users

. . .SYSM® Has Them All!

For more details on SYSM® call: (208) 377-0336

H&W® H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 4785 • BOISE, IDAHO 83711 - 4785

Meet our PC Modems

Choosing a modem for your personal computer just got easier.

Modems are remarkable little gadgets. They can connect you and your PC to mountains of data and oceans of information. But up until now, deciding which modem to buy hasn't been easy. So to solve that little problem, IBM is offering two 1,200 bps PC modems. Modems that not only give you the best features currently available on PC modems, but also offer features usually found only on higher priced, higher speed modems.

First, a Brief Introduction to the IBM PC Modems:

The IBM 5841 is a stand-alone modem capable of operating at 0-300, 600 and 1,200 bps in asynchronous mode, and 600 and 1,200 bps synchronous.

Our other modem is the IBM Personal Computer Modem—an internal, half-card modem that operates at 0-300, 600 and 1,200 bps asynchronous.

The Non-Identical Twins

In some respects, these two modems are very similar. For example, they both have Automatic Adaptive Equalization—which means they will continuously fine-tune themselves to compensate for changes and noises on the telephone line. The result is, you can receive data over a wider range of phone line conditions. This is one of those features more often found on faster, more expensive modems.

In addition to automatic answering, both modems offer Adaptive Dialing—which means that if you don't specify either tone or pulse dialing, the modems try tone dialing for one digit, and if that doesn't work, they automatically switch to pulse dialing.

Both modems will automatically redial a number as many times as you tell them to. Or if you prefer, they can switch to an alternate number on a busy signal or a no answer. Once a connection is made, the modems automatically detect and adjust to the incoming transmission speed. They can also initiate an automatic log-on sequence including control characters, ID number and password.

And both modems have extensive "Help" menus, a complete complement of built-in diagnostics, a programmable speaker, and two phone jacks on the back so both your phone and the modem can be connected to the same line at the same time. You can even switch between voice and data without interrupting the phone call.

A Modem with a Memory of Its Own

The IBM 5841 stand-alone modem has some additional features you don't usually find on 1,200 bps modems. For example, the modem is switchable between asynchronous and synchronous modes and has a 20-entry Dialing Directory. Kept in non-volatile storage, the directory enables the modem to dial up and log on to systems automatically. This feature is most convenient when the 5841 is used with a fixed-function ASCII terminal such as the IBM 3161 or 3163.

The front panel of the 5841 has a complete array of eight LED Status Indicators to give you a quick visual check on what's happening.

A Half-Card Is Better Than a Whole

Why? Because the IBM Personal Computer Modem can use a short slot in the IBM PC XT and the *Portable* PC. It also fits nicely into a full slot in the IBM PC and the PC AT.

Another nice touch is that a PC diagnostic diskette comes with each of these half-card modems.

Standards & Compatibility

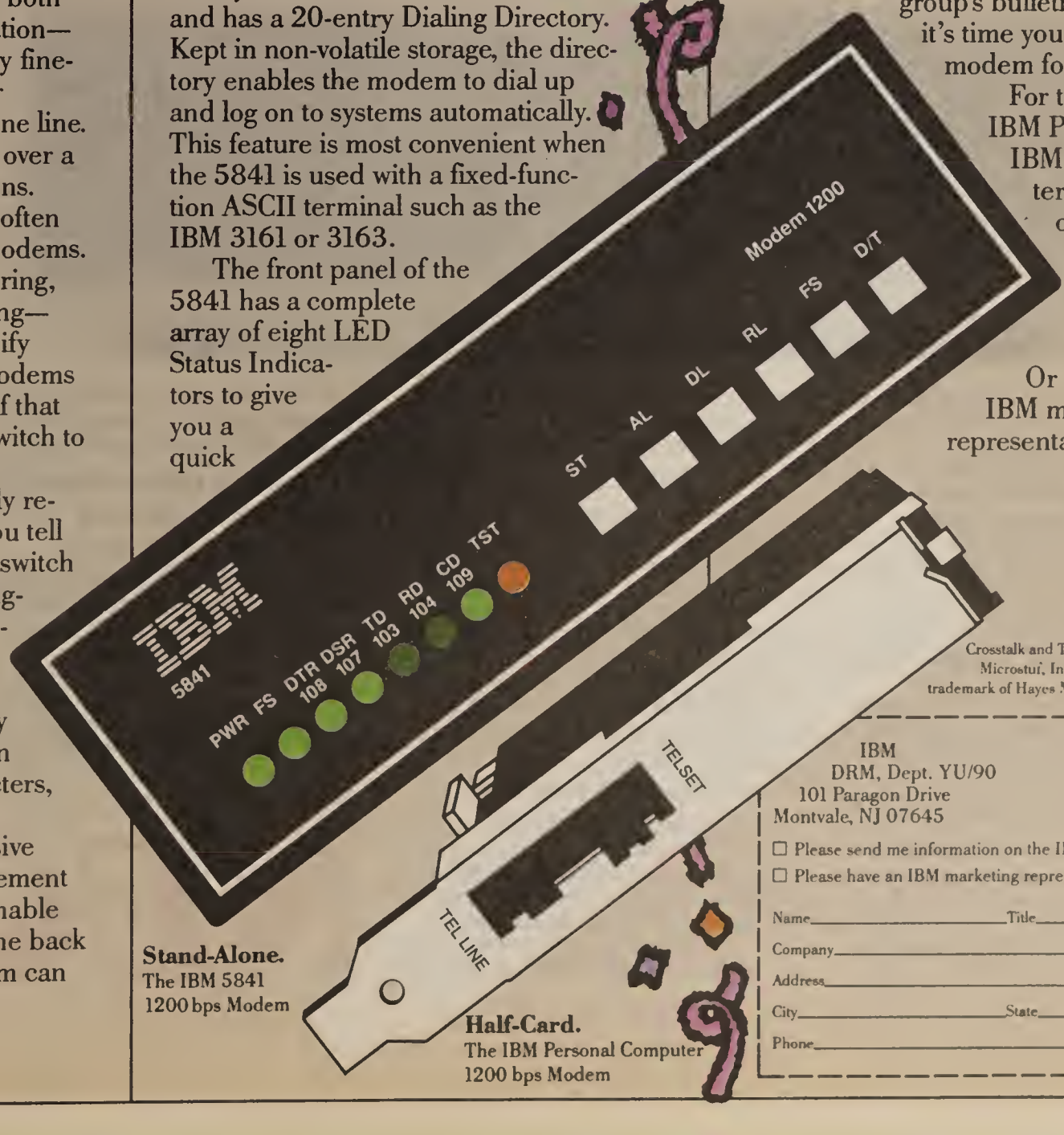
You'll be pleased to know that both modems meet the Bell 103/212A and V. 22 CCITT standards. Both can use the industry standard "AT" command set, as well as the IBM command set. And both modems have been tested for compatibility with leading PC communications software such as the IBM PC Communications Manager, Crosstalk™ XVI, Smartcom II® and Transporter.™

So if you've been thinking about tying your PC into your company's computer, or accessing an outside data base for stock market information or airline schedules, or using electronic mail, or just exchanging information on a user group's bulletin board—then it's time you got an IBM modem for your PC.

For the Authorized IBM PC Dealer or the IBM Product Center nearest you—or for free literature—call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90/YU.

Or contact your IBM marketing representative.

IBM®



Stand-Alone.
The IBM 5841
1200 bps Modem

Half-Card.
The IBM Personal Computer
1200 bps Modem

Crosstalk and Transporter are trademarks of Microstuf, Inc. Smartcom II is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

1-13

IBM
DRM, Dept. YU/90
101 Paragon Drive
Montvale, NJ 07645

☐ Please send me information on the IBM PC Modems.
☐ Please have an IBM marketing representative call me.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

workers, such as project managers or staff workers that supply data, were considered, productivity and quality measurements approached 7% of all development effort.

Noncoding activities

Since considerably less than half of the effort on large programming systems is devoted to coding, another question arises: What kinds of measurements exist for the noncoding activities?

Productivity has three different meanings that should be, but often are not, considered in the context of measurements:

- Productivity in the sense of speed.
- Productivity in the sense of cost.
- Productivity in the sense of yield.

When attempting to improve the productivity of a given activity, is it more important to speed up the activity or to lower its cost?

Since the metrics and technologies that relate to speed are not necessarily the same as the ones that relate to cost or to yield, this distinction can lead to very different conclusions.

This lack of measures for speed and yield has introduced subtle distortions into the overall understanding of software productivity. For example, the lack of full-life-cycle speed measures has caused undue emphasis on the few activities, such as coding, that do have common speed measures. The lack of common yield measures has slowed down the economic analysis of software.

Economic measures

The overwhelming historical emphasis on lines of code has been the central theme of most programming measurement studies. However, as programming becomes a mature discipline, other alternatives are being explored.

Economic productivity is defined as goods or services produced per unit of labor or expense. When programming is analyzed in terms of this definition, a significant problem arises: What, exactly, are the services that a program performs, or how can a program be viewed as "goods"?

Although software and programming lack absolute productivity measures that are effective and they lack economic productivity measures, it is possible to deal with productivity in a relative fashion.

For example, suppose that a small manufacturing company developed an order-entry system in 1975 with a new and inexperienced staff of personnel and no particular use of structured programming methods. At that time, the system took 12 calendar months and 150 person-months to develop.

In 1985, the company was ready to replace the system with a new version, but this time the personnel were experienced, and full use was made of the structured programming methods. The new system is functionally equivalent to the old but was completed in only six calendar months requiring only 50 person-months for development.

From this type of analysis, it may be seen that economic productivity improved significantly: Identical functions were produced in only half of the calendar time with only one-third of the resources. This kind of analysis does not yield absolute productivity measures, but it provides helpful information about significant trends and improvements.

Note that if the two projects were compared by means of hazardous metrics such as lines of code, the improvements would not be so visible. Indeed, if the company's early system were written in assembler language and took 30,000 source statements, and if its new system were written in Cobol and took only 10,000 source statements, they both would have identical productivity rates of 200 lines of code per person-month.

Only for costs are there relatively stable measures; this is one of the reasons the cost of software production is much better understood than either speed or yield.

As of this year, it can finally be said that the problems of software metrics have been explored and mapped, even if the problems have not yet been solved. From this point on, new metrics can be developed that are free of the distortions and paradoxes that have been so troublesome in the past. ■

(Part 2: How not to measure programming quality.)

19,200 bps.
NO JITTERS. NO BUGS.

Introducing a modem that delivers the very highest data rates around. *Without* sacrificing stability.

The ultrafast DSP 19200M.

It's designed to give you two major advantages. High speed, so you can cut down on dedicated phone lines. And high performance, so you can transmit data more efficiently.

Breakthrough technology.

The DSP 19200M is packed with innovations.

For instance, O-QAM: Orthoganally Multiplexed Quadrature Amplitude Modulation. O-QAM helps produce the unprecedented transmission rate of 19,200 bps—on 4-wire 3002 type voice grade lines with D1 conditioning.

What's more, O-QAM allows transmission at a *full* 19,200 bps. So you never have to worry about which protocols are being transmitted.

The DSP 19200M also includes Trellis coding error correction, together with some sophisticated carrier jitter canceller techniques. All of which keeps your data not only fast, but error free.

MUX Deluxe.

A TDM multiplexer lets you send data in 22 different configurations, from one channel at 19,200 bps, to eight channels at 2,400 bps.

And if your leased line becomes marginal, the DSP 19200M will drop down to slower speeds, thanks to its user-selectable fallback systems. (Remarkably, the DSP 19200M fits all this technology into a package just 12½" wide, 3½" high, and 15½" deep.)

Easy to use. Easy to test.

The DSP 19200M features an LED-enhanced, integrated soft touch Key Pad. It allows you to use a pattern generator, a bit error rate tester, and remote loopbacks in order to easily diagnose problems.

In addition, you can use the Key Pad to set the strapping options for the local and remote unattended mode. And also to monitor carrier detect level, send and receive levels, and EIA interface control signals.

For more information, call (800) 632-0666 or in CA (800) 222-4632.

Right now everyone seems to have a song-and-dance about high speed data transmission. But only NEC delivers 19,200 bps without even shaking.

So call today about the remarkable DSP 19200M. (Or write NEC America, Inc., Data Communications Products Division, 110 Rio Robles, San Jose, CA 95134.)

We'll give you lots of information. Quickly.

NEC

C&C Computers and Communications

NEW PRODUCTS

DEC units get subsystem

Model 41 provides noninterleaved disk data transfer

Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. has announced the SMS 1000 Model 41, a high-throughput data storage subsystem designed to operate with any Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax II or LSI-11 computer system.

The Model 41 combines up to 280M bytes of Winchester storage with floppy and tape drive options. It offers a range of configurations including 8-in. (1.2M byte) or 5¼-in. floppies, which are DEC RX50-compatible and double sided to provide twice the capacity of the standard RX50 drive.

Scientific Micro Systems' storage subsystem for DEC's Q-bus architecture.

Also available is a 60M-byte, 5¼-in. offline streaming cartridge tape and an online, file-oriented tape system said to allow the running of all DEC software, the vendor said.

Standard performance features of the Model 41 include noninterleavered disk data transfer, overlapped seeking, seek ordering, flaw mapping and error correction. High-performance 5¼-in. Winchesters provide a transfer rate of 625K bit/sec. and an average access time of 27 msec.

The Model 41 integrates the mass storage device controller, all backplane circuitry and the Sense Monitor on a single board. The Sense Monitor contains resident firmware and hardware used for system status analysis, system utilities and diagnostics. According to the vendor, the user interface may be customized according to the user's level of understanding and can be operated from the Model 41's front panel or from a menu-driven console terminal.

The SMS 1000 Model 41 is priced ranging from $18,000 to $6,000, in quantities of one to 50.

Scientific Micro Systems also announced the compatibility of its entire 1000 series with the Microvax II.

NCR micro-CPU link series out

Remote line allows for IBM terminal emulation

NCR Corp. of Dayton, Ohio, rolled out a line of communications products designed to let its personal computers link with corporate mainframes and emulate a number of IBM terminals.

The Remote series, made up of 10 products, is available in four basic packages: the IBM 3270 bisynchronous emulation, IBM 2780/3780 bisynchronous RJE emulation, IBM 3270 Systems Network Architecture (SNA) emulation and IBM 3770 SNA RJE emulation. Each is based on a synchronous adapter board, which fits into a long or short board expansion slot on an NCR personal computer and sells for $400.

There are four $890 packages — the DOS/Bisync 3270, the DOS/Bisync 2780/3780, the DOS/SNA Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) 3270 and the DOS/SNA SDLC 3770 — that require the adapter board. Also included in this series are software-only packages that sell for $595 each and allow users to migrate from one protocol to another.

NCR's coaxial series, made up of four products, is sold in two basic packages: IBM 3270 terminal emulation and IBM 3270 PC emulation. A coaxial adapter board, which sells for $1,195 and fits into any long card slot on an NCR personal computer, provides the link to IBM 3270 networks.

The DOS/Coax 3270 PC Emulator, which provides an NCR personal computer with a link to an IBM 3270 network and connects it to the IBM 3274 and 3276 controllers, as well as terminal controllers with Type A adapters, sells for $1,595. The DOS/Coax 3270 Emulator costs $1,195. A windows utility and file transfer utility cost $149 and $115, respectively.

Triangle's three Cobol utilities debut

Triangle Software Co. of San Jose, Calif., introduced the Perfix family of utilities designed to speed up and simplify Cobol program maintenance.

The three utilities — Illustrate, Crosscheck and Finaltest — are said to help automate the once manual procedures of Cobol program maintenance and testing while running under OS/VS and DOS.

The Illustrate utility displays a hierarchical structure chart showing program flow and execution. According to the vendor, it simplifies maintenance, training and documentation on structured Cobol programs by automatically generating hierarchical structure charts and related information.

Charting both the structure and logic of a program eliminates the need for searching through source code listings and reduces time and resources spent on training new programmers.

The Crosscheck program is a file comparison utility. It compares any two source programs, job control language or card-image data files and identifies the specific differences between them. Detailed reports show all additions and deletions.

The program features a file matching technique that allows the comparison of two files of any size and type. The program will pinpoint the location of changes made during program updates for easier debugging, verify that source code or files were not accidently added or deleted and automatically provide doumentation of program and file maintenance changes.

The Finaltest program reportedly reduces production failures caused by incomplete testing before turnover. The utility verifies that the program is thoroughly tested before turnover to production by automatically identifying all unexecuted paths and related branches. The program helps users to avoid production failures by improving program testing, to eliminate guesswork by clearly identifying untested program paths and to determine where to fine-tune test data until test coverage is complete.

Each product is priced at $1,650 per year for a three-year license or $375 rental per month.

INSIDE

Software & Services/**80**
Microcomputers/**84**
Communications/**86**
Systems & Peripherals/**91**
Price Reductions/**94**

Graphics, text station bows

Forward Technology, Inc. of San Jose, Calif., has introduced the Graphtext I graphics and text station that combines a stand-alone graphics workstation with a high-resolution VDT.

The Graphtext I merges bit-map and raster scan technology with the ability to edit locally and support a full-page display. It offers a total of 16 pages of memory or graphics characters that can be downloaded, stored and edited at the station locally without accessing a host.

The Graphtext I was designed to operate with AT&T Unix and VMS systems. It is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and VT52 and Tektronix, Inc. 4010 and 4014 protocols. It can also serve as an intelligent extension port of the DEC Microvax II and stand-alone workstations.

The monochrome monitor of the Graphtext I has a 15-in. screen and offers 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution. Standard capabilities include multiwindowing, multifonts and use of a mouse.

Host interface operates through either a pair of RS-232C ports or a single RS-422 port. Interface with laser printers for local re-creation of documents is also possible.

The Graphtext I is priced at $2,950.

Tandon add-in card boasts Winnie, 21.3M-byte capacity

Tandon Corp. of Chatsworth, Calif., has introduced the Diskard 21, an add-in card that contains an integral Winchester disk drive.

The Diskard 21 has 21.3M bytes of formatted capacity.

The product reportedly plugs into a single slot in any IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or compatible.

No accessory boards needed

According to a spokesman, the Diskard 21 is easy to use. It does not require any accessory boards, cables or installation software.

Diskard 21 has plug-in compatibility with IBM PC-DOS and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2 and higher. Media is plated, and power consumption is 11W.

A dedicated head parking zone off the data surface is provided for increased data protection, and the heads are positioned using a temperature-compensated, pseudo-closed-loop system.

Diskard 21 add-in card is priced at approximately $995, according to the vendor.

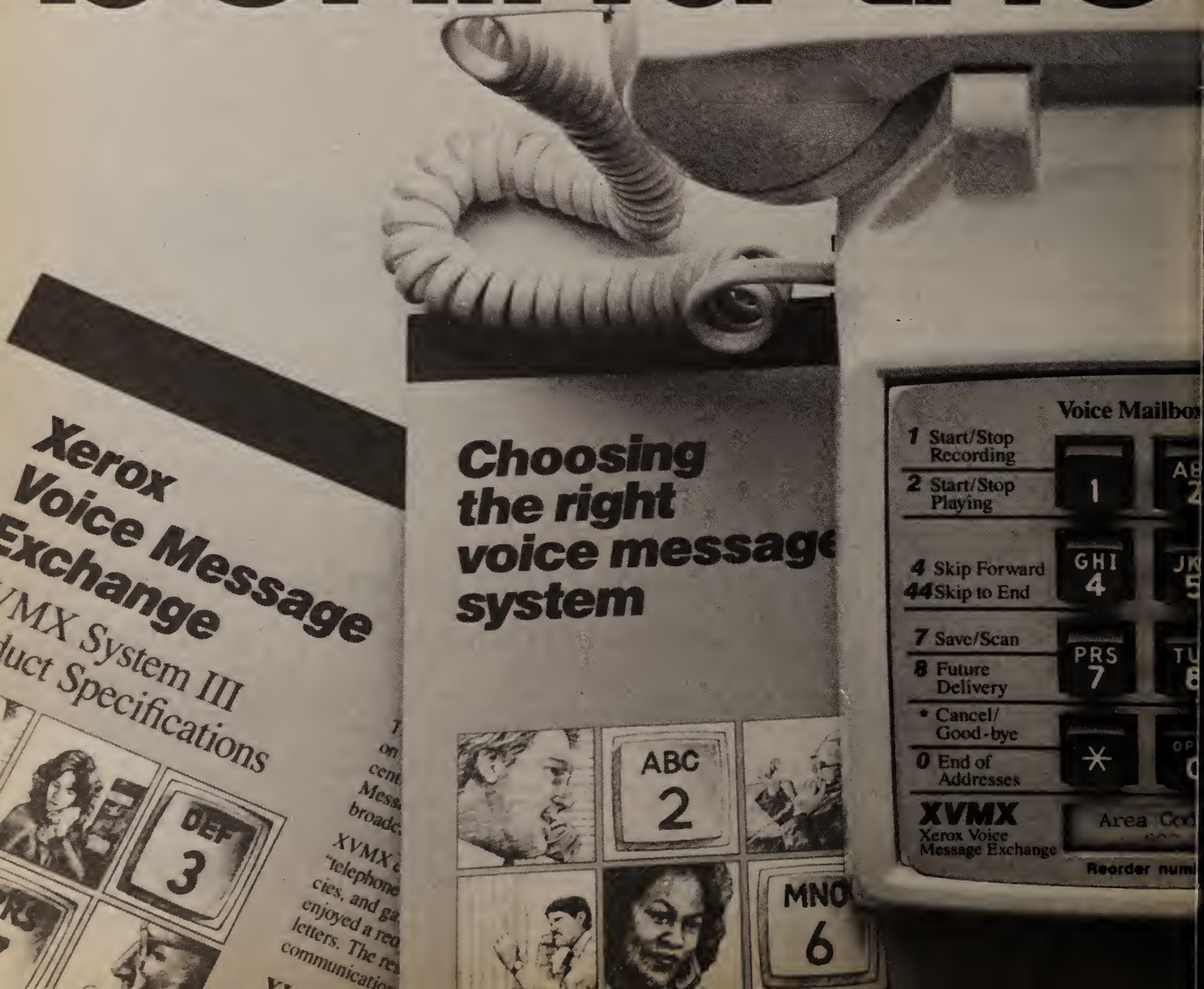
The Xerox Voice Message Exchange.

There's more to choosing an effective voice message system than just buying the right equipment.

With the Xerox Voice Message Exchange, installation isn't over when the hardware's plugged in. You see, there's a system behind our system.

First, we'll closely analyze your present communications program. And then recommend an XVMX configuration specifically

Introducing behind the



designed to complement it.

Next, we'll train your system operators at our extensive facilities in Leesburgh, Virginia. There they'll learn to oversee every aspect of XVMX. From managing user mailboxes to monitoring operation reports.

TeamXerox

And we don't stop there. Through guides for user instruction, we'll make sure everyone in your company knows how to put the XVMX to use. You'll also be able to purchase optional software to analyze data on XVMX activity and set up an efficient billing system.

So, for a voice message exchange system backed by the most responsive service and support organization in the world, call on Xerox. At 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 128. Or send in the coupon. We won't link you and leave you.

Yes, I'm interested in learning more about Xerox Voice Message Exchange (XVMX).
Send this coupon to: Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692.

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.
☐ Please send me more information.

Name

Company Title

Address

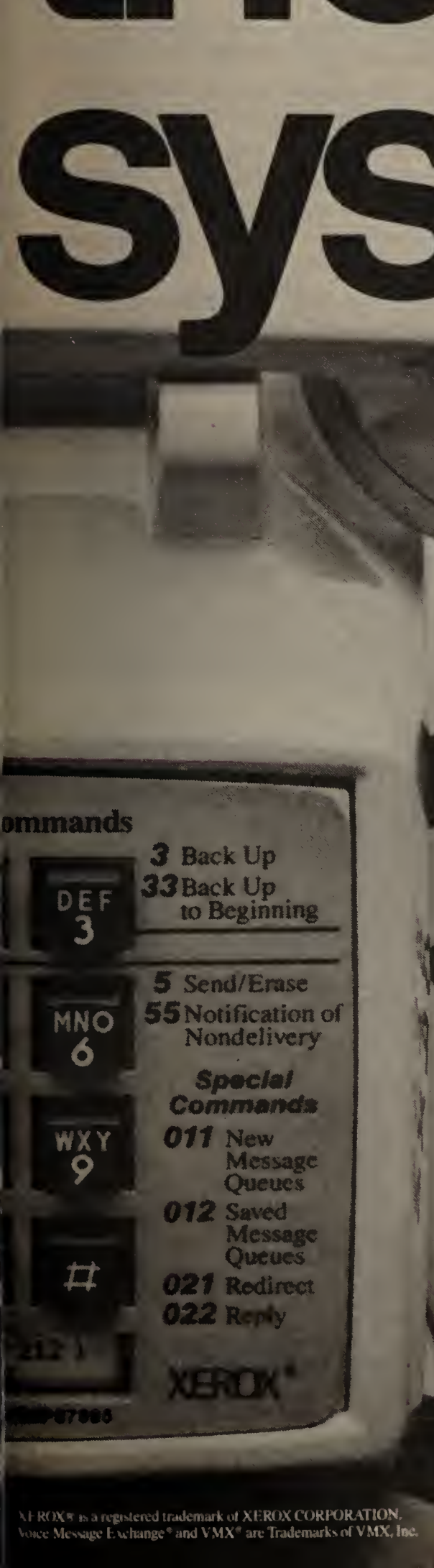
City State

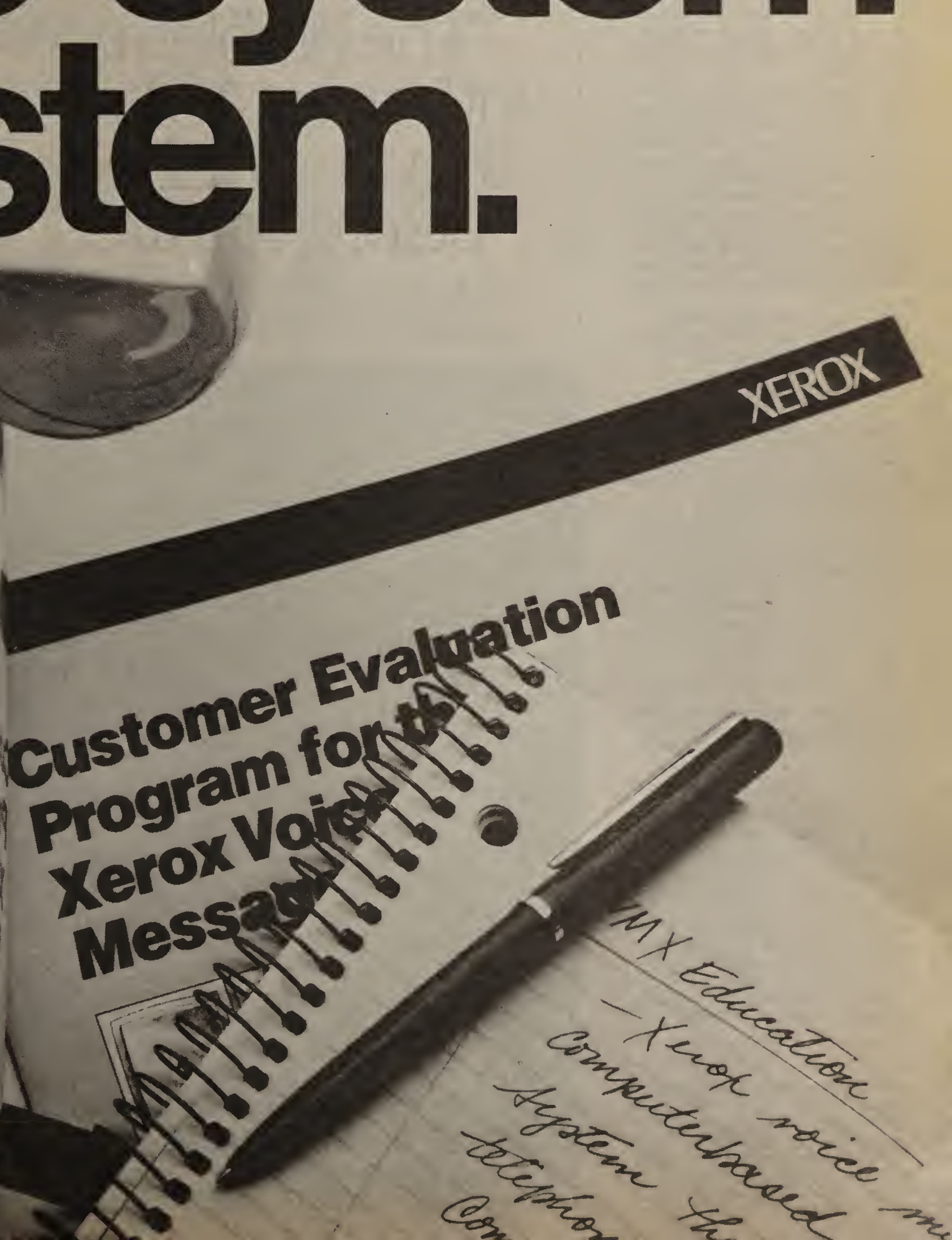
Zip Phone

128 013 1/13/86

the system.

XEROX





XEROX® is a registered trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.
Voice Message Exchange® and VMX® are Trademarks of VMX, Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Systems software

Hewlett-Packard Co. has upgraded its **HP 50955A** IBM 3278 display station emulator to run on the HP 9000 Series 200 and 300 engineering workstations with the Pascal 3.1 operating system.

The Pascal 3.1-based version provides bidirectional file transfer capability for IBM VM/CMS and MVS/TSO operating systems and for emulation of an IBM 3278 display station.

The emulator operates with bit-mapped and alpha/graphics displays, HP-HIL and HP 9816/9836 keyboards and printers and mass-storage devices are supported by Pascal 3.1. The HP 50955A costs $1,500.

HP, 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

■

Klein Allen Co. has announced **External Program Calls** for the IBM System/36.

External Program Calls allows an RPG program to load and execute other RPG programs. It provides a communications path that permits programs to dynamically pass data and indicators back and forth.

The program eliminates redundant code and reduces overlapping program functions. With the product, conventional System/36 limits on program region size, number of allocated files and number of arrays can be bypassed.

The product licenses for $450.

Klein Allen, #3 20 South Center, American Fork, Utah 84003.

■

Panasophic Systems, Inc. has announced **Panaudit Plus 2**, an enhanced version of its auditing system for testing and reporting on data stored in computer files.

Recent features include enhanced routines such as encrypt/decrypt, data base access and expanded processing capabilities.

It costs $19,900 for OS versions and $15,900 for DOS versions.

Panasophic, 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

■

New Unit, Inc. has announced **Plot**, a data analysis program for scientific users featuring publication-quality graphic output.

Plot is available for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and LSI-11 systems running TSX-Plus and all VAX systems running VMS. Features include command file nesting to 15 levels, user-definable functions, variables and up to 32,0000 data points.

Plot requires no coding. It has five resident character sets and offers support for up to 50 output devices.

Plot is priced at $1,000 for TSX-Plus and $2,500 for VMS versions.

New Unit, DeWitt Building, 215 N. Cayuga St., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.

■

General Electric Co. has unveiled **GE-CAPP-Plus,** a computer-aided process planning package said to increase factory production rates, shorten planning cycles and reduce overall manufacturing costs.

The base system creates, stores and retrieves plans. Other modules use word processing techniques to create and modify plans, classify and code parts to form parts families and modify existing plans and storage.

A Graphics/GE-CAPP-Plus Interface module allows the system to accept graphic input from external sources and display them at workstations.

Other modules display plans on shop floor terminals, calculate operation and planning times from lot sizes, set up times to develop time standards or analyze group technology for optimum machine utilization.

Available for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX units, GE-CAPP-Plus can be licensed for between $50,000 and $125,000, depending on system size.

GE, Industrial Automation Systems Department, 12 Corporate Woods Blvd., Albany, N.Y. 12211.

Application packages

Versatec has introduced **Release 2** of its **Versaplot Random** plotting software for IBM OS/MVS, VS and VM/CMS computers.

Release 2 supports eight line colors, 256 predefined area colors, 256 user-definable area colors, as well as monochrome plotting.

Call compatible with pen plotter programs, the software lets users define clipping windows, plotting viewports and pen attributes such as width and color. Both hatched and solid colors can be generated.

Plotter widths run 24, 36 and 42 in. by virtually any length.

Release 2 is available on nine-track, 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape for $6,000.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

M. Bryce & Associates, Inc. has announced **Version 7.2.1** of its **PMC2** project management system.

Enhancements include a revised project scheduling subsystem used to plot project schedules automatically while coordinating resource allocations.

The project scheduling subsystem can be used to coordinate multiple projects and multiple resources simultaneously. The scheduler also works in conjunction with a computer-aided estimating subsystem included in the product.

PMC2 runs on IBM MVS, Honeywell, Inc. GCOS and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS, the vendor said.

The price ranges from $35,000 to $45,000.

M. Bryce & Associates, 777 Alderman Road, Palm Harbor, Fla. 33563.

The problem with most 4GLs is they're finished before you are.

And where does that leave you?

With the final, tricky ten percent of your application yet to write, and no 4GL left to write it with. Sound familiar?

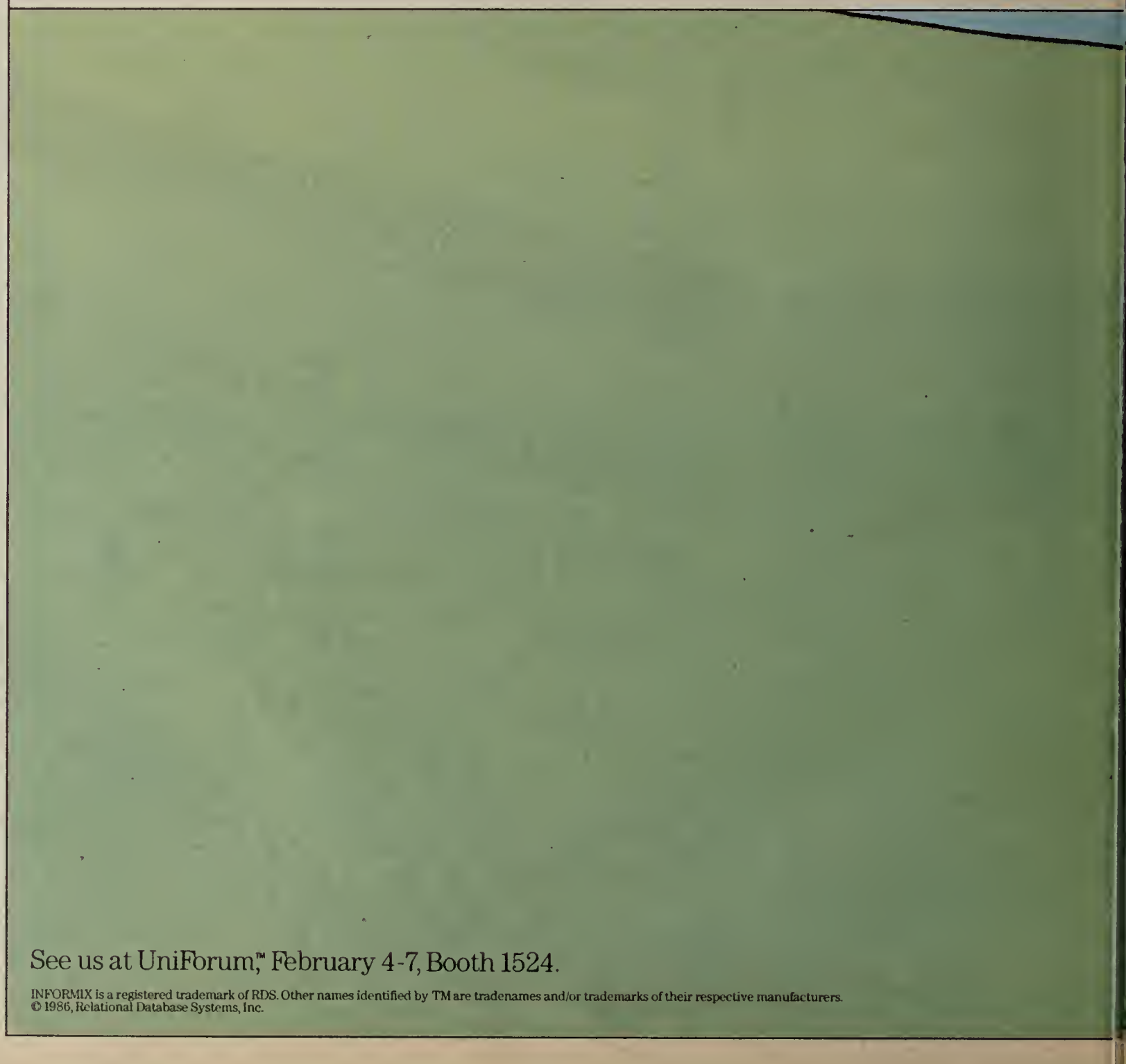
Introducing INFORMIX®-4GL.

Never again will you have to switch to C or COBOL to truly customize your application.

Instead, INFORMIX-4GL provides an all encompassing syntax for every aspect of your application building.

So once you're programming in INFORMIX-4GL, you never have to leave it. And considering all it can do, you may never want to.

Now, for instance, you can write in



See us at UniForum,™ February 4-7, Booth 1524.

INFORMIX is a registered trademark of RDS. Other names identified by TM are tradenames and/or trademarks of their respective manufacturers.
© 1986, Relational Database Systems, Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Modtech Loan Processing System (LPS), software for quantifying and verifying personal and financial data when tracking home loan applications, is available from **Modern Technologies International, Inc.**

The package manages loan application data from the time forms are first generated for each applicant.

Designed to support single-user DOS and multiuser AT&T Unix-based systems, LPS provides a series of unstructured data fields into which users enter applicant information. It also offers a multilevel security system that reportedly prevents unauthorized access to information.

Pricing starts at $2,995 for DOS versions and $5,995 for Unix systems.

Modern Technologies International, Suite 302, 656 Bair Island Road, Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

Methodologies

Tamp Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the **Disaster Recovery System**.

The Disaster Recovery System contains a comprehensive plan that can be adapted to any environment. It is based on Tamp's six-phase approach methodology. The Disaster Recovery System includes sample questionnaires, interoffice memos, external letters and the instructional information necessary to complete a disaster recovery project.

The system is available on floppy disk ready to be implemented under IBM Personal Computer-compatible word processing applications and in hardcopy format.

The price is $9,500.

Tamp Computer Systems, 1732 Remson Ave., Merrick, N.Y. 11566.

Training

McGraw-Hill Training Systems has added a Reflex data base software tutorial called **Faststart Reflex** to its Faststart training series.

Faststart Reflex runs simultaneously with the applications software, allowing the user to perform tasks such as creating and storing files. The tutorial is compatible with Reflex from Analytica Corp. and Reflex: The Analyst from Borland International/Analytica.

Priced at $69.95, Faststart Reflex requires an IBM Personal Computer with at least 384K bytes of memory and two double-sided disk drives or an IBM Personal Computer XT and one double-sided disk drive.

McGraw-Hill Training Systems, 4th Floor, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Henco Software, Inc. has announced **Info Computer-Based Training** (Info CBT), a course on Henco's Info data management system.

The course comes on 5¼-in. and 3½-in. diskettes and is designed to run on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles as well as Data General Corp. DG/One and Dasher/One systems.

Info CBT includes a series of diskettes containing 22 interactive lessons, an Info Pocket Reference Guide and a course workbook. Lessons start with an introduction and continue through advanced concepts and facilities.

Info CBT costs $1,200.

Henco Software, 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

■

Advanced Systems, Inc. has announced **MVS System Operator Commands**, a computer-based training course designed to teach MVS computer operators how to use MVS/XA and MVS/SP system commands more effectively.

The course works interactively to teach the 39 MVS system commands, including XA. It covers basic command syntax and console procedures and takes users through more than 100 simulated operating situations.

The course contains 16 units on four microcomputer diskettes, a student guide and reference cards. It runs under the IBM PCIS or Trainer 3000 and may be uploaded to run under the Mainframe IIS system.

The course costs $6,000.

Advanced Systems, 155 E. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

■

Miller Smith, Inc. has announced **training seminars** on IBM System/38 data base design.

The two-day seminars will take place in the Denver area. They are said to provide a study and review of IBM System/38 data base design, analysis and installation. Topics covered include business modeling techniques, building the data structure diagram and constructing a logical data base design example.

Seminar fees, including workbooks, are $295 per student. Seminars for 1986 are scheduled for Jan. 23 and 24, Feb. 20 and 21 and March 20 and 21.

Miller Smith, P.O. Box 33517, Denver, Colo. 80233.

■

Relational Data Base Services, Inc. has announced five new **seminars** in its winter and spring 1986 seminar offerings.

The new seminars include a three-day System Manager's Workshop and one-day seminars including Designing and Relocating Computer Centers; System 1032 Efficiency; Data Base System Design Techniques; and Host Language Programming with System 1032.

Seminars are scheduled in North Carolina, New York, Florida, Texas and Illinois throughout the year. One-day seminars are priced at $360 per student, and three-day seminars are $940 per student.

Relational Data Base Services, P.O. Box 644, 121 S. Main St., Kernersville, N.C. 27285.

just ten to twenty pages of 4GL code, applications that would take hundreds of pages with C.

That's because INFORMIX-4GL was designed from the start to be an application building language. It's built around the full implementation of ANSI Standard SQL. And features Custom Screen Generation, Custom Menu Building and a built-in Report Writer.

What's more, INFORMIX-4GL works with UNIX,™ MS™-DOS and Networked DOS operating systems. And, of course, it's compatible with INFORMIX-SQL—our popular, proven DBMS. So files you build with one, you can access with the other.

For more information and our free booklet, "A 20-Minute Guide to INFORMIX-4GL," call 415/322-4100.

Or write RDS, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

And start taking your applications to even greater heights.

RDS™

RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEMS, INC.

We just lost Pittsburgh! Where's the datacomm manager?

Don't jump.

Network management.
With it, you're on top of the world.
Without it, you're a goner.
Hold on.

We're Infotron. We design, build and install communications networks. Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated networks that offer single-point control and real-time monitoring.

Our ANM Advanced Network Manager, coupled with a 990/992NP Network Processor, can pinpoint real or potential trouble spots, plus eliminate costly downtime by automatically rerouting data.

Control yourself.
Take the first step: Call 1-800-345-4636.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

MICROCOMPUTERS

Software

Impell Corp. has announced that its **Caemis** integrated system of computer-aided design, engineering and manufacturing software is now available for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II computer.

Caemis software enables engineers to produce three-dimensional structural, piping and mechanical part designs, execute engineering analysis and create annotated engineering drawings.

The Microvax II can accommodate any combination of Caemis applications modules.

Caemis pricing starts at $15,000.

Impell, Technology Park, 333 Research Court, Atlanta, Ga. 30092.

Ellis Computing, Inc. has announced a compiler called **Utah Fortran** for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The compiler is based upon ANSI 66 standards. Features include chaining with named and blank common, IF-THEN-ELSE contructs, 150 verbal error messages and random-access file support.

The compiler requires one disk drive, 128K bytes of random-access memory and IBM PC-DOS 2 or higher.

Utah Fortran costs $39.95.

Ellis Computing, 3917 Noriega St., San Francisco, Calif. 94122.

■

Programmed Intelligence Corp. has announced **Integrated Query**, software that combines a reasoning-based query system, custom report writer and graphics package for interfacing to any type of data base.

The tool merges information from an unlimited number of files, sorts, totals and subtotals automatically.

The product automatically interfaces to Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 and Ashton-Tate Dbase II and III.

The system costs $150 for Dbase or Lotus 1-2-3, $250 for both Dbase and Lotus 1-2-3 and $500 for a universal file interface.

Programmed Intelligence, Suite 5, 3069 Amwiler Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30360.

■

Desktop A.I. has introduced the **DBX Translator** system, designed to enable users to move Ashton-Tate Dbase programs into the C language.

The system includes a language translator for processing Dbase source and a runtime library tool box to replace the Dbase screen handler. The system is available under Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and Xenix and AT&T Unix. The package price ranges from $350 to $1,000.

Desktop A.I., #3, 1720 Post Road E., Westport, Conn. 06880.

■

Structured Software Systems, Inc. has upgraded its **HPL-Plus** operating system to run on Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 300 desktops.

HPL-Plus supports color graphics, is compatible with programs written to run on HPL Version 2.1 and is compatible with the original HPL.

HPL-Plus is priced at $600.

Structured Software Systems, Box 1072, Irick Road, Mount Holly, N.J. 08060.

■

International Computing, Inc. has announced **Unit Conversions**, a software program for IBM Personal Computers and the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II family.

Unit Conversions allows users to reference 3,550 measurement conversions within two different families of units. It requires a minimum of 64K bytes of memory for the IBM Personal Computer, 128K bytes for the Personal Computer XT and AT and 48K bytes of memory for the Apple II family.

Unit Conversions costs $49.95.

International Computing, 1501 Monroe St., Madison, Wis. 53711.

■

Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced **Arborist Release 2** decision tree software that works with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

Arborist Release 2 is used for examining decisions and incorporating uncertain data into spreadsheet analysis. It has a window-based structure that allows users to view several interdependent concepts simultaneously. The new release has enhanced internal modeling capabilities. It is written in PC Scheme Lisp.

Arborist Release 2 costs $595.

TI, Data Systems Group, P.O. Box 2909, M/S 2180, H-827, Austin, Texas 78769.

■

Micro Data Systems, Inc. has released **Version 3.1** of its **Escrow Accounting System II**.

The new version provides multiuser capabilities. It maintains investment company codes, title policy numbers and legal descriptions. It processes interest-only, principle-only and standard escrows. It is compatible with Digital Research, Inc. CP/M, CP/M-86, MP/M II and MP/M-86 and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS- or IBM PC-DOS-based micros.

Version 3.1 retails for $2,495.

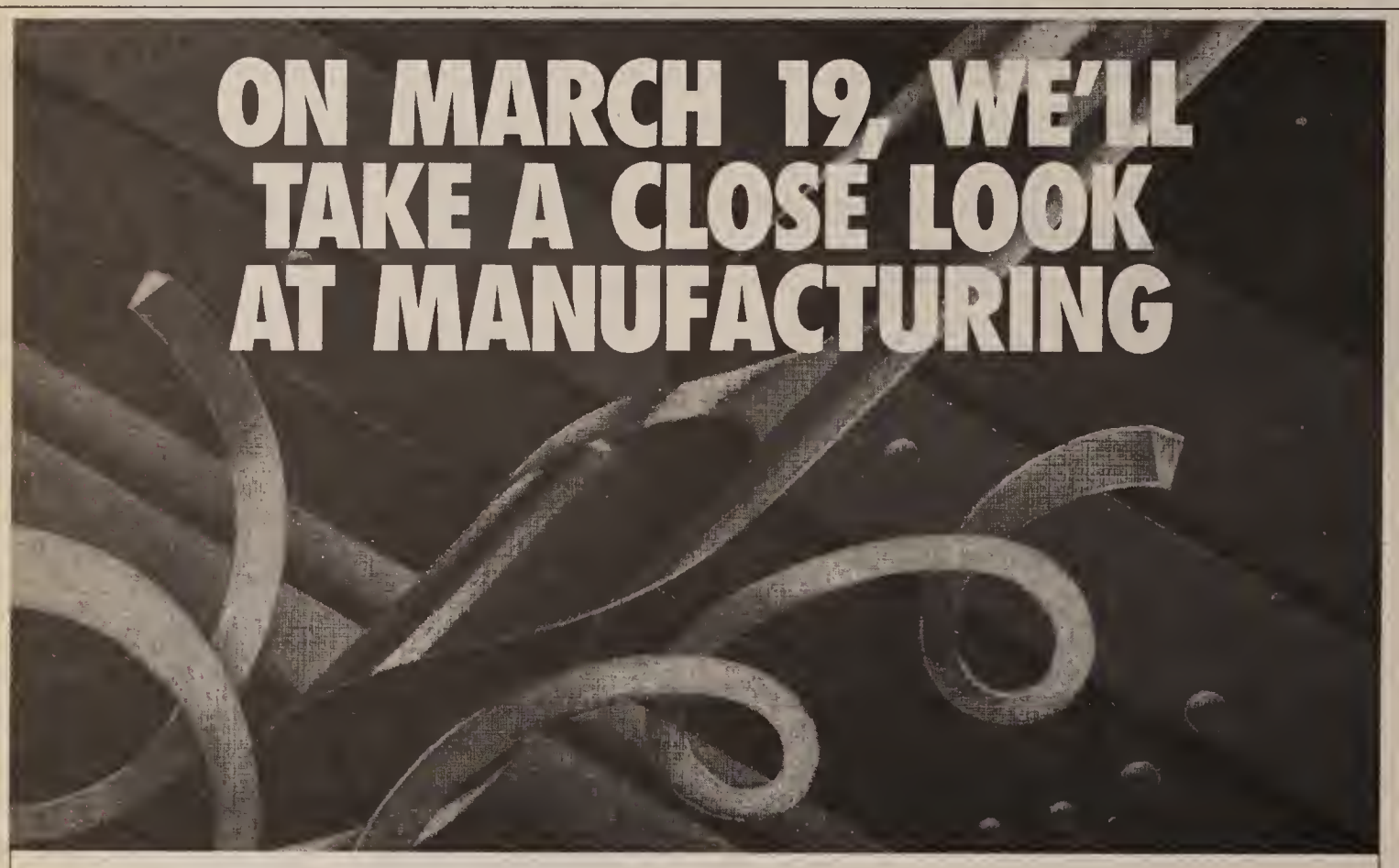
Micro Data Systems, 1314 N. Fourth St., Coeur D'Alene, Ind. 83814.

■

Lattice, Inc. has introduced the **Lattice Screen Editor**.

The Screen Editor offers a multiwindow feature that allows two files to be edited simultaneously and

Continued on page 85



Ultimately, computers will extend to every department in every company. And when they reach the factory floor, the MIS/DP department will be called in to help with the decisions.

That's why any vendor involved in computer-controlled manufacturing will want to be in the March issue of Computerworld Focus, where we'll tackle some of today's biggest issues in computer-aided manufacturing.

MIS/DP professionals will learn what they need to know to make intelligent decisions about integrating design and manufacturing systems within the corporate network. About factory networks, CAD/CAM, robotics and MRP. That way they can make sure the newest methods will integrate smoothly with existing and future systems. And productivity will be improved, not disrupted.

We'll zero in on CAD/CAM.

March's Computerworld Focus will present a special section devoted to CAD/CAM. We'll find out what's available now — both products and development tools. Who the major vendors are and where they're taking us. And we'll take a good hard look at the task of implementing and maintaining a CAD/CAM system within an organization.

Reach the people you really want.

What's more, the people we'll be reaching are the people you want most. 129,000 MIS/DP professionals who subscribe to Computerworld. Plus pass-along readers. Plus attendees at the Advanced Manufacturing Show in Chicago.

In short, Computerworld Focus lets you buy the real decision makers. Get your ads in Focus. Our March issue — when we focus on manufacturing. But hurry, the closing is February 7.

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

Issue: March 19 - Closing: February 7

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in focus.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

SALES OFFICES: **Boston:** (617) 879-0700/**New York:** (201) 967-1350/**Atlanta:** (404) 394-0758/**Chicago:** (312) 827-4433/**Dallas:** (214) 991-8366/ **San Francisco:** (415) 421-7330/**Los Angeles:** (714) 261-1230

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 84

provides cut-and-paste functions between files. Other features include block move, keyboard macros, variable tab settings, insert or overwrite text entry, an error tracking mode, three assembly language input modes and pattern searches.

The Lattice Screen Editor runs under Version 2 or higher of Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS or IBM PC-DOS. It requires 128K bytes of memory and is priced at $125.

Lattice, P.O. Box 3072, Glen Ellyn, Ill. 60138.

Communications

ARC Data Systems, Inc. has announced the **PC.25**, an integrated software and hardware X.25 communications package for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT, 3270 Personal Computer and compatibles.

The PC.25 includes software, hardware and a user library. It operates under Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and AT&T Unix. It supports up to 32 simultaneous communications sessions.

The PC.25 package is priced at $1,350. Optional asynchronous/synchronous modems cost $795 for 2,400 bit/sec. and $1,495 for 9.6K bit/sec. A systems integrator kit including three PC.25s, a technical reference manual and source code for the PC.25 user interface costs $5,000.

ARC Data Systems, 1824-D Fourth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

■

Emerald Technology Group, Inc., Software Systems, Inc. and **Universal Data Systems, Inc.** have announced the **PC/5251 Mate**, a communications device designed for communications between IBM Systems/34, 36 and 38 and remote IBM Personal Computers.

PC/5251 Mate integrates 5251 Model 12 terminal emulation, a synchronous modem and an autodialer on a single Personal Computer board. It is available in two configurations: the PC/5251 Mate-24, which includes a 2,400 bit/sec. modem, and the PC/5251 Mate-48, which includes a 4.8K.bit/sec. modem.

The list prices of PC/5251 Mate-24 and PC/5251 Mate-48 are $1,395 and $1,995, respectively.

Emerald Technology Group, Suite 102, 1602 116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98004.

■

Pertec Computer Corp. has announced **PC-On-Coax**, an interface that allows IBM Personal Computers to be networked with the multitasking, multiuser Pertec System 3200 family of cable computers.

In addition to retaining all of the Personal Computer's stand-alone capabilities, PC-On-Coax adds two operating modes: a networked Personal Computer mode using the 3200 as a file and printer server and a terminal mode using the 3200 as a multiuser host computer.

PC-On-Coax is priced at approximately $695 for each connection.

Pertec Computer, 17112 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Digital Products, Inc. has introduced the **Sub-Lan**, a hardware-software combination network for personal computers.

Sub-Lan implements an asynchronous net. The hardware is the firm's Netcommander, an intelligent asynchronous data exchange. The software is Server Technology, Inc.'s Easylan and Communications Research Group, Inc.'s Blast communications packages as well as Digi-

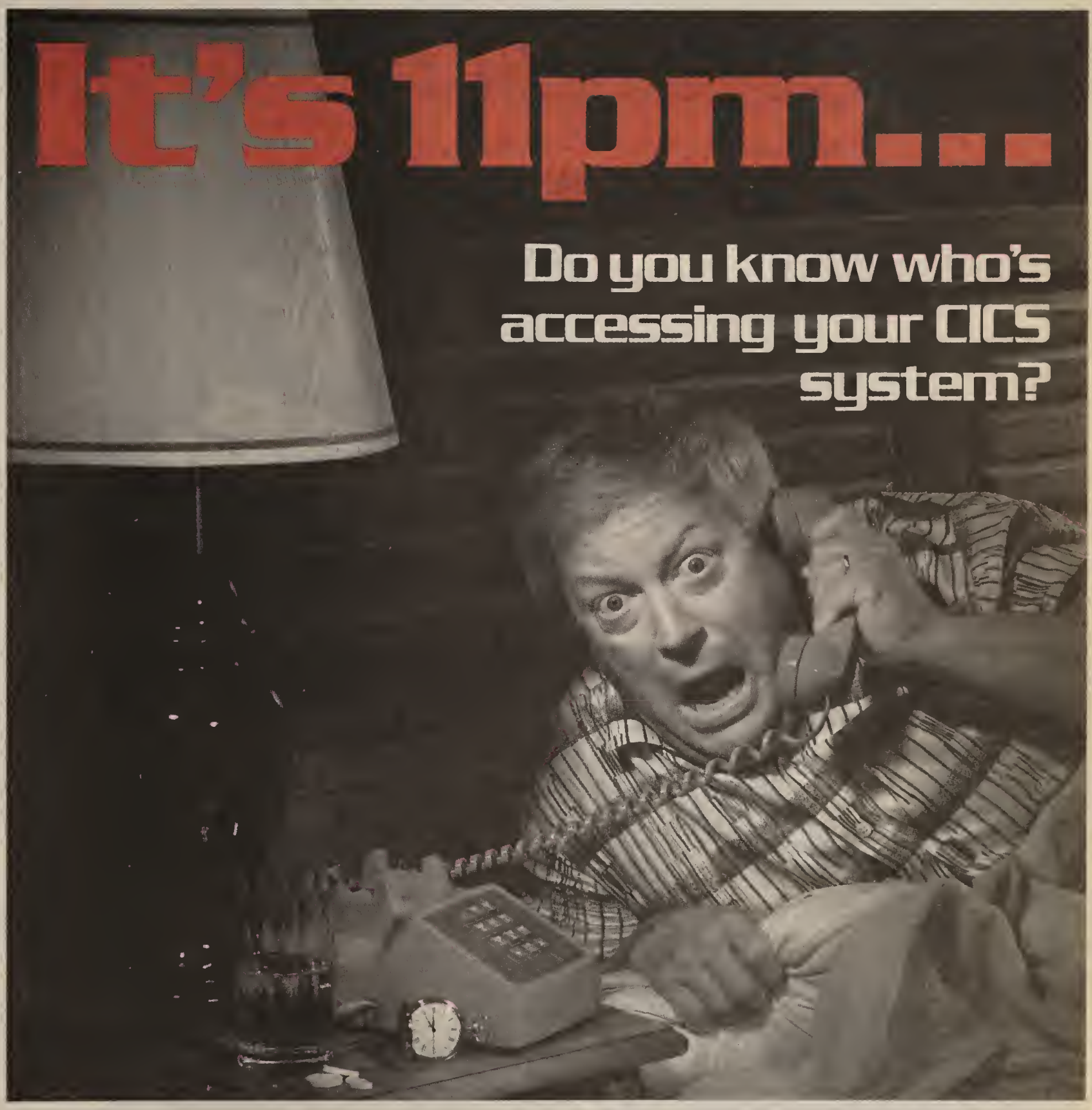
Continued on page 86

Bring High Performance CAD to Data & Process Modeling

Data-Station™ with AutoCAD™: an advanced graphics system for producing high resolution color data & process models.

- Entity Relationship
- Gane & Sarson
- Flowcharts
- Access Maps
- Yourdon
- Automatic text prompts and positioning
- Display resolution to 1024 x 1024 pixels
- ANSI X3.5, ISO 1028 & IBM symbol library
- Digitizer & screen menus
- User defined symbols

Data dictionary interface modules produce reports & ASCII files of objects, relationships & data flows. Runs on 30+ micros. $1450 with AutoCAD. Charles River Development 483 Beacon St. Boston MA 02115 (617) 267-2742 AutoCAD is a trademark of Autodesk Inc. Sausalito CA



ALERT/CICS® allows you to avoid the threat of not having your CICS system adequately secured, by providing comprehensive security in an **easy-to-use** product.

As a completely menu-driven CICS security system, ALERT/CICS is designed for security administrators. There is **no rules language** to learn and no programs to write. You simply fill in the blanks of ALERT/CICS's security screens. Displaying exactly what each user is permitted to access is also very easy.

ALERT/CICS is comprehensive. With ALERT/CICS each authorized user is only permitted to access the transactions, programs, files, and fields within maps that were defined for that user. Terminal security is also available at each of these access levels.

You'll love ALERT/CICS's modular design, too! You can turn on as much or as little security as you want. This makes it easy for you to "phase in" ALERT/CICS's security.

So if you're uncertain about the security of your CICS system, call us today at **800-848-4640** to obtain more information. **And start resting easy.**

Goal Systems
Software Solutions

THE COMPANY TO WATCH

Goal Systems International Inc.
5455 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43214-1193
1-800-848-4640

Uptime

Provide 24 Hour CICS Service

IBM gave dynamic file allocation to CICS ... but you need Netec's CAFC to make non-stop, round-the-clock CICS a reality. CAFC allows a single command to OPEN or CLOSE 5 or 50 files and to enable or disable the transactions. It allows CICS and your batch programs to automatically add, remove and share files.

Browse, Print and Archive CICS Dumps

The CICS Dump Display Facility offers a variety of access modes for transaction and formatted dumps. You may view or print any dump without disturbing CICS. You may selectively inhibit dump generation or archive the dumps for after-the-fact off-line analysis. CDDF automatically switches the dump data sets for you.

Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 324-2848 • Telex 314419 TELECOM UD

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 85

tal Products' standard DOS utilities. The Netcommander offers four, eight, 16 or 30 ports.

A four-port version of Netcommander costs $1,095, and an eight-port costs $1,695. The 16- and 30-port models cost $1,895 and $3,895, respectively. Easylan is priced at $80 per personal computer, and Blast costs $250 per connected personal computer or $895 for minicomputer installation.

Digital Products, 108 Water St., Watertown, Mass. 02172.

Storage

Disc Tech One, Inc. has announced the **RB Link** product line of desktop disk drive expansion unit subsystems that make the Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow 100 series compatible with IBM Personal Computer hardware and software.

The RB Link series includes the RB Link, RB Link Jr. and RB Link Sr. The RB Link adds an expansion slot and allows the subsystem to run most IBM Personal Computer hardware and software. The RB Link Jr. includes a 48 track/in. floppy disk drive and two expansion slots. The RB Link Sr. provides file expansion slots and a 5¼-in. Winchester hard disk drive.

Prices for RB Link, RB Link Jr. and RB Link Sr. are $1,300, $800 and $3,800, respectively.

Disc Tech One, 849 Ward Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93111.

■

Sysgen, Inc. has boosted the capacity of its **Smart Image** cassette streaming tape backup subsystem from 10M bytes to 20M bytes.

A tape controller board using very large-scale integration circuitry made the performance improvement possible, according to a spokesman.

Smart Image can work with IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs, ATs and compatibles. An internal version costs $795 while the external version is priced at $895.

Sysgen, 47853 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, Calif. 94539.

■

Systems Peripherals Consultants is offering the **Diskit** series of low-profile Winchester disk drives for computers that run on Digital Research, Inc. CP/M, IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS.

The drives are housed in 2-in.-high Pro/File cabinets that can be mounted on top of or alongside the computer. Diskit drives are available as primary on-line storage devices, in removable cartridge models as backup devices or as part of the Diskit Combo, where an additional drive is stored in the same chassis to provide 50M bytes of on-line storage.

Prices range from $1,095 to $1,995.

Systems Peripherals Consultants, 9747 Business Park Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92131.

COMMUNICATIONS

Controllers

Adaptive Computer Technologies has announced the **ACT 1200P** and the **ACT 2400P**, two data compression units.

The two units combine the data compression of Adaptive Computer's current product line with protocol support in a small desktop unit. Reportedly, the units permit 9.6K bit/sec. throughput using 2,400 bit/sec. full-duplex modems or 4.8K bit/sec. throughput using 1,200 bit/sec. full-duplex modems.

The ACT 1200P is priced at $695. The ACT 2400P is priced at $895.

Adaptive Computer Technologies, Suite 102, 97 Boston Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95128.

■

CWA International, Inc. has announced the **CWA 3805 Network Controller** for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38.

The controller performs terminal

Continued on page 88

Downtime. Uptime. In Time. Every Time. Six words that tell the story of quality service. Told by TRW, the company that lives by these words. Our principal business is the expert maintenance and repair of your system's hardware. Expertise you can rely on to reverse downtime to uptime. In time. Every time.

Because we maintain a wide variety of sophisticated electronic equipment, TRW is the only source you may need to keep your hardware performing at peak efficiency.

1000 IBM PC's in Boston. 200 Altos systems in Detroit. An IBM Mainframe in New York City connected to an assortment of TeleVideo, Esprit and Wyse terminals in 30 different sites and ten different cities. Plus 5 Dataproducts printers in L.A. We can do it all.

Service for over 50 brands ... and growing. In applications that are reshaping American business, industry and government. Office Automation. Banking Systems. ATMs. Telecommunications. Networking. Point-of-Sale Systems. Medical Electronics.

Whatever your requirements, chances are there is a TRW Service Program available that will more than satisfy your expectations. And fit very comfortably within your budget. Today. Tomorrow. Next month. Next year.

There's more to our story. To get the facts, call 1-800-257-7464. Today! (In New Jersey, call 201-575-7110 [Ext. 100]).

Service solutions for tomorrow: They're taking shape at a company called TRW.

TRW Customer Service
15 Law Drive
Fairfield, NJ 07006

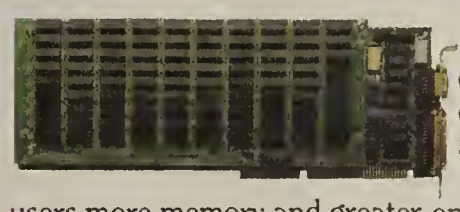
TRW **Nationwide Service From A Company Called TRW**

©TRW Inc., 1985 TRW is the name and mark of TRW Inc.

One great idea deserves another.

"My idea was to give my AT users the performance of a minicomputer."

Our IDEA Supermax multifunction board lets her do that at microcomputer prices.



Get the performance of a minicomputer for the price of a microcomputer with Supermax, the latest addition to the IDEAboard line.

The new IDEA Supermax gives users more memory and greater options than ever before. Now they can have an AT board that goes beyond 3MB of RAM. IDEA Supermax lets users go all the way from bare board to 4MB of memory.

And we don't stop there!

Two serial ports and one parallel port are standard with the Supermax. These powerful interfaces make your AT the kingpin of your office computing system.

And IDEA Supermax features outstanding price and performance, too.

At 3MB and 4MB of RAM you save thousands of dollars and still get three standard I/O ports. That's a four figure cost advantage over the competition.

You'll never lack additional memory for integrated software applications like Symphony™ or Framework™ when you plug in Supermax. In a LAN with the AT acting as a file server, you can partition memory on the Supermax for individual users on the network. You can even combine the Supermax with our 10MB to 120MB IDEAdisks to build the AT into a desktop supercomputer.

Like every IDEAboard, the Supermax comes with our free library of software, including IDEAmenu, RAMfloppy, Printer Spooler, Diagnostics, Clock Routine, and more.

For your other applications, these IDEAboards offer the same price and performance advantages as the Supermax:

- IDEAmax 384 has 384K RAM, parallel, serial, game ports, and clock/calendar.
- IDEAmini short I/O card is perfect for the XT, Portable, and PC/3270 short slots. Your choice of two serial ports, parallel port and clock.
- IDEA Minimax has the same short slot size and holds up to 384K RAM.

So when you have a great idea for your IBM AT, look to IDEA to make it a reality.

Call 800-257-5027 for the IDEA dealer nearest you.

IDEAssociates

The best IDEAs for personal computers.

IDEAssociates, Inc., 35 Dunham Rd., Billerica, MA 01821 (617) 663-6878 Telex 94-8245. IDEAssociates, S.A., 5, Route de Chene, CH1207 Geneva, Switzerland (22) 86.11.19 Telex 428 388 KBSCH

IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Symphony is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Framework is a trademark of Ashton-Tate Corp. IDEAboard, Supermax, IDEAdisk, IDEAmenu, IDEAmax, IDEAmini and Minimax are trademarks of IDEAssociates, Inc.

Continued from page 86

concentration and relieves the host of all interactive communications processing. Multiple dial-up capability is supported, as is connection to IBM 5250 and 5249 control units.

The 3805 Network Controller is based on the IBM Series/1 with IBM's EDX operating system and other IBM-supported hardware. It is supplied as a bundled system solution.

Prices range from $50,000 to $142,000.

CWA International, Suite 210, 18805 Cox Ave., Saratoga, Calif. 95070.

Voice/data communications

Metapath, Inc. is marketing a 240-port data private branch exchange called **CDS-240** that is able to interconnect nearly any computer, terminal and peripheral containing an RS-232 serial or standard parallel interface.

The PBX switch supports 1,125 ports on a single network. It attaches up to 192 serial devices operating at 9.6K bit/sec. and 48 devices with parallel interfaces at 40K bit/sec.

Remote sites have the same port selection and queuing capabilities as local users with automatic timeout and logoff features. Security passwords prevent unauthorized access.

Prices start at $4,900 for a minimum configuration.

Metapath, 222 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, Calif. 94404.

■

Opcom has announced the **Dial/DID** interface for direct inward dial (DID) trunks. It allows Opcom's Dial system to provide 24-hour, seven-day integrated secondary answering for private branch exchanges.

The interface allows Dial to inform a caller when a party is unavailable and then allows the caller to choose another extension or leave a message.

Dial/DID comes in a module containing one to three interface cards, each supporting eight trunks. Up to 20 modules can be installed, supporting a maximum of 480 trunks.

Dial/DID costs $3,500 for the first eight trunks and $1,500 for each additional eight trunks up to 24.

Opcom, 538 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Protocol converters

Quasitronics, Inc. has announced the **Q-4220** RS-232/RS-422 protocol converter.

The converter is a device that provides bidirectional synchronous or asynchronous conversion of all commonly used RS-232 and RS-422 signals. Each port is jumper configurable for data terminal equipment or data communications equipment operation.

The unit was designed to be configured with one port set as data terminal equipment and the other port set as data communications equipment, according to the vendor.

The Q-4220 converter is priced at $219.

Quasitronics, 211 Vandale Drive, Houston, Pa. 15342.

Scitec Corp. has announced the **Scitec E_1-T_1** communications standard converter said to convert European CCITT G703 circuits to AT&T Bell Laboratories DS1 circuits.

The converter provides carrier frequency conversion of 1.544M bit/sec. to 2.048M bit/sec. with each interface conforming to electrical specifications for AT&T Bell Laboratories and CCITT diphase pulse transmission. It features four channels, expandable to 128.

The converter is priced from $10,000.

Scitec, 850 Aquidneck Ave., Middletown, R.I. 02840.

Software

Gammalink is offering **Gammafax**, a software package that enables its 9.6K bit/sec. Gammacomm modem board to communicate with Group III digital facsimile machines over dial-up telephone lines.

The package allows page images scanned by a facsimile machine to be sent to a personal computer and stored as disk files. In turn, ASCII files or graphics generated on the micro can be sent to remote facsimile machines.

Gammafax, which bundles the software with the Gammacomm modem board, lists for $2,490.

Gammalink, 2452 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Don't your IBM products deserve IBM service?

You chose IBM products for lots of good reasons. And now that you depend on them to help keep your office running smoothly, doesn't it make sense to help protect your investment with blue chip service from IBM?

Whether you have an IBM Personal Computer or one of our larger computers, blue chip service is more than just expert repair.

Blue chip service means a lot of things you don't see. Quality. Speed. Commitment. And IBM experience. Every year IBM invests many hours of training to keep its service representatives current on technologies that never stand still.

Then there are our extensive data bases used to help identify common problems

NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

Netlink, Inc. has announced the **3711 SNA Gate**, the first of a family of IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) servers providing a generalized gateway from X.25 or any local-area network to SNA using IBM's Netbios interface.

The 3711 SNA Gate provides software to attach one personal computer card and its Netbios interface to the SNA Gate.

Asynchronous devices or personal computers attached to local nets or X.25 networks running asynchronous terminal emulators can connect to the SNA Gate and appear to IBM's SNA as a Logical Unit Type 1 or Logical Unit Type 2.

The 3711 SNA Gate can operate upstream to an SNA host at speeds up to 64K bit/sec.

Prices for the 3711 start at $11,100.

Netlink, 3214 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27604.

Multiplexers/modems

ABM Computer Systems has unwrapped **Bright Modem**, a Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-compatible 300/1,200 bit/sec. asynchronous modem for the IBM Personal Computer.

Bright Modem reportedly derives its intelligence from the Personal Computer's processor, rather than from an on-board dedicated processor, to allow for future extensions or alterations to the modem's instruction set via software upgrades to the driver.

Features include autoanswer and autodial in tone or pulse mode, according to the vendor.

The product is also said to have the capability to be configured as either COM1 or COM2.

Bright Modem is priced at $199.

ABM Computer Systems, 3 Whatney, Irvine, Calif. 92718.

Data General Corp. has announced its **Model 5095** time division multiplexer, which allows multiple terminals or devices to transmit simultaneously over a single high-speed communications line.

The Model 5095 is compatible with DG computer terminals. It supports data transmission speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec., local and remote terminal clusters and a mixture of RS-232 and RS-422 interface types.

The multiplexer interleaves eight individual lines into one high-speed composite line for serial transmission and operates at distances up to 2,000 ft using twisted-pair cable.

The Model 5095 is priced at $995.

DG, Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772.

■

Lantel Corp. has announced the **Lantel 168** central retransmission unit (CRU) and the **Lantel 500T** and **500DC** voice modems.

The 168 CRU is a single-channel frequency translator that allows the IBM PC Network to accommodate up to 1,000 personal computers. It allows the network to serve an area up to three miles wide on a standard broadband cable system.

The two modems allow broadband local-area network operators to add telephone capability to their networks. Dedicated voice ring down circuits are installed using two 500T modems.

The 168 CRU costs $1,495. The 500T and 500DC modems cost $895.

Lantel, 3100 Northwoods Place, Norcross, Ga. 30071.

■

Inmac Corp. has introduced **Data Cypher 384**, a security device for any terminal or personal computer that sends or receives information, and the **Clear Signal Smart 300-Baud Modem** for swapping data with local computers and accessing nearby data bases.

Data Cypher 384 uses code to scramble data for transmission over phone lines or directly onto tapes or disks. It plugs between any RS-232C-compatible terminal or personal computer and modem and operates at up to 38.4K bit/sec.

The Clear Signal Smart 300-Baud Modem offers autodial and autoanswer. It is Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. compatible and has a 25-pin female RS-232 connector and an RJ11 phone cord.

Data Cypher 384 is priced at $399; the Clear Signal Smart 300-Baud Modem costs $229.

Inmac, 2465 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

and their solutions, and a computer-based parts distribution system. They all go to make IBM service blue chip.

Blue chip service offers the choice of service that's best for you at the price that's best for you. For the IBM PC, for example, we offer service at your place or through any of our Service/Exchange locations.

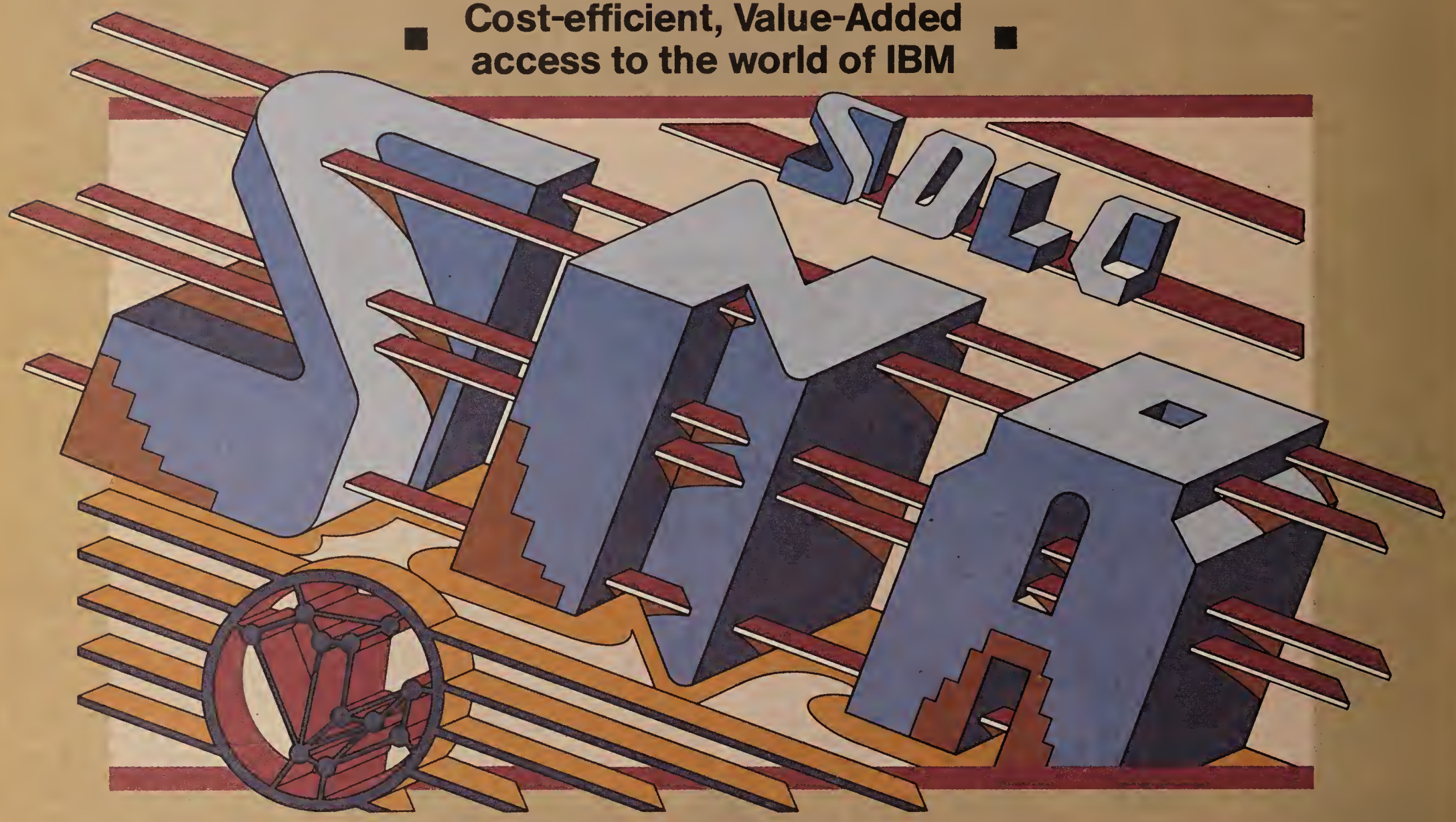
As an IBM customer, you deserve blue chip service. It's the best thing you can do for your IBM products.

To find out more about the specific service available for your IBM equipment, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90.

Blue chip service from IBM®

SNA/SDLC Compatibility

■ Cost-efficient, Value-Added access to the world of IBM ■



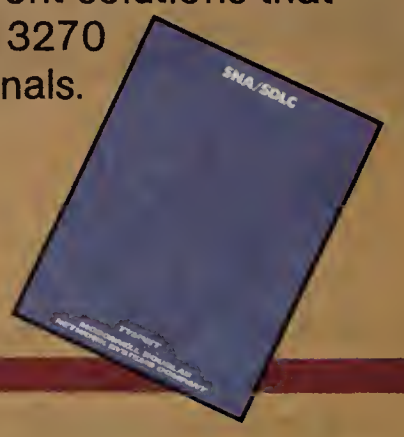
While everyone looked for an inexpensive and powerful way to communicate within IBM environments, TYMNET created it.

By integrating Async-to-3270 protocol conversion within our network, we've **eliminated the need for expensive leased lines, WATS, and protocol converters.** Plus, you benefit from TYMNET's Value-Added capabilities... capabilities that "Big Blue" and "Ma Bell" alone can't provide.

TYMNET's 3270 Service is ideal for remote Personal Computers and terminals that need access to either 3270 SNA/SDLC or 3270 bisync hosts. And, you can use virtually all major brands of Personal Computers or inexpensive async terminals to access your 3270 applications. So now there's an **alternative to those 3270 devices that cost so much.**

And that's not all! In addition to **cost savings and Value-Added capabilities,** TYMNET's full-service network management means fewer headaches for you!

Call or write for more information regarding cost-effective, convenient solutions that provide more than just 3270 access for async terminals.



TYMNET
2710 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 942-5254

Public and Private Data Networks

TYMNET

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
NETWORK SYSTEMS COMPANY

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Processors

Models 7865 and **7866**, two multifunction Intel Corp. 8088 CPU cards for the STD bus that offer an optional Intel 8087 math coprocessor, are available from **Pro-Log Corp**.

Model 7865 includes a dual serial communications controller that provides both an RS-232C interface and RS-422/RS-485 communications.

The second CPU card, the 7866, includes two 36-pin SBX connectors, an eight-level priority-interrupt controller and a software-selectable counter/timer.

Prices are $445 for the 7685 and $495 for the 7866.

Pro-Log, 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

■

Mercury Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the **Megazip** modular parallel processing array processor designed for computationally intensive applications.

Megazip operates as a true coprocessing system, requiring very little involvement from the host computer.

The product can interface with IBM Personal Computer ATs as well as with systems from Masscomp, Motorola, Inc., Intel Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and with Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus.

Megazip offers up to five processing nodes. It features between four and 20 I/O ports.

Prices range from $20,000 for a single node to $90,000 for a five-node system.

Mercury Computer Systems, Wannalancit Technology Center, 600 Suffolk St., Lowell, Mass. 01854.

Data storage

Priam Corp. has added three 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives, **Models 617, 623** and **725**.

The average access time of Models 617 and 623 is said to be 18 msec. Model 617 offers 172M bytes, and Model 623 offers 234M bytes of unformatted storage capacity.

The 245M-byte Model 725 provides a 20-msec average access time. Its interface supports the ANSI X3T9.2 small computer systems interface standard for both extended and common sets.

The interface includes bus arbitration with disconnection and reconnection; host transparent defect mapping; a dual-port, 2M-byte disk data buffer; consecutive sector transfers; 32-bit error correction code; and asynchronous data transfers to 1.3M byte/sec.

Prices are $1,495 for Model 617, $1,795 for Model 623 and $1,995 for Model 725.

Priam, 20 W. Montague Expwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

Toshiba America, Inc. has announced the **MK-150** series of 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives available in 173M-byte, 121M-byte and 86M-byte capacities.

The drives provide an average random-access time of 25 msec and a 30,000-hour mean time between failure.

The first MK-150 drives will offer 20K bytes per track. They also provide a data transfer rate of 10M bit/sec.

Other features include dedicated head landing zone, automatic power down lock, mechanical crash stops, voice coil positioner with center stack servo and remote indicator capability.

Prices range from $1,295 to $1,695 in OEM quantities.

Toshiba America, #103, 3910 Freedom Circle, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

Toshiba America, Inc. has unveiled an 8-in. 337M-byte Winchester drive called the **MK-286F** that is said to provide an 18-msec access time.

An MK-280 series will be offered in two interface versions: an enhanced storage module device interface with a 1.8M byte/sec. transfer rate and a high-speed storage module device interface with a transfer rate of 2.4M byte/sec.

The MK-286F is priced at $3,400 in OEM quantities.

Toshiba America, #103, 3910 Freedom Circle, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

■

Amcodyne, Inc. has introduced the **Tomahawk 7130**, a rigid disk drive that provides a 27M-byte removable cartridge and 81M bytes of

Continued on page 92

Announcing Spring Courses

DP Education

IMS, DB2, SQL/DS, CICS, FOCUS*, and VSAM Course Offerings

Locations
Dallas
New York City
San Francisco
Minneapolis
Washington, D.C.
Cleveland

For specific dates and locations or to obtain a **free** copy of our 1986 DP Education Catalog, please call (203) 646-3264.

We make every bit count.

DBMI

Data Base Management, Inc.
1075 Tolland Turnpike,
Manchester, CT 06040 (203) 646-3264

*FOCUS is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc.

UNIX™ & C

HANDS-ON SEMINARS 1986

A Complete Curriculum for: End Users · Management · Applications Staff · Technical Support

COURSES	LONDON	BOSTON	CHICAGO	DALLAS & SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES	NEW YORK & SOMERSET	TORONTO & ORLANDO	WASHING-TON, D.C.	TUITION	SEQUENCE TUITION†
UNIX Overview	Jan 14 Mar 11 Jun 3 Jul 29 Aug 23 Nov 18	Mar 18 Jul 8 Sep 16	Mar 11 Jul 22	Jan 28 Apr 29 Oct 21	Mar 11 Jul 22	Feb 4 Apr 15 Aug 26	Jan 28 Apr 29 Oct 21	Jan 14 Mar 11 May 20 Jul 22 Sep 30 Nov 18	$225	$860
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*		Mar 19-21 Jul 9-11 Sep 17-19	Mar 12-14 Jul 23-25	Jan 29-31 Apr 30-May 2 Oct 22-24	Mar 12-14 Jul 23-25	Feb 5-7 Apr 16-18 Aug 27-29	Jan 29-31 Apr 30-May 2 Oct 22-24	Jan 15-17 Mar 12-14 May 21-23 Jul 23-25 Oct 1-3 Nov 19-21	$735	
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Jan 15-17 Mar 12-14 Jun 4-6 Jul 30-Aug 1 Sep 24-26 Nov 19-21	Mar 31-Apr 2 Jul 14-16 Sep 22-24	Mar 17-19 Jul 28-30	Feb 3-5 May 5-7 Oct 27-29	Mar 17-19 Jul 28-30	Feb 10-12 Apr 21-23 Sep 8-10	Feb 3-5 May 5-7 Oct 27-29	Jan 20-22 Mar 17-19 Jun 2-4 Jul 28-30 Oct 6-8 Dec 1-3	$735	$1125
Shell as a Command Language*	Jan 20-21 Mar 17-18 Jun 9-10 Aug 4-5 Sep 29-30	Apr 3-4 Jul 17-18 Sep 25-26	Mar 20-21 Jul 31-Aug 1	Feb 6-7 May 8-9 Oct 30-31	Mar 20-21 Jul 31-Aug 1	Feb 13-14 Apr 24-25 Sep 11-12	Feb 6-7 May 8-9 Oct 30-31	Jan 23-24 Mar 20-21 Jun 5-6 Jul 31-Aug 1 Oct 9-10 Dec 4-5	$490	
'C' Language Programming*	Feb 24-28 May 12-16 Jul 14-18 Sep 8-12 Nov 3-7	Apr 7-11 Jul 21-25 Sep 29-Oct 3	Mar 31-Apr 4 Aug 4-8	Feb 10-14 May 12-16 Nov 3-7	Mar 31-Apr 4 Aug 4-8	Feb 17-21 Apr 28-May 2 Sep 15-19	Feb 10-14 Apr 12-16 Nov 3-7	Jan 27-31 Mar 31-Apr 4 Jun 9-13 Aug 4-8 Oct 13-17 Dec 8-12	$1225	
Shell Programming*	Jan 22-23 Mar 19-20 Jun 11-12 Aug 6-7 Oct 1-2	Apr 14-15 Jul 28-29 Sep 6-7	Apr 7-8 Aug 11-12	Feb 17-18 May 19-20 Nov 10-11	Apr 7-8 Aug 11-12	Feb 24-25 May 5-6 Sep 22-23	Feb 17-18 May 19-20 Nov 10-11	Feb 3-4 Apr 7-8 Jun 16-17 Aug 11-12 Oct 20-21 Dec 15-16	$490	$1125
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	Jan 29-31 Apr 9-11 Jun 18-20 Aug 13-15 Oct 8-10 Dec 3-5	Apr 16-18 Jul 30-Aug 1 Sep 8-10	Apr 9-11 Aug 13-15	Feb 19-21 May 21-23 Nov 12-14	Apr 9-11 Aug 13-15	Feb 26-28 May 7-9 Sep 24-26	Feb 19-21 May 21-23	Feb 5-7 Apr 9-11 Jun 18-20 Aug 13-15 Oct 22-24 Dec 17-19	$735	
UNIX Internals	Feb 17-20 Apr 28-May 1 Jul 7-10 Sep 1-4 Oct 27-30	Apr 21-24 Aug 4-7 Oct 13-16	Apr 14-17 Aug 18-21	Feb 24-27 Jun 2-5 Nov 17-20	Apr 14-17 Aug 18-21	Mar 3-6 May 12-15 Sep 29-Oct 2	Feb 24-27 Jun 2-5 Nov 17-20	Feb 10-13 Apr 14-17 Jun 23-26 Aug 18-21 Oct 27-30	$1375	
UNIX Administration*	Feb 12-14 Apr 23-25 Jun 30-Jul 2 Aug 27-29 Oct 23-25 Dec 17-19	Apr 29-May 1 Aug 12-14 Oct 21-23	Apr 22-24 Aug 26-28	Mar 4-6 Jun 9-11 Dec 2-4	Apr 22-24 Aug 26-28	Mar 11-13 May 20-22 Oct 8-10	Mar 4-6 Jun 9-11 Dec 2-4	Feb 18-20 Apr 22-24 Jul 8-10 Aug 26-28 Nov 4-6	$735	
Advanced 'C' Programming Workshop*	Mar 3-4 May 19-20 Jul 21-22 Sep 15-16 Nov 10-11	May 5-6 Aug 18-19 Oct 27-28	Apr 28-29 Sep 8-9	Mar 10-11 Jun 16-17 Dec 8-9	Apr 28-29 Sep 8-9	Mar 17-18 Jun 2-3 Oct 13-14	Mar 10-11 Jun 16-17 Dec 8-9	Feb 24-25 Apr 28-29 Jul 14-15 Sep 8-9 Nov 10-11	$490	$1125
Advanced 'C' Programming Under UNIX*	Mar 5-7 May 21-23 Jul 23-25 Sep 17-19 Nov 12-14	May 7-9 Aug 20-22 Oct 29-30	Apr 30-May 2 Sep 10-12	Mar 12-14 Jun 18-20 Dec 10-12	Apr 30-May 2 Sep 10-12	Mar 19-21 Jun 4-6 Oct 15-17	Mar 12-14 Jun 18-20 Dec 10-12	Feb 26-28 Apr 30-May 2 Jul 16-18 Sep 10-12 Nov 12-14	$735	
Berkeley Fundamentals and 'csh' Shell*	Feb 3-7 Apr 14-18 Jun 23-27 Aug 18-22 Oct 13-17 Dec 8-12	May 12-16 Aug 25-29 Nov 3-7	May 5-9 Sep 15-19	Jun 23-27 Dec 15-19	Feb 3-7 May 5-9 Sep 15-19	Mar 31-Apr 4 Jun 9-13 Dec 15-19	Jun 23-27 Dec 15-19	Mar 3-7 May 5-9 Sep 15-19	$1225	

*Including hands-on training workshops ™UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories †Savings for consecutive seminar dates

Call for details on:

- On-Site Seminars
- Video-Based Training
- Interactive Videodisc Training

Whether you are training 2000, 200, or two . . . you can select the most efficient and economical training solution for your unique environment.

To reserve your seminar space now, or for your free 48-page course catalog call (800) 323-UNIX or (312) 987-4084.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP

Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave,. Chicago, IL 60604
The Leading Independent UNIX System Training Company

Continued from page 91

fixed storage.

The 8-in. drive has three fixed disks and one removable rigid disk. The average access time is 25 msec. It is available in two versions, distinguished by either a storage module drive or a small computer systems electrical interface.

The Tomahawk 7130 with storage module drive interface is priced at $3,375 each in quantities of 500.

Amcodyne, 1301 S. Sunset St., Longmont, Colo. 80501.

■

Amdahl Corp. has added the **6300 Models AE4** and **BE4** to its 6000 series of storage products.

Both models contain four independent disk enclosures, each with a maximum storage capacity of 1,260M bytes of user data.

The purchase price for the 6380 Model AE4 is $104,110 and $78,510 for the 6380 Model BE4. A typical 20G-byte configuration, consisting of a 6880 Model G2 control unit, one 6380 Model AE4 disk storage unit and three 6380 Model BE4 disk storage units has a list price of $398,610, with monthly maintenance charges of $1,143.

Amdahl, P.O. Box 3470, 1250 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.

Terminals

Human Designed Systems, Inc. has added four Digital Equipment Corp. VT220-compatible terminals, the **HDS2200**, **HDS220G**, **HDS221** and the **HDS221G**, to its HDS200 family of display terminals.

The HDS220 is an ANSI standard terminal. The HDS220G has graphics capabilities including 720- by 350-pixel resolution, Tektronix, Inc. 4010/4014 emulation and local printer support. The HDS221 and HDS221G add the APL character set and keyboard and have the capability of generating APL overstruck characters.

All four offer a 15-in. monitor.

Pricing for the HDS220, HDS220G, HDS221 and HDS221G is $995, $1,295, $1,295 and $1,595, respectively.

Human Designed Systems, 3440 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

Printers/plotters

JDL, Inc. has announced the **JDL-750E**, a color dot matrix printer for engineering workstations.

The 750E prints at speeds of 100 char./sec. in letter-quality mode and 180 char./sec. in draft mode. Graphics are available in 14 colors. Resolution is 180 by 180 dot/in. with letter-quality resolution at 180 by 360 dot/in.

Six character fonts can be resident simultaneously, with up to four additional fonts downloaded.

The product has a standard parallel interface and supports an optional serial interface.

The single-quantity price is $1,850.

JDL, Suite 104, 2801 Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Microtek Lab, Inc. has unwrapped two document scanners, the **MS-300** and **MSF-300**, that offer up to 300 dot/in. resolution.

Other resolutions — such as 240 dot/in. to match the IBM 3820 Page Printer — are available through an on-line scaling process. The MS-200 can also scan documents at 200 dot/in. allowing page makeup, Group III facsimile or optical character recognition applications involving 10-point or larger typefaces.

The scanners perform Group III CCITT one-dimensional data compression at an average 10:1 ratio for text and graphics.

There are three interface options: parallel, RS-442 and RS-232C.

Single-unit prices are $2,300 for the MS-300, including scanner unit, interface kit and driver program, and $1,700 for the MS-200.

Microtek Lab, 16901 S. Western Ave., Gardena, Calif. 90247.

■

Recognition Equipment, Inc. has announced the **Beam Reader** bar-code scanner.

The Beam Reader uses a nonlaser LED visible light source.

The product can be configured with devices including point-of-sale terminals, personal computers, data entry terminal and portable data collection units.

The Beam Reader bar-code scanner and decoder electronics module is priced at $995.

Recognition Equipment, P.O. Box 660204, Dallas, Texas 75266.

Sharp Electronics Corp. has announced the **JX-720** compact color ink-jet printer.

The printer has four ink cartridges that can be combined to produce up to 256 basic colors. It accommodates either 8½- by 11-in. cut sheets, overhead transparencies or roll paper.

It connects to office and personal computers through a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel interface and has a printing resolution of 120 dot/in. The number of printed dots can be adjusted to produce halftones for color images up to 8½ in. wide.

The JX-720 costs $1,495.

Sharp Electronics, 10 Sharp Plaza, Paramus, N.J. 07652.

■

Epson America, Inc. has introduced the **FX-286**, a 136-col. dot matrix printer.

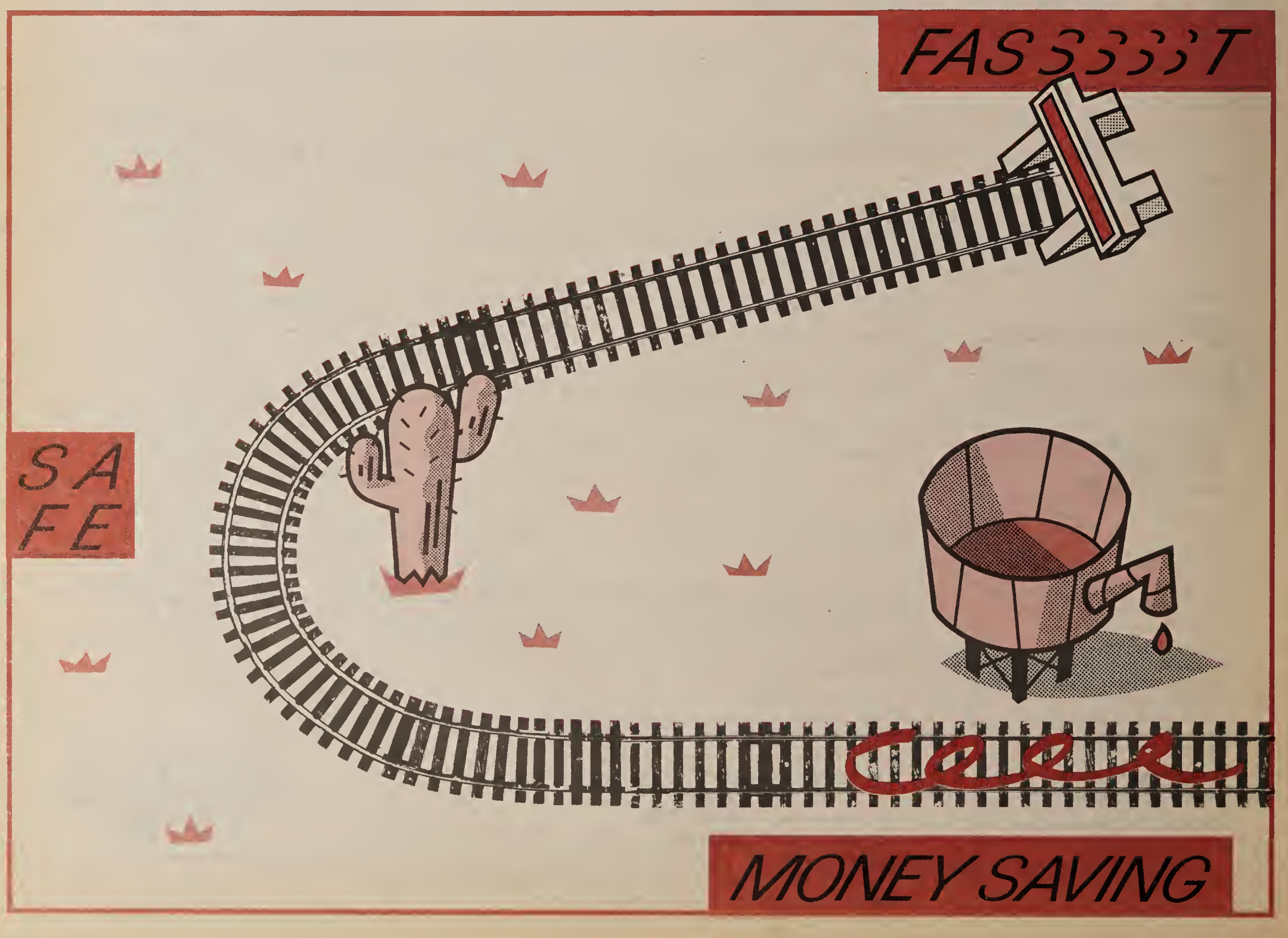
It offers both 9- by 9-dot draft-quality characters and 18- by 18-dot near-letter-quality characters. In draft mode it prints at a rate of up to 200 char./sec. In near-letter-quality mode the rate is 40 char./sec. The FX-286 can emulate the IBM 4201 Proprinter.

It has an 8K-byte buffer and can mix graphics with text in 136-col. printouts.

The product offers six character pitches and over 160 type-style combinations.

The FX-286 is priced at $749, including both friction and tractor paper feed.

Epson America, 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.



NEW PRODUCTS/SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

General Business Technology, Inc. has introduced the **5227FA**, a 120 char./sec. forms access matrix printer.

The 5227FA combines an adjustable pin-feed platen with a tear bar to allow instant removal of printed forms without advancing the paper or wasting the next form. Another feature is its character font flexibility.

It connects directly to the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 either locally or at remote IBM 5251 Model 12 or 5294 sites.

The 5227FA is priced at $1,995.

General Business Technology, 1891 McGraw Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■

Syntest Corp. has announced the **SP-700** 40-col. printer.

The SP-700 has two-color capability along with 1.5 line/sec. throughput. It features RS-232C or 20-mA data input at 150 to 9.6K bit/sec., double-width printing, data or text mode printing with ASCII command and mechanical dimensions of 10.3 by 7.25 by 3.9 in.

The printer is priced at $385.

Syntest, 40 Locke Drive, Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

Power supplies

Two power conditioner line regulating transformers for protecting computers, peripherals and other electronic equipment from power line irregularities — the RV-250 and the RV-550 — are available from **Perma Power Electronics, Inc.**

The conditioners combine the functions of a voltage stabilizer, surge suppressor and radio frequency and electromagnetic interference noise filter. Offered in 225VA and 550VA models, they respond to power line voltage changes even if the incoming voltage sags as low as 95V or rises as high as 130V.

They protect equipment from transient spikes and surges up to 6000V, filter radio frequency and electromagnetic interference noise. The conditioners handle power interruptions of up to 3 msec.

Prices are $179 for the RV-250 and $359 for the RV-550.

Perma Power Electronics, 5615 W. Howard Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60648.

■

Marconi Instruments has added the **6919** 75-ohm impedence power sensor to its line of detectors used with its 6960 Digital and 6950 Analog power meters.

The 6919 sensor, with a 50db dynamic range from -30 dBm to +20 dBm, covers the frequencies from 30 KHz to 3 GHz.

The product enhances the range capability by providing a sensor with a robust 75-ohm N-type connector. The 6919 is well suited for power measurements in the areas of cable television, video and telecommunications equipment.

The 6919 costs $695.

Marconi Instruments, 3 Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401.

Board-level devices

DY-4 Systems, Inc. has announced the **SVME-716**, an intelligent I/O controller that can support Pertec Computer Corp.-compatible 9-track streaming and start/stop tape drives.

The SVME-716 contains a Motorola, Inc. 68000 CPU with 128K bytes of dynamic random-access memory, a Motorola 68450 multichannel direct memory access controller and the interface electronics for the tape drives.

Features include power-up controller diagnostics, data scatter/gather commands, support for up to eight drives and transfer rates up to 320K byte/sec.

The SVME-716 is priced at $2,100.

DY-4 Systems, Suite 202, 1475 S. Bascom Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

■

Emulex Corp. has announced the **QD21** and the **DM01** disk controllers.

The QD21 interfaces two industry-standard serial-mode enhanced small disk interface 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives to Digital Equipment Corp.'s Q-bus.

The QD21 implements DEC's MSCP protocol on the Microvax I and II, Micro/PDP-11 and LSI-11 computers.

The DM01 interfaces a Q-bus CPU with two ST506/412 5¼-in. Winchesters and one or two floppy disk drives while implementing MSCP. It supports direct memory access data transfers in 16-, 18- and 22-bit addressing modes as well as block-mode transfers.

The QD21 costs 1,295; the DM01 costs $1,295.

Emulex, P.O. Box 6725, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

■

Distributed Logic Corp. has introduced the **DQ142** tape coupler for use with Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 and Micro/PDP-11 computers.

The DQ142 provides switch-selectable direct memory access burst size and a 4K-byte first-in first-out buffer. It allows virtually any type of 9-track, ½-in. magnetic tape drive into an LSI-11 system.

Each DQ142 is contained on a single quad-size printed-circuit board.

The price is $1,260.

Distributed Logic, P.O. Box 6270, 1555 S. Sinclair St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

■

Computrol, a division of Kidde Automated Systems, Inc., has added the **Megalink Q-100**, a Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus-compatible board, to its family of Megalink interfaces.

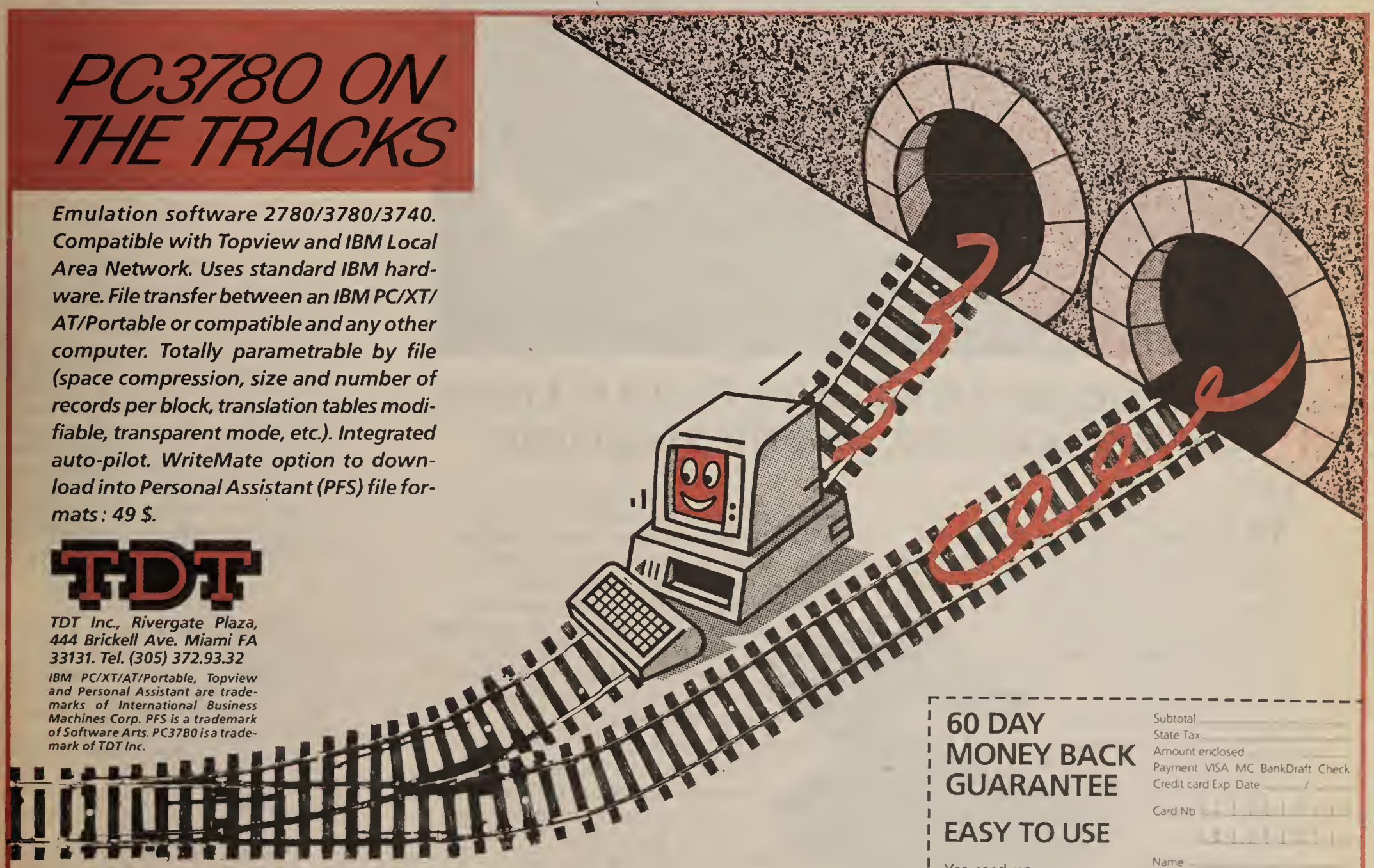
The Q-100 is a dual-board set that interfaces either Computrol's FM Coaxial Modem or Computrol's Redundant Multidrop Fiber-Optic Modem. It supports up to 2M bits of direct memory access block transfers between computers. It can be networked with up to 99 other compatible megalinks.

Q-100 units are priced at $1,825 in quantities of 100.

Computrol, 15 Ethan Allen Highway, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.

PC3780 ON THE TRACKS

Emulation software 2780/3780/3740. Compatible with Topview and IBM Local Area Network. Uses standard IBM hardware. File transfer between an IBM PC/XT/AT/Portable or compatible and any other computer. Totally parametrable by file (space compression, size and number of records per block, translation tables modifiable, transparent mode, etc.). Integrated auto-pilot. WriteMate option to download into Personal Assistant (PFS) file formats : 49 $.



TDT

TDT Inc., Rivergate Plaza, 444 Brickell Ave. Miami FA 33131. Tel. (305) 372.93.32

IBM PC/XT/AT/Portable, Topview and Personal Assistant are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. PFS is a trademark of Software Arts. PC37B0 is a trademark of TDT Inc.

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EASY TO USE

Yes, send me immediately:

Quantity

PC3780 **149$**

WriteMate option **49$**

Subtotal
State Tax
Amount enclosed
Payment VISA MC BankDraft Check
Credit card Exp Date /
Card Nb
Name
Shipping Address
City
State Zip
Telephone
Company

$149

Connections 2780/3780 RJE IBM PC - Mainframe.

EDITIS

ILC Data Device Corp. has announced the **BUS-65508** MIL-STD-1553 Intel Corp. Multibus interface card.

The interface card includes dual redundant bus controller, remote terminal unit and bus monitor functions, an ILC Data Device representative said.

The BUS-65508 provides an intelligent interface between a 1553 serial multiplexer data bus and a parallel Multibus, according to the representative.

The product reportedly includes a 4K-byte by 16-bit memory as well as six subsystem command registers and four types of subsystem interrupts.

The BUS-65508 is priced from $7,695.

ILC Data Device, 105 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

Dynatem introduced the **RM65-2112E** math coprocessor module for RM 65 bus systems.

The module uses the AM9511A devices that perform fixed-point 16- and 32-bit operations or 32-bit floating-point operations.

The module is user assignable to a single page of address space within either of the two 64K-byte banks provided by the RM 65 bus.

Model RM65-2112E costs $390.

Dynatem, 19 Thomas, Irvine, Calif. 92718.

■

EMC Corp. has announced the **HXP-604** 4M-byte memory said to double the memory capacity for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers, Models 64 and 68 and the **MVXII-8MB** add-in memory card for the Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax II.

The HXP-604 allows users to exceed the current 8M-byte memory limit of the systems.

The MVXII-8MB provides 8,192K bytes of additional memory. It supports parity checking and all other memory system features of the Microvax II.

The HXP-604 is available with instructions that enable the systems to address the additional memory for $25,500. The MVXII-8MB costs $6,500.

EMC, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Auxiliary equipment

Inmac Corp. has introduced the **Signal Pro T-Switch** and the **Security Monitor.**

The Signal Pro T-Switch is designed to enable computer terminal users to share laser printers, modems, plotters and other peripherals. It uses printed-circuit boards in an all-aluminum case. The serial version has a built-in data line surge suppressor.

Five models are available: two for 25-line RS-232 devices, two for 36-line Centronics Data Computer Corp. devices and one for 25-line IBM devices.

The Security Monitor tracks power, temperature and noise levels around the clock. If it detects a problem it calls to report it. It hooks directly to a telephone line. The user can also call the monitor to check conditions.

The price for the Signal Pro T-Switch ranges from $169 to $329. The Security Monitor costs $249.

Inmac, 2465 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

Printronix, Inc. has announced a price reduction on its **Laserprint-20**.

The Laserprint-20 was designed as an additional line printer for minicomputer and mainframe environments requiring a high-duty cycle of more than 100,000 pages per month.

The new cost is $11,995 with no per-page maintenance charge.

Printronix, P.O. Box 19559, 17500 Cartwright Road, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

■

Forte Communications has reduced the price on its **Fortegraph** micro-to-mainframe graphics products.

Fortegraph S3G, including a Forte PJ communications board, now costs $1,995. The cost for an upgrade to an existing PJ board is $995. Fortegraph for the Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Irma communications board costs $995.

Forte Communications, 2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

■

Integrated Business Computers has announced that it is increasing the standard memory on its **System-68** and lowering the price.

The memory is being increased from 1M to 2M bytes. The price is dropping from $15,995 to $13,995. The standard system includes 16 serial I/O ports, one parallel port, one 5¼-in. 55M-byte hard disk drive, one 8-in. floppy disk drive and 2M bytes of random-access memory.

Integrated Business Computers, 21621 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

■

Southern Data Systems, Inc. has announced price reductions on its **DMX** family of memory products for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. Wang 2200 and its **SDS-Extended Basic-2** operating system releases.

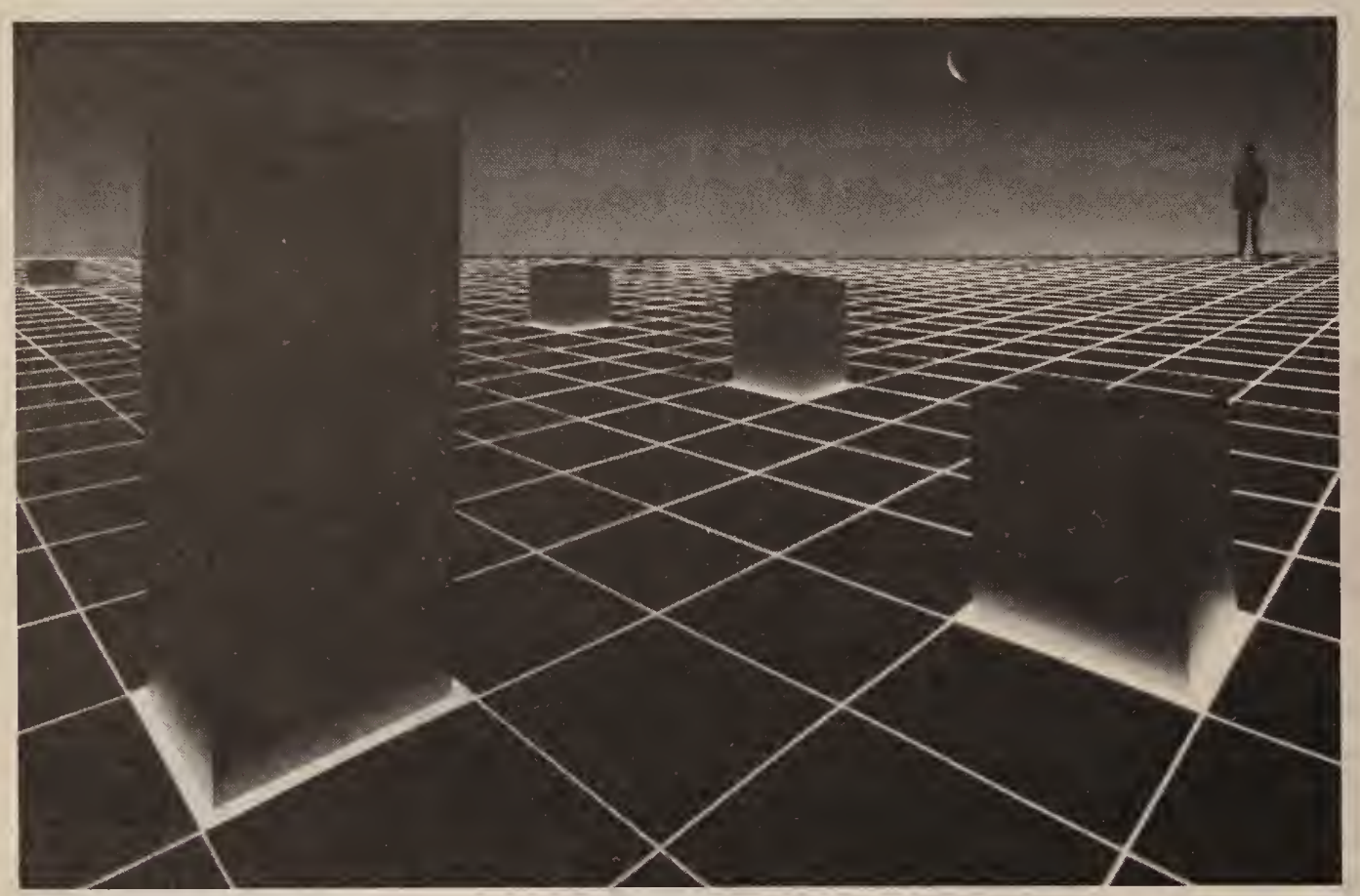
The DMX memory family, SMI-128K, DMI-256K, DM2-512K and DM4-1MB, are now priced at $450, $900, $1,600 and $2,700, respectively.

Release 2.7 of the SDS-Extended Basic-2 enhanced operating system now costs $149.

Release 2.8 has been reduced to $249.

Southern Data Systems, P.O. Box 31192, Raleigh, N.C. 27622.

Before we can share ideas, we have to share information.



Introducing poly-SHARE®. It lets PC and VAX users create an organized, central lending library.

What a novel idea!
Programs, files, worksheets, WP documents, created either on a PC or a VAX system, are organized and securely stored on the VAX computer by the poly-SHARE program. So they're instantly accessed and transferred by any authorized PC or VAX user.

Poly-SHARE software is perfect for any company or department that includes a population of PCs and one or more VAX systems. And security features insure that even sensitive and confidential information can be stored in the library.

Engineers and scientists store test data and frequently used programs. Accountants deposit budgets, forecasts, and commonly-used worksheets. Managers file reports, production information, and sales results. Administrators and secretaries instantly recall standardized sections of contracts, proposals, and business letters. And software developers organize original and updated code modules.

The poly-SHARE program's breadth of appeal is matched by its ease of use. It provides a menu interface, on-line help and fully automatic transfers of library entries to and from PCs. And it's available for both ALL-IN-1 and standard VMS configurations.

FREE EVALUATION KIT.
Call us today and ask for our fully functional evaluation kit. This no-risk offer will let you put poly-SHARE to the most important test: how will it work for you?
800/545-5405 (Ext. 6)

VAX, VMS, and ALL-IN-1 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Polygon, the Polygon logo, and poly are registered trademarks of Polygon Associates, Inc.

polygon®
The difference is experience.

UDS SALES OFFICES

ALABAMA
Huntsville, 205/837-8100

ARIZONA
Mesa, 602/820-6611

CALIFORNIA
Mountain View, 415/969-3323
Thousand Oaks, 805/496-3777
Tustin, 714/669-8001

COLORADO
Aurora, 303/368-9000

FLORIDA
Tampa, 813/684-0615

GEORGIA
Atlanta, 404/998-2715

ILLINOIS
Glenview, 312/998-8180

MARYLAND
Silver Spring, 301/942-8558

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston, 617/875-8868

MICHIGAN
Ypsilanti, 313/483-2682

MINNESOTA
Minnetonka, 612/938-9230

MISSOURI
St. Louis, 314/434-4919

NEW JERSEY
East Brunswick, 201/238-1515

NEW YORK
Uniondale, 516/222-0918

OHIO
Columbus, 614/895-3025

PENNSYLVANIA
Blue Bell, 215/643-2336

TEXAS
Houston, 713/988-5506
Richardson, 214/680-0002

WASHINGTON
Issaquah, 206/392-9600

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee, 414/273-8743

CANADA
Willowdale, Ont., 416/495-0008

THINK SYNC!

For micro-to-mainframe or micro-to-micro bisync communications

New **Sync-Up**™ modems from UDS now bring synchronous communication capability to your IBM or IBM-compatible microcomputers. These units are ideal for bisync applications requiring automatic dialing.

Other features include auto-answer, automatic pulse/tone dialing selection, blind dialing, call progress detection and built-in diagnostic tests.

After initial set-up, options are keyboard selectable.

CHOICE OF SPEED

Sync-Up modems are available in two models: 201C for half-duplex 2400 bps and 208B for 4800 bps half-duplex communication via the dial-up telephone network. 4800 bps version is strappable to the 208A configuration, which delivers full-duplex capability on four-wire dedicated lines.

CHOICE OF SOFTWARE

To enhance the performance of **Sync-Up** modems, UDS offers two custom software packages — **Sync-Up** "Dial" and **Sync-Up** "BSC." "Dial" exercises complete control of the device until connection with the remote modem is achieved; control is then shifted to the RS-232C interface. "BSC" is the ideal package for micro-to-mainframe or micro-to-micro communication, since it fully emulates either a 2780/3780 or a 3270 terminal.

For full details and quantity prices on the **Sync-Up** hardware/software packages, contact UDS today. Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/837-8100; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

QUANTITY ONE PRICES	201C	208A/B
With "Dial" Software	$685	$1200
With "BSC" Software	$895	$1410
Without Software	$625	$1140

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

Call the UDS office nearest you, mail coupon direct to UDS headquarters, or call 205/837-8100.

Please send me more information:

Name _____

Title _____

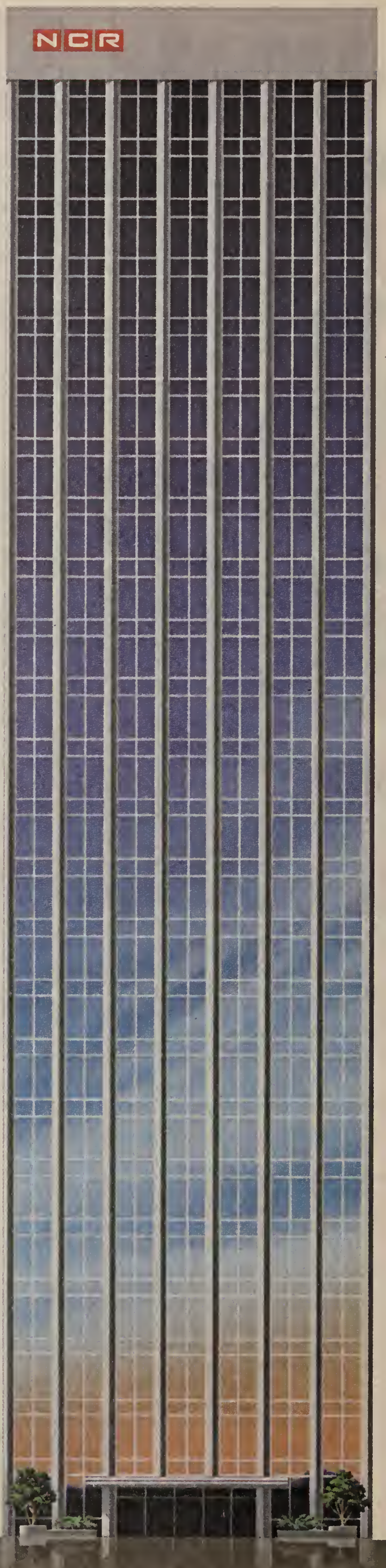
Company _____

Address _____

State _____ Zip _____

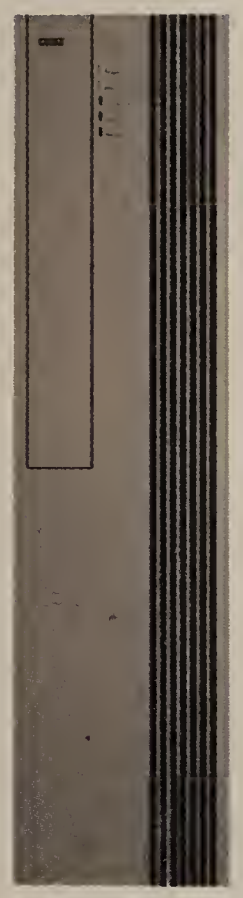
Phone # _____

MAIL TO:
Universal Data Systems
5000 Bradford Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805
ATTN: MARKETING DEPARTMENT


NCR

IF YOU LIKE WHAT'S INSIDE THE TOWER 32, YOU'LL LOVE WHAT'S BEHIND IT.

The NCR OEM Systems Division introduces the Tower® 32: Up to three times faster than the Tower XP. Memory capacity of up to 16MB, with an amazing 14MB per program. SCSI (Small Computer System Interface) providing up to 4GB of mass storage. Connectivity for up to 32 users and a host of industry standard interfaces. An NCR-enhanced UNIX* operating system. And more.



That's a lot to like.

But NCR knows that high performance specs alone do not set an OEM's heart aflutter. You need to know that you're buying more than a hot box. You need to know you're buying a reliable system with proven software from a vendor you can count on, for years to come.

The NCR OEM Systems Division has more to offer OEMs right down the line, beginning with our comprehensive product line: Mini-Tower (1-8 users), Tower XP (1-16 users) and the new Tower 32 (1-32 users). So, no matter what size businesses you're selling into, or planning to sell into, NCR has a Tower product to fit your customers' exact needs.

And, Tower upgradeability means that as your customers grow, so can their Tower system. Painlessly. With minimum software investment, minimum support investment. Maximum return on your Tower investment.

Plus, every Tower you sell is backed by a $4 billion corporation with a reputation for fanatical attention to quality and reliability. An installed base of thousands of Towers, and massive production capabilities to fill orders for thousands more. 7,000 service representatives in over 400 field service locations nationwide. And more.

The Towers: easy to configure, easy to sell, easy to install, easy to service. All of which makes the Tower family very easy to love.

THE TOWERS. BUILT FOR SYSTEMS BUILDERS BY NIT-PICKING FANATICS.

NCR

OEM Systems Division, NCR Corporation, U.S. Data Processing Group, USG-1, Dayton, OH 45479. Nationwide (800) CALL NCR.

Tower is a registered trademark of NCR Corp. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T. Specs subject to change. © 1985 NCR Corporation

NEWS

CALENDAR

WEEK OF FEB. 2

FEBRUARY 3-6, CINCINNATI — **Fourteenth Annual ACM Computer Science Conference and Employment Register.** Contact: Orrin E. Taulbee, Association for Computing Machinery, Department of Computer Science, University of Pittsburgh, P.O. Box 13526, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15243.

FEBRUARY 3-6, LAS VEGAS — **AFCOM's 6th Annual Uniforum.** Contact: Usr/group International Network of Unix Users, Suite 200, 4655 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

FEBRUARY 3-7, DALLAS — **Writing Procedures, Policies and Documentation.** Contact: Mary Ann Cluggish, Information Mapping, Inc., 275 Wyman St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

FEBRUARY 3-7, MONTEREY, CALIF. — **ATI '86 — Seventh Annual Symposium on Automation Technology, CAD/CAM and Engineering Data Handling.** Contact: Jeff Smith, American Technology Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 242, Pebble Beach, Calif. 93953.

FEBRUARY 4-7, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Third Annual Uniforum.** Contact: / Usr/group International Network of Unix Users, Suite 200, 4655 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

WEEK OF FEB. 9

FEBRUARY 9-12, ORLANDO, FLA. — **American Bankers Association's 1986 Telecommunications and Financial Networks and Video Banking III Conferences.** Contact: Linda Gustavson, ABA Operations Group, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

FEBRUARY 10-11, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Writing Management Reports.** Contact: Mary Ann Cluggish, Information Mapping, Inc., 275 Wyman St., Waltham, Mass. 02154. Also being held Feb. 25-26 in Somerset, N.J.

FEBRUARY 11-12, NEW YORK — **IBM's Master Plan, 1986-1990.** Contact: Yankee Group, 14th Floor, 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

WEEK OF FEB. 16

FEBRUARY 16-19, AUSTIN, TEXAS — **The DCEA Conference: Desktop Computers in Engineering and Architecture.** Contact: Donna Passons, University of Texas, 727 E. 26th St., Austin, Texas 78705.

FEBRUARY 18-19, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. 1986 Annual Meeting.** Contact: IEEE Annual Meeting Department, 10th Floor, 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

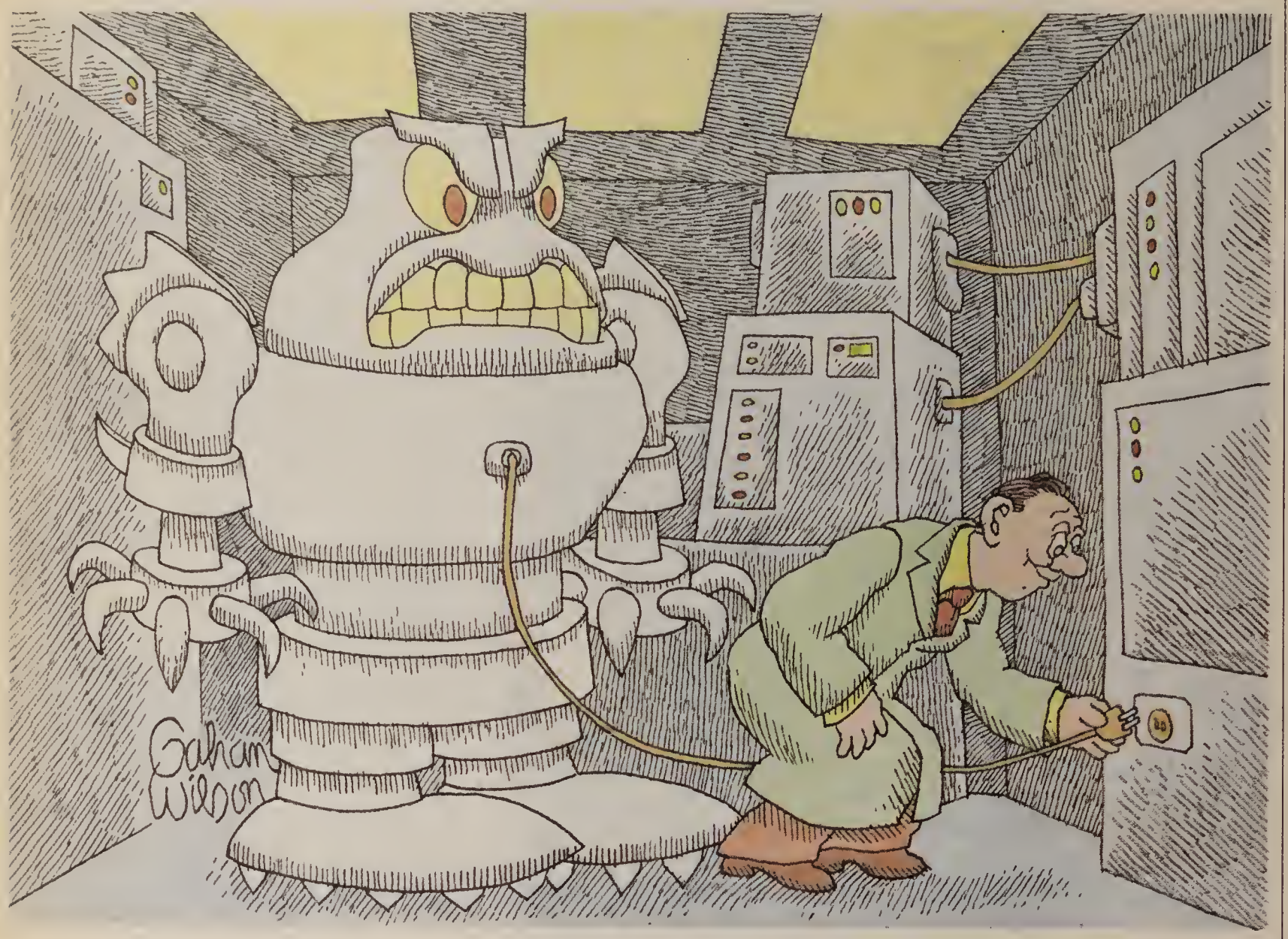
FEBRUARY 20, LONDON — **Europe Invitational Computer Conference Series.** Contact: Beatrice Labbe-Anderson, International Conference Director, Invitational Computer Conference, No. C-2, 3151 Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626. Also being held Feb. 25 in Frankfurt and Feb. 27 in Zurich.

WEEK OF FEB. 23

FEBRUARY 23-26, SAN FRANCISCO — **Seventh Structured Development Forum.** Contact: Garant and Associates, Seventh Structured Development Forum, 45 Via Navarro, Greenbrae, Calif. 94904.

FEBRUARY 26, DEDHAM, MASS. — **Marketing Strategies/Marketing Communications.** Contact: Frank R. Trocki, Graphic Arts Program, Northeastern University, Center for Continuing Education, 370 Common St., Dedham, Mass. 02026.

FEBRUARY 27, FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. — **U.S. Invitational Computer Conference.** Contact: Suzanne Hubner, U.S. Conference Director, Invitational Computer Conference, No. C-2, 3151 Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.



Some people just ask for trouble.

Isn't it amazing just how many people go around asking for trouble?

Why, we're willing to bet there are people in your DP department this very minute flirting with disaster.

They're running the risk of a misplaced DD override, an invalid concatenation, or some other equally obscure JCL error bringing the whole kit and caboodle to a screeching halt.

When all they have to do to keep things running smoothly is use our JCLCHECK™ program.

JCLCHECK software catches all JCL errors and provides complete, on-line JCL validation and concise error diagnostics. Plus complete documentation on a job stream or entire production system suitable for insertion in the run book. And it can operate under TSO, TONE, ROSCOE or CMS.

No more errors — no more troubles. It's that simple. And successful.

Over 400 DP departments now use JCLCHECK software to correct the errors of their ways, and save money at the same time.

To put it in another perspective, we'll send a sales representative out to analyze *your* operation and provide a written statement on exactly how much time and money you're spending on JCL errors. And how much you could be saving with the JCLCHECK package.

Still, some people are destined to find these things out the hard way.

To that we can only add, better them than you.

Yes, I want to stop living dangerously.

☐ Send me details on the JCLCHECK program.

☐ Have a representative call me.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

PHONE OPERATING SYSTEM

Return to: Triangle Software Co., 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 275, San Jose, CA 95129, (408) 554-8121.

Triangle Software Company

If you don't ask for us, you could be asking for trouble.

© 1985 Triangle Software Company
JCLCHECK is a trademark of Triangle Software Company.

WANG

VS, OIS & PC Tutorials

- Word Processing Tutor
- Glossary Tutor™
- Word Processing Tutor for PC

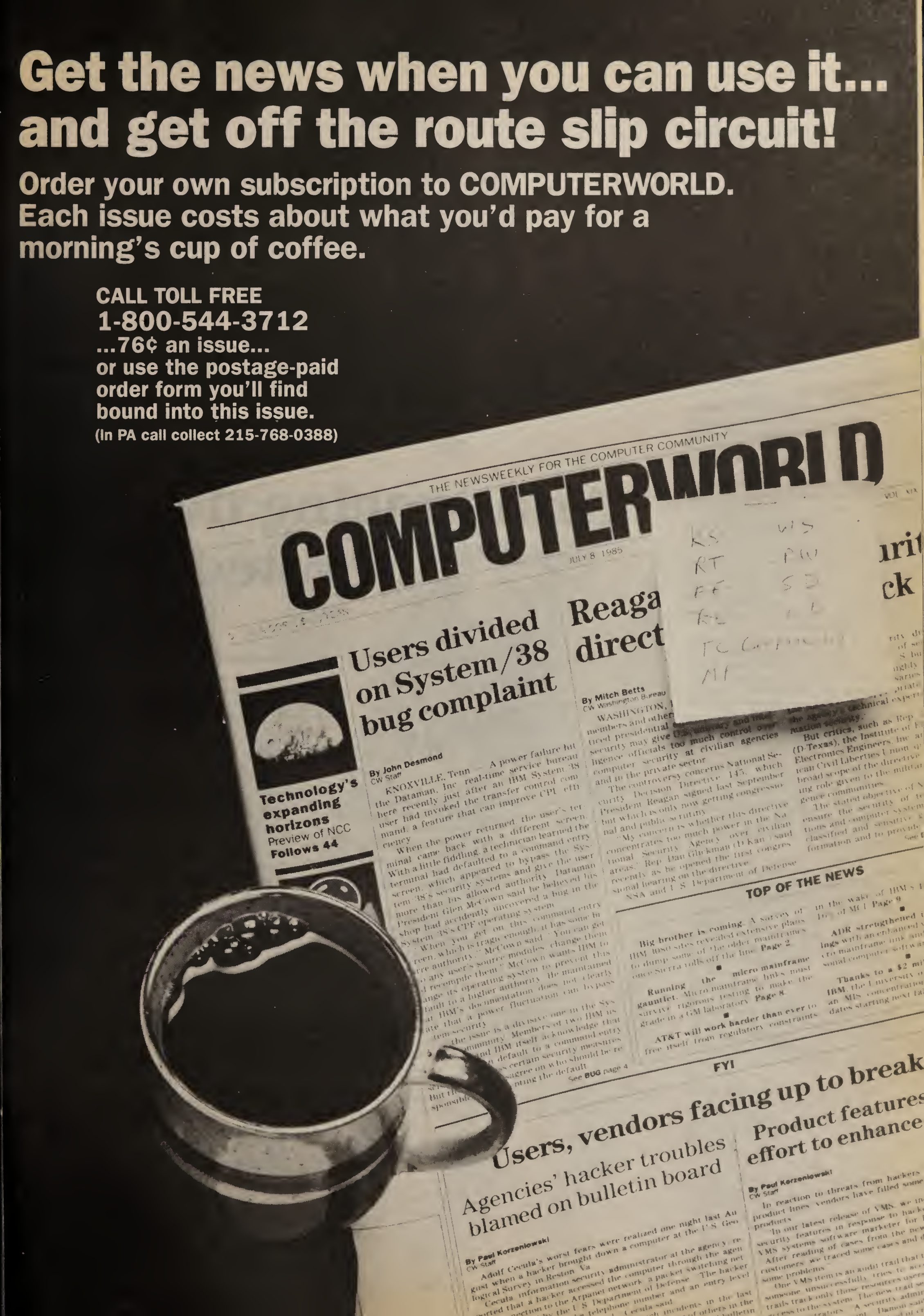
Easy to Use

Ad Verbum Corp.
(617) 263-5113

Get the news when you can use it... and get off the route slip circuit!

Order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. Each issue costs about what you'd pay for a morning's cup of coffee.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-544-3712
...76¢ an issue...
or use the postage-paid order form you'll find bound into this issue.
(In PA call collect 215-768-0388)



Exec typifies rise of independents

From page 134

tive role in defining and advocating the independent software industry," said Patrick J. McGovern, chairman of CW Communications, Inc., which publishes *Computerworld*. McGovern has known Goetz for 20 years.

Goetz, a beaming, diffident man who refuses to have a space reserved in the company parking lot, has been the technical leader of ADR since it was founded in 1959.

"I am very happy. I always wanted to be in charge of my own destiny, to work for a small company and be able to participate in its growth," Goetz said recently during lunch near his Princeton, N.J., office.

With the acquisition by Ameritech, ADR will lose some of its independence, he conceded, "but we've acquired long-term viability."

In a year in which profits have evaporated and stock values have slumped, there were worse possible fates, and Goetz and the ADR directors were keenly aware of them.

As a company's shares decline in value, it becomes an easier target for an unfriendly takeover. ADR felt uneasy on this point because several other software companies have been swallowed up by corporations hungry for their expertise, and the number of ADR shares controlled by insiders had shrunk.

ADR has a generous stock option plan — 400 of its 1,800 employees receive options each year. Stock issued under the plan plus additional public offerings had diluted the control of major inside shareholders from 40% of the company to less than 10%. "My own share, which started out at 14%, is now below 5%," Goetz said.

Another factor weighing on ADR management was the heavy institutional ownership of ADR stock. Sixty percent of the stock is owned by institutional investors, who react to quarterly results and have few barriers to accepting tender offers, friendly or otherwise.

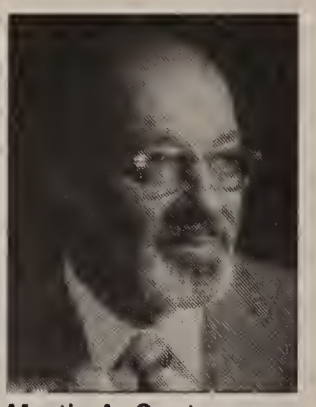
The Lord Abbett & Co. Develop and Grow mutual fund in New York owns 300,000 shares of ADR, and its managers watched its value drop to $15 5/8 earlier this year before Ameritech offered $32 a share. "When the price of a stock doubles almost overnight, it tends to be a happy event," a Lord Abbett spokesman said.

An additional factor, Goetz said, was IBM's new aggressiveness. ADR has been selling software to IBM customers for years, but today's buyers of data base management products are concerned about the longevity of the companies with which they do business.

By agreeing to the Ameritech acquisition, ADR gained a strong financial partner that was obligated by Judge Harold Greene's Second Computer Inquiry decision to maintain ADR as an independent subsidiary, Goetz pointed out.

To get to the point where it would be an attractive takeover target, ADR had to take the lead in developing products for an unproven market, challenge IBM's practice of bundling software with hardware and compete head to head with IBM for sales.

ADR started out writing custom software for such computer manufacturers as RCA Corp., Bendix Corp. and Sperry Corp. In 1964 ADR, which had the free nighttime use of an RCA 501, created Autoflow to draw 501 program flowcharts automatically. It attempted to market it to the 100 users of the 501, but only two customers materialized, leaving ADR with its modest development costs uncovered.



Martin A. Goetz, president of ADR

ADR rewrote the program for users of the IBM 1401 and 1410, a more lucrative market. Although IBM was bundling a competing product, IBM Flowcharter, Goetz claimed it had far less capability. He wrote to IBM complaining that they were misrepresenting their product and hurting ADR's market by giving the software away.

ADR proceeded to sell 2,000 copies of Autoflow, making it a successful product in the fledgling independent software industry, but found itself again at odds with IBM after bringing out Roscoe, its on-line programming environment. ADR was seeking niches where it would not have to compete head to head with IBM, but without knowing what IBM was developing, it could never be sure that its products had a future, Goetz said.

"You can't build a business with products so good they can compete with something for free," he noted. "I started speaking out against the unfair competition of bundled software."

In 1968, the U.S. Department of Justice initiated antitrust proceedings against IBM, and in April 1969, ADR sued IBM for monopolizing the software marketplace. Two months after the ADR filing, IBM announced that it would unbundle most systems software, and it settled the lawsuit with ADR for $2 million, Goetz recalled.

A succession of system software products followed, and now ADR, with $128 million in revenue in 1984, is completing a second addition to its building in a former cornfield outside of Princeton.

Goetz said that the acquisition by Ameritech will help ADR's long-term development capabilities, and he intends to be around for many years "to continue to grow them."

Announcing the only devoted to the

Sponsored by MACWORLD, the Macintosh Magazine, January 16-18, 1986 Brooks Hall and Civic Auditorium, San Francisco

The Macworld Exposition returns to San Francisco for the second annual gathering of all the products and services for the Macintosh computer.

The Macworld Exposition is your chance to see it all in one place — software, hardware and peripherals for the Macintosh. See for yourself the products available now that will help you work faster, easier and smarter.

Products and services from companies such as Apple, Odesta, General Computer and Corvus will be on display. The show also features a special hands-on area with dozens of Macintoshes for everyone to use.

The Macworld Exposition program is designed to fit your busy schedule. As a dealer, a distributor, a retailer, a business user, or an educator, the three-day conference and exposition is designed for you.

Day one is for dealers, distributors, retailers, and other third-party vendors to talk to Apple and the 100+ exhibiting companies about their products.

Days two and three are specifically geared for people interested in the Macintosh as a tool for business and anyone else interested in the Mac.

Who should attend?

Industry: Dealers, distributors, retailers, wholesalers, manufacturers, systems houses, consultants, technical programmers, all other ISOs
Business: CEOs, presidents, vice presidents, managers, comptrollers, owners/partners
Professionals: Doctors, nurses, bankers, lawyers, engineers, stockbrokers, real estate and insurance agents, CPAs, consultants

Here's a sampling of what you will learn at the Macworld Expo:

- What software is available for the Macintosh for use in the office, school and home
- How to evaluate software before you buy it
- Tips on database management
- How to get the most mileage out of desktop publishing
- Tips on using the Macintosh in small businesses
- Tips on using the Macintosh in large organizations
- The advantages of networking
- Getting the most out of spreadsheet programs

The Macworld Exposition is produced by World Expo Company and managed by Mitch Hall Associates.
For further information call Mitch Hall Associates at 617/329-7466 or 617/329-8091.

Macworld Exposition is a registered trademark of World Expo Company, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer.

MACWORLD EXPOSITION
SAN FRANCISCO

Survey shows user confidence in ADR's Ideal

Vendor initiated study to counteract criticism

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) said users gave its fourth-generation language and data base management system a strong vote of confidence in a survey commissioned recently by the software firm.

The survey, conducted by Input, Inc., a Mountain View, Calif., market research firm, found that 75% of the users said they believe the Ideal fourth-generation language can replace Cobol and PL/I for most of their backlogged applications.

According to the survey, eight out of 10 users said they experienced a doubling of productivity over Cobol. One in six said they gained productivity of 10 times or more.

ADR officials said the survey was initiated "to counteract some recent articles that questioned the effectiveness of applications written in fourth-generation languages, including Ideal."

ADR's Ideal and its Datacom/DB relational data base management system were mentioned in recent *Computerworld* stories on implementation snafus at the New Jersey Department of Motor Vehicles and in a report on fourth-generation languages [CW, Sept. 30; Oct. 14; and Nov. 11].

The respondents had an average of 14 months personal experience with Ideal, and 97% said Ideal ranged from "easy" to "very easy" to use. Eighty-six percent said Ideal was "effective" to "very effective" for prototyping.

Users rated Ideal's performance in large-volume applications at 3.7 on a scale of one to five. More than 80% said they would recommend Ideal to another data processing professional.

ADR gave Input the names of 200 users of Ideal; the firm surveyed 80 of the users, who were promised anonymity for their responses.

— Charles Babcock

Federal bids now closed to Paradyne

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has barred Paradyne Corp. from all government business, pending resolution of the federal indictment against the Largo, Fla.-based company for fraud [CW, Dec. 23].

The action prohibits Paradyne from bidding on any federal contracts or federally approved subcontracts for an indefinite period. It does not affect Paradyne's current government business, including its 5-year-old contract with the Social Security Administration (SSA) on which the indictment was based.

A Florida grand jury charged that Paradyne and seven of the company's top officials conspired to bribe SSA officials to win the lucrative data communications terminals contract in 1981. Other allegations include fraud, false testimony before the SSA and obstruction of justice.

The SSA had already renewed the contract with Paradyne for support of its installed terminals for $12.4 million in 1986. But Paradyne will be prohibited from bidding for data communications equipment contracts for the SSA's processing center in Baltimore.

A Paradyne spokesman said approximately 10% of the firm's revenue comes from federal contracts, with the SSA contract accounting for approximately half of that.

— Clinton Wilder

computer show Macintosh™

Here are some of the companies who will be showing Macintosh products:

A+/Ziff-Davis Publishing
A.P.P.L.E. Co-op
Abaton Technology Corp.
Abvent
Activenture Corp.
Activision
Addison-Wesley Publishing
Adobe Systems
Aegis Development
Affinity Microsystems
Aldus Corp.
Altsys Corp.
Ann Arbor Softworks, Inc.
Apple Computer, Inc.
Applied Logic Systems
Applied Micronetics
Applied Micro Solutions
Apropos Software
Assimilation, Inc.
Association of Apple 32 Users
AST Research
Australian Pavillion
Avantec, Inc.
Avenue Software
Bay Systems
Beck-Tech
Berkeley Macintosh Users Group
Best Computer Supplies
Blackhole Technology
Blyth Software
Boston Computer Society
Boston Software Publishers
Brainpower, Inc.
Bridgeport Controls
C. Itoh & Company America, Inc.
Capilano Computing
Caribbean Enterprises
Chancery Software Ltd.
Cognition Technology
CompServCo
Compucover
Computer Applications
Computer Connection
Computer Currents
Computer Friends
Computer Selection Business Center
Computer Ware
Comtrex Ltd.
Consulair Corp.
Corvus Systems, Inc.
Creative Solutions
Cricket Software
D²Software
Dafax Processing/The Networkers
Datalogica International
Dataspace Corp.
Dayna Communications
Desktop Publishing
Digital, Etc.
Diversions
Doss Industries
Dunn Instruments
Educomp
Electronic Arts
Enterset
Erez Anzel
Ergotron, Inc.
ExperTelligence
Express Computer Supplies
Flexware
Ford LePage
Forethought, Inc.
Fortnum Software
Gemini Software
General Computer Corp.
Great Wave Software
GTCO Corporation
Hayden Book Co.
Hayes Microcomputer Products
High Performance Systems, Inc.
I/O Design, Inc.
Icon Publishing — The MACazine
Icon Review
inCider
Infosphere
Innovative Data Design
Innovative Technologies Communications
Integrated Support
Iomega Corp.
The Kette Group Inc./MacNifty Central
Knowledge Engineering
Kurta Corporation
Layered, Inc.
Levco Enterprises
Lisa/Mac XL Orphanage
Living Videotext
LoDown
Lotus Development Corp.
MacLord Systems, Inc.
MacMarketer/Mac Buyer's Guide
MacMemory Electronics
MACohm Projects
MacPherson
MacSink, Inc.
MacTutor
MacUser Publications
Macworld
Mainstay
Manhattan Graphics
Manx Software
Meacom
Mentauris Technologies
Micah, Inc.
Micro Design
Micro Planning Software
Microsoft Corp.
MicroStore
Microtech International
Micro-W Distributing, Inc.
Miles Computing
Mindscape, Inc.
The Model Office Co.
MPH Computer Products
Musicworks
Network Consulting, Inc.
Networkers
New Line 7
Nolo Press
Odesta Corp.
ODS, Inc.
Optimum Computer Luggage
Paladin Software
Palantir Software
Palo Alto Shipping
Panamax
Paradise Systems
Paragon Courseware
PBI Software
Peripheral Land
Personal Computer Peripherals
Personics Corp.
Prometheus Products
ProVUE Development
Quark
Scan-Co-Furn
Scholastic, Inc.
Semaphore Corp.
Sensible Software
Signal Video, Inc.
Silicon Beach Software
Sofcom Distributors
SoftIdea
SoftView
Softworks Limited
Spectrum Holobyte
Stanford University Mac Users Group
Step-Lively Software
Studio City/MacChannel
Summagraphics
Sunol Systems
SuperMac
T/Maker Graphics
Test Data Systems
TML Systems
TPS Electronics
Trans American Exchange
Type/Setting Net/Work, Inc.
Understanding Macintosh
Washington Apple Pi
Western Automation Laboratories, Inc.

(As of December 16, 1985)

Consulting firm cuts staff by 15%, refocuses strategy

NATICK, Mass. — In an effort to focus more on the development of networking software products, Software Research Corp. dismissed 15% of its work force last week.

The cuts primarily affected employees in its consulting and services division.

Chief Executive Officer Paul Tucker said the layoff of 18 of the firm's 120 employees did not result from a poor financial performance last year, although he did acknowledge that "small companies like us get impacted from the industry downturn.

From consulting to packaged software

"Consulting was the basis of this company, but, let's face it, packaged software is where we're going," Tucker said.

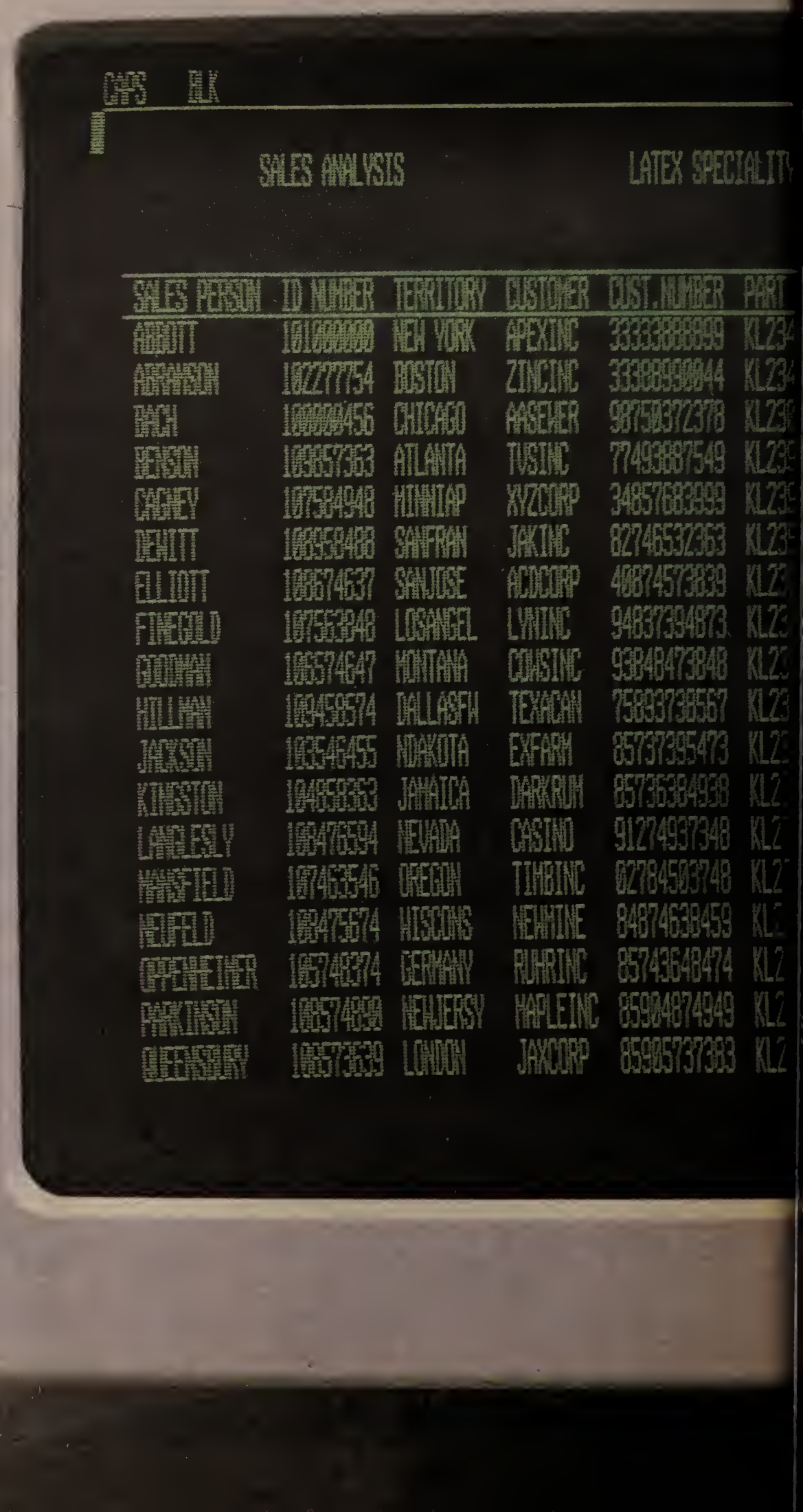
Privately held Software Research was founded in 1978 to provide network-related consulting services to vendors developing IBM-compatible equipment. It began marketing packages such as Docupower in 1984.

Tucker said the cutback came about when he had pinpointed "who was contributing to the mainstream and who was not."

Most 132 column terminals are designed to crunch a lot of numbers.

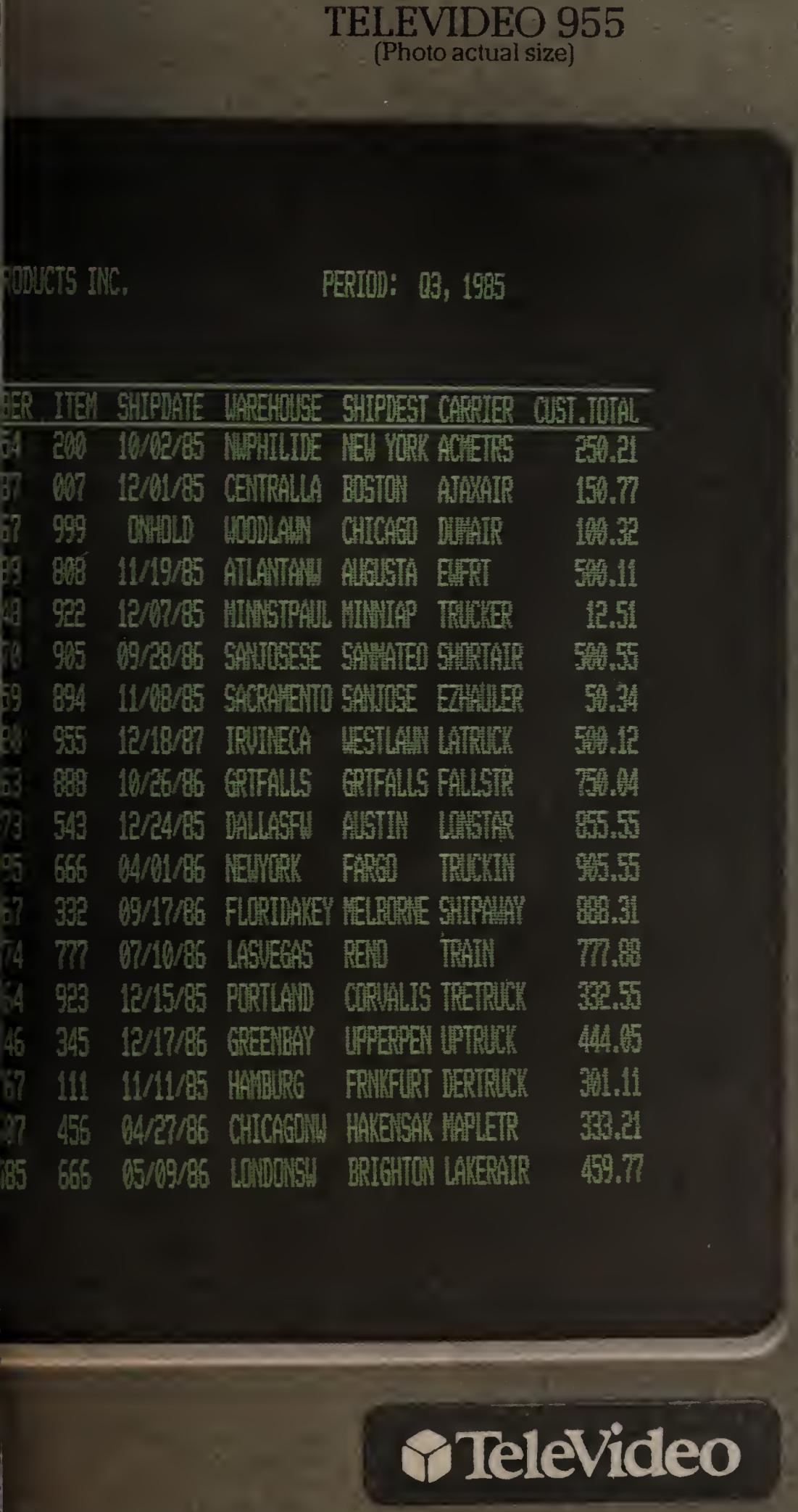
As you can more or less see, a typical $600 terminal manages to fit 132 columns on a 14" screen. By crunching them together a lot tighter than normal. Which can lead to eyestrain, headaches, and just plain mistakes. All of which tend to be on the expensive side.

WYSE WY-50
(Photo actual size)



The TeleVideo 955 is designed to actually let you read them.

TELEVIDEO 955
(Photo actual size)



As you can clearly see, at TeleVideo® we've found a better way to put 132 columns on a 14" screen. By redesigning the proportion of our characters and putting more space between them, we've given the TeleVideo 955 the most readable 132 column display available. And that's just the beginning. We've also given it a whole list of features you won't find on any other 132 column machine.

Like 64 non-volatile programmable function keys. With 512 bytes of dynamically allocated variable memory. Your choice of green or amber screen. And ergonomics that, unlike Wyse's, meet the human factors standards recommended for adoption by the American National Standards Institute. And you get all this for only $629.

Available options include WY-50/50+ compatibility, graphics add-in board, and up to three additional pages of screen memory.

To show you how much more the TeleVideo 955 gives you, we'd like you to get your hands on one and check it out from top to bottom. So if you're a computer professional, MIS manager, or VAR in the U.S. or Canada, we'll send you an evaluation unit for the special price of $400, including shipping. Offer expires February 28, 1986. One per company, please. Just call 800-227-6703 and ask for department 78. (In California, 800-632-7979.)

The high-performance TeleVideo 955. It's a real eye-opener.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 550 East Brokaw Road, San Jose, CA 95150-6602, (408) 971-0255
REGIONAL OFFICES: WEST (408) 971-0255, SOUTHWEST (714) 476-0244, SOUTH CENTRAL (214) 258-6776, SOUTHEAST (404) 447-1231, MIDWEST (312) 397-5400, EAST (516) 496-4777, NORTHEAST (617) 890-3282, AMSTERDAM: 31.2503.35444, PARIS: 33.1.687.34.40, LONDON: 44.9905.6464
WYSE is a trademark of Wyse Technology *©1985 TeleVideo Systems, Inc.*

Industry mulls omens for '86

From page 134

The bright side, however, is that modest profits should return to firms that swallowed hard and retrenched within the last 12 turbulent months.

Such indications are already apparent at Apple Computer, Inc. and possibly at Data General Corp. Whether that will constitute an industry upturn or not is really a matter of semantics; it might be more accurate to call it a maturing, the result of a painful year when a high-flying industry suddenly fell back to earth.

■

It doesn't have a television commercial outtake on the cover or Macintosh lovers' testimonials in the back pages as in recent years, but the Apple Computer annual report released last week is stylish as well as blunt and pointedly drew on the company's own line of products to produce it.

"1985 was a turbulent year" is the understated first line; and it appears on the cover, at that. "We had to take swift action," the report noted of the second straight year in which Apple's earnings have dropped (to $61.2 million, just less than the earnings were in the then-record fiscal year 1982). "We did," the jacket copy continues, "and it's working."

Some of that swift action is chronicled in reproduced, obviously Macintosh-created memos from January through June. The memos outline the company's reorganization, which eventually led to the departure of the remaining of its two founders, Steve Jobs.

The only direct reference to Jobs' ouster is in a paragraph of the shareholders' letter by President and Chief Executive Officer John Sculley.

It refers to Jobs as "a brilliant young entrepreneur and one of our cofounders, who ceased to hold management responsibility for the Macintosh Division when it was absorbed into the Product Operations Group as part of the major reorganization in June. Steve subsequently resigned as Chairman of the Board, taking a handful of employees with him to found a new company. With regret, the Board of Directors felt it had to take legal action against Steve. We will pursue this action only so far as is necessary to protect the interests of our company and our shareholders."

In the gray pages at the back, the report lists steadily growing net sales of $1.9 billion, slightly increased research and development spending of $72.5 million, a nearly tripled increase to $337 million in cash assets, an increased $550 million in shareholders' equity and a 99 cent per share earning, the lowest since 1981.

Apple's fiscal year ended Sept. 27. Its annual meeting of shareholders will be Jan. 20, in Cupertino, Calif. And the Super Bowl, another traditionally significant date for Apple, is Jan. 26.

■

In the "What happened to that rumor?" department: Is AT&T still shopping for a computer company?

"The Convex C-1 system is the affordable answer for the supercomputer community. We have enhanced the C-1 system for Cray compatibility — the technology is truly impressive."

— Frank Greene President, ZeroOne Systems, Inc., Supercomputer Integrator and Computational Services Manager for NASA Ames and for the John von Neumann Supercomputer Center.

"The Convex C-1 achieves the performance of a supercomputer at a fraction of the cost — we offer real-time solutions in hardware and software."

— Steve Wallach
VP Technology, Convex Computer Corporation

The Convex C-1™ supercomputer and its software offer an unbeatable combination for cost-effective, high performance, scientific computations. Executing 60 million operations per second, the C-1 performs at 25% the speed of a Cray™ 1S — yet lists at $495,000 — about 10% the cost of the Cray.

The C-1 supercomputer, which Convex is now shipping in volume, provides 64-bit integrated scalar and vector processing, an optimizing, vectorizing FORTRAN '77 compiler, the UNIX™ operating system, full interactivity, and is a general purpose, stand alone machine. ZeroOne Systems offers the C-1 with Cray compatibility, both as a stand alone system or in a front-end configuration. Most applications are ideally suited for the C-1 — it has a compute-intensive kernel with extensions provided for asynchronous I/O and disk striping for I/O intensive applications. Finally, the C-1's networking capabilities maximize the system's flexibility either as a computational server, as a front end to a Cray, or as a stand alone interactive real time analysis engine.

For more information on the C-1 system and its available software, contact: Convex Computer Corporation, 701 N. Plano Road, Richardson, TX 75081, 214 952-0200.

CONVEX
We're extending your reach without exceeding your grasp.

Convex and C-1 are registered trademarks of Convex Computer Corporation. Cray™ is a trademark of Cray Research, Inc. UNIX™ is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories.

Telenet denies sabotage charge, files countersuit

By Bryan Wilkins

CHICAGO — The American Medical Association (AMA) and GTE Telenet Communications Corp. have filed countersuits against each other stemming from the AMA's charge that GTE Telenet sabotaged an on-line medical information service sponsored by the association.

The AMA alleges that GTE Telenet, the public packet-switching data communications subsidiary of GTE Corp., based in Reston, Va., deliberately sought to damage the AMA's medical information service business, called Minet, which is distributed via Telenet to 10,000 physicians across the country.

The AMA said that Telenet, in a letter dated Oct. 31, informed the association that it planned to discontinue "virtually all of the data bases that Telenet agreed to market."

The AMA filed the original suit in December, seeking $15 million in damages.

GTE Corp. filed its countersuit last week, denying the AMA allegations and seeking $23 million in compensatory damages and $50 million in punitive damages.

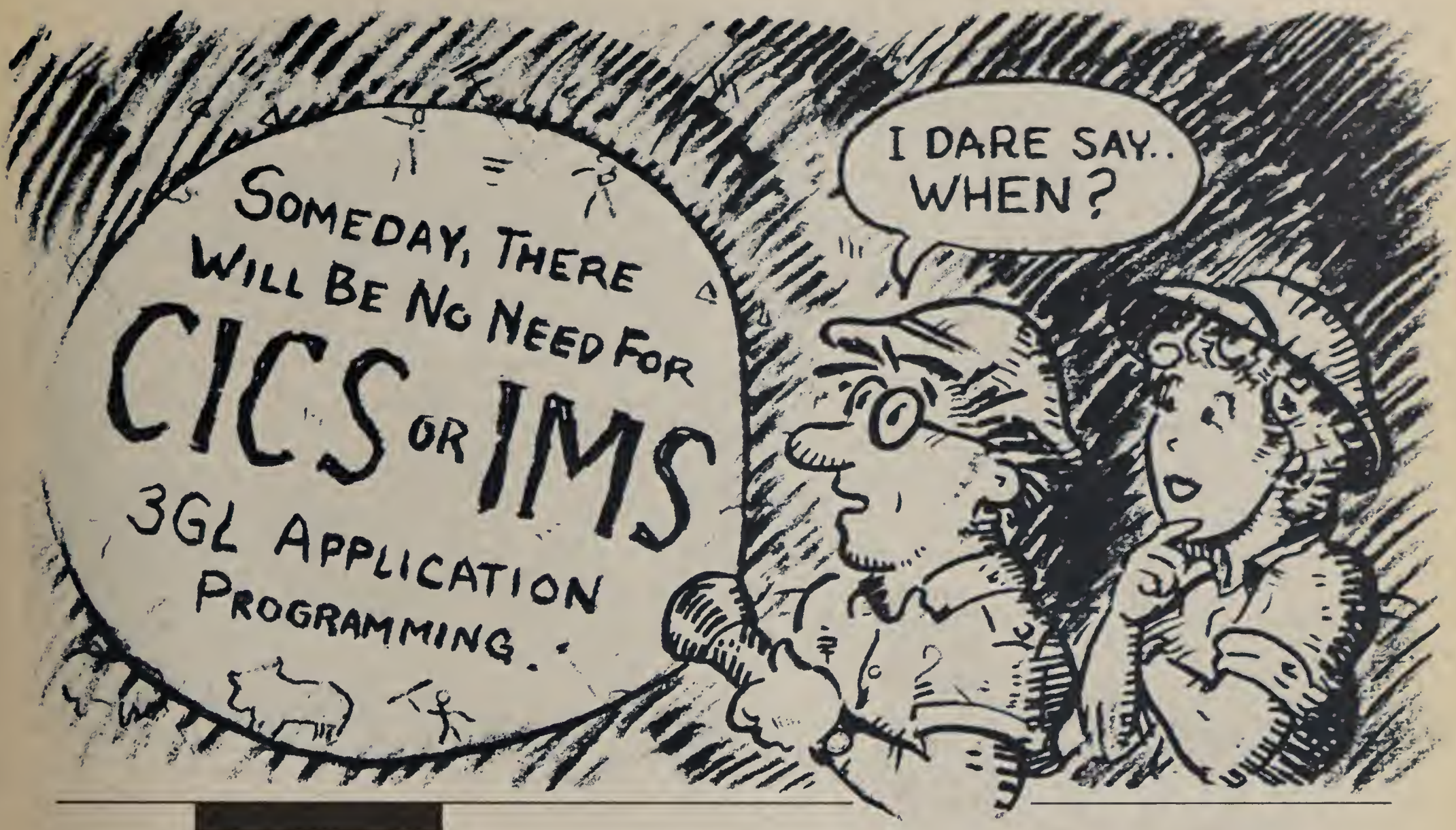
Allegations are baseless

"We are surprised by the lawsuit. We have been working in good faith, working with the the users of Minet to address the mutual concerns in its operations. The allegations are baseless," Telenet said in a statement.

The AMA further charged that Telenet "orally threatened to assign some or all of its contract obligations without the AMA's consent."

Telenet and AMA agreed to join forces four years ago to develop and market medical information data bases as well as a computer-based information retrieval system to store and disseminate medical information. The system was originally called Infotrak and then Minet.

The AMA suit said Telenet's effort to halt distribution of Minet was not legal because the costs used to justify termination were misidentified, and "the cost and revenue data relied upon by Telenet are the direct result of Telenet's own breaches."



TODAY! with PRO-IV

Now, professional application developers have something to be truly excited about: **PRO-IV**—the first true production-oriented 4th generation language.

Based on a technically original concept (not just another "Me too" product), **PRO-IV** combines lightning-quick 4GL development speed with fast 3GL hardware execution speeds. And with **PRO-IV's** unique codeless, specification-driven system, maintenance programming can finally step into the 4th generation, and with 100% automatic systems documentation.

Sound too good to be true? Read on.

PRO-IV is also completely *portable* between all supported hardware and operating systems. Imagine transporting **PRO-IV** applications between any of the following environments with a simple command:

Mainframes	Minicomputers	Multi-/Single-User Microcomputers	
IBM	Digital	Altos	Hewlett-Packard PC
MVS/CICS	VAX	AT&T 7300	IBM PC-XT/AT
MVS/IMS	PDP-11	Compaq PC	Motorola 6300
MVS/TSO	Prime	Digital	NCR Tower
DOS/CICS	Honeywell DPS6	Micro Vax	Wang PC
DOS/DLI		Micro PDP-11	Zilog 8000
		Rainbow/PRO	

The IBM **System 36** *and Honeywell DPS 8 versions will be available in early 1986.*

PRO-IV is available under corporate CPU or site licensing. Comprehensive VAR/System Integrator Packages are also available. For further information, call toll-free at **1-800-225-PRO4** (In California, **1-800-225-7774**) or write, Pro Computer Sciences, Inc., 23181 Verdugo Drive, Suite 103A, Laguna Hills, CA 92653.

PRO IV

Leading the Next Generation of Software.

National Semi losses down

Tax credit increases second-quarter figures

By Maura McEnaney

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. reported a loss of $34.8 million, or 41 cents per share, during the second quarter ended Dec. 15, bringing losses for the first half of the year to $88 million. The losses compare with profits of $8.5 million for the same quarter a year ago.

Sales for the second quarter were $782.7 million, down from $964.4 million during the same period in 1984.

National Semiconductor's third consecutive quarterly loss, reduced by a $2.1 million tax credit, comes in lower than the previous quarterly loss of $53 million.

Capital spending at National Semi was slashed to $15 million in the second quarter from $128 million during the second quarter 1984. For the first half of this fiscal year, capital expenditures were approximately $60 million, compared with $231.7 million during the same period a year ago.

National Semiconductor President Charles Sporck said "Until our semiconductor order rates show strength for a prolonged period, our financial performance will remain under pressure."

Modest computer growth predicted

From page 134

would increase 17% and semiconductor industry sales would increase 16%, but both predictions proved to be too optimistic.

The expected 1986 rebound still falls short of historical trends for the high-tech industries. The computer industry grew at a 23% rate — compounded annually — from 1977 to 1982; and the semiconductor industry grew at a 19% rate over the same time period, with a growth spurt of 43% from 1983 to 1984.

The projections assume greater economic growth in 1986 than in 1985. However, the Commerce Department based its 648-page annual forecast on the Reagan administration's assumption that the country's real gross national product (GNP) will increase 4%, a growth rate that private economists consider optimistic. A National Association of Business Economists poll of 300 members predicted GNP growth of 2.9%.

A substantial part of U.S. computer shipments in 1986 will come from existing large inventories, the report added, so industry employment will show little growth in 1986.

The agency predicted the following trends for 1986:

■ **Mainframes.** The mainframe sector should recover from its relatively flat 1985 as many new models reach the market. The value of U.S. shipments should increase 13% to $18 billion. Sales of mainframe software will increase 25% to $5.1 billion, partly spurred by demand for data base management software.

■ **Minicomputers.** Superminicomputer firms will continue to benefit from strong demand for the latest high-performance offerings. As a result, shipments of all types of minicomputers should increase 18% to $14 billion. The outlook for packaged software for minis also appears favorable, with a projected increase of 28% to $8.7 billion.

■ **Microcomputers.** The microcomputer industry should experience a year of moderate growth in 1986. The value of micro shipments will rise 18% to $12 billion, while the number of units shipped will increase 12% to 5 million units. Many of the factors that caused slower industry growth in 1985 will persist, including the postponement of purchases by businesses. Demand for micro software should remain strong, pushing software revenues up 37% to $3.7 billion.

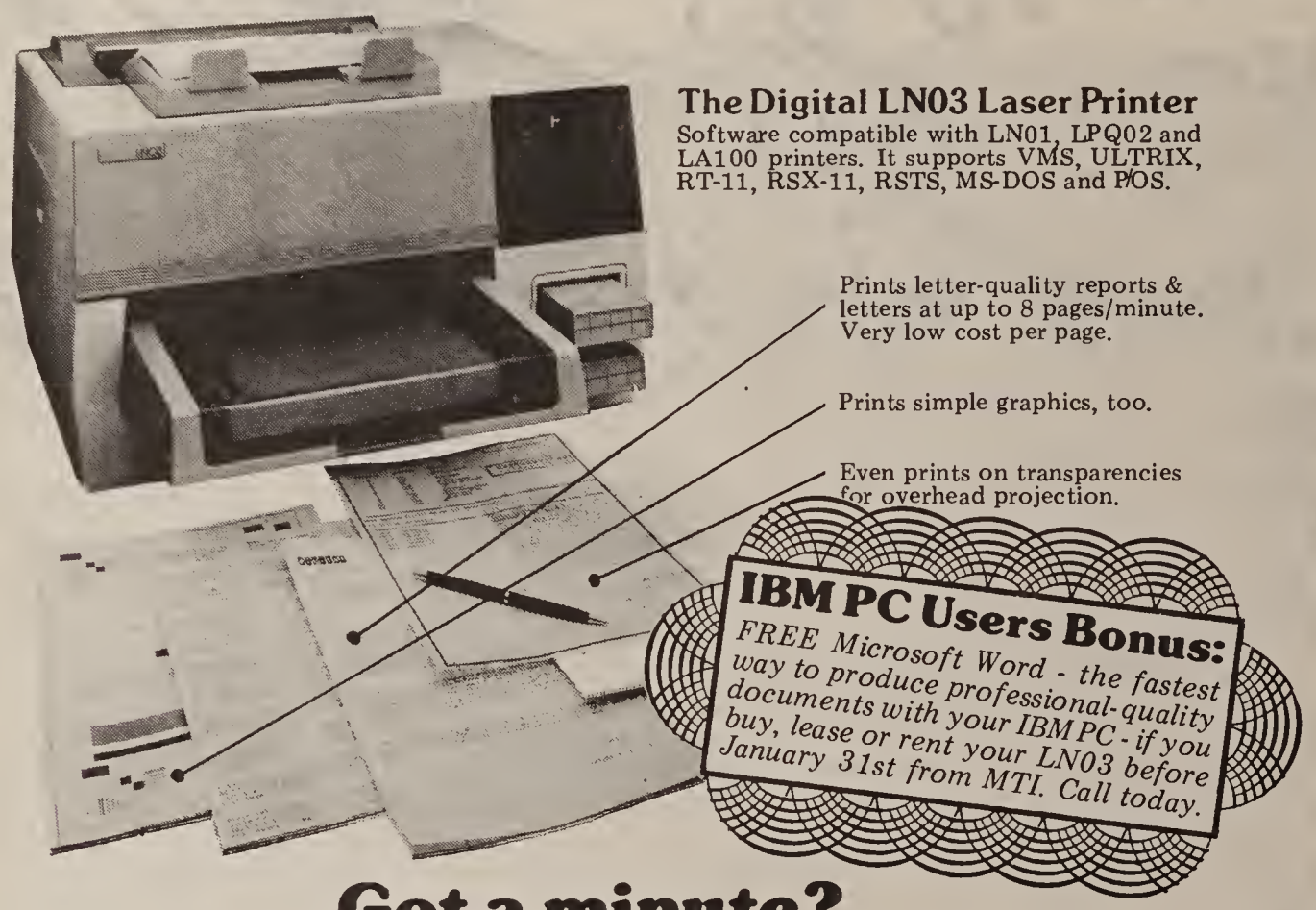
■ **Supercomputers.** Demand for supercomputers should moderate as users wait for the introduction of faster, more powerful systems. U.S. manufacturers will increase deliveries 24% above the 1985 level to roughly $560 million.

■ **Software.** Worldwide revenues of the U.S. software industry should grow about 25% in 1986, according to the forecast. This is slightly above the 23% growth rate registered in 1985, but it is still well below the compound annual growth rate of 51% a year between 1976 and 1983.

■ **Services.** In the wide-ranging information services industry, computer services such as remote data processing and software development will grow moderately in 1986, at a rate of 10% to 15% to about $16.5 billion, while electronic data base services are expected to grow 18% to $2.2 billion.

■ **Semiconductors.** The semiconductor industry will resume its growth in 1986, although by historical standards the recovery will be sluggish. "Product shipments will increase by only 9.7% in nominal terms, an unimpressive outlook given the depressed level of activity in 1985," the report concluded.

■ **Communications.** The report predicted a good year for the communications equipment industry, with overall growth at about 10% in 1986. The growth will result from the modernization of the telephone companies' networks and from increased sales of customer premises equipment, private branch exchanges, local-area networks and other communications equipment.



Got a minute?
Print an 8-page report with the Digital LN03 laser printer.

Buy, lease or rent at great prices from MTI Systems.

Digital's LN03 laser printer will hum quietly along in your office printing out letter-quality reports at speeds up to eight pages per minute. And it's so easy to use. The LN03 has an input and output capacity of up to 250 sheets, an easy-loading front drawer, and it automatically sequences output for you.

The LN03 works in a number of operating systems environments including VMS, ULTRIX, RT-11, RSX-11, RSTS systems and PC operating systems such as MS-DOS and P/OS. Software support is also enhanced by LN01, LPQ02 and LA100 printer compatibility modes.

MTI is an Authorized Distributor for Digital Equipment Corp., so we get these great printers first. Whether you buy, lease or rent, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the computer and data communications equipment, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. And our prices are very competitive. Save a bundle. Call us today.

N.Y.:	212/226-2337	Ohio:	216/464-6688
	516/621-6200	Ill.:	312/773-2300
	518/449-5959	Ky.:	502/499-6656
N.J.:	201/227-5552	Ca.:	818/883-7633
Pa.:	412/931-9351		714/220-6487

Or call: 800/645-6530

digital™
Authorized Distributor

MTI SYSTEMS CORP.
A SUBSIDIARY OF DUCOMMUN INCORPORATED

Computer & Data Communications Equipment
Sales / Leasing / Service / Systems Integration

LN03, LN01, LPQ02, LA100, VMS, ULTRIX, RT, RSX, RSTS, P/OS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MS and Word are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IBM and IBM PC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Make Stat Magic

MORE! STATS, POWER
IMPROVED! FILE HANDLING, REPORTING

Statistics, reports and plots happen magically with SPSS/PC+™ —*the* enhanced and expanded Statistical Package for IBM PC/XT/AT's.*

SPSS/PC+™ is the most comprehensive statistical program for performing simple or complex tasks. For nearly 20 years, SPSS Inc.'s reputation and reliability as the leading producer of mainframe statistical and reporting software is unsurpassed. SPSS/PC+™ carries this reputation into the PC environment.

SPSS/PC+ — Fully integrated: report writing, plotting, file management, communications with mainframes. Statistics: descriptives, crosstabulation, multiple regression, ANOVA. Simple facilities allow transfer of files between SPSS/PC+™ and programs like Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III, and SAS.*

SPSS/PC+ Advanced Statistics™ — Factor, cluster, discriminant and loglinear analyses, MANOVA.

SPSS/PC+ Tables™ — Presentation-quality tabular reporting. Produce stub and banner tables. Handle multiple response survey data. Control content and layout completely.

SPSS/PC+™ documentation is rated Number One by both novices and experienced analysts. SPSS Inc. also offers a full training schedule and a customer support hot-line.

To order, contact our Sales Department at

312/329-3500

SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611, 312/329-3500.
In Europe: SPSS Europe B.V., 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands.
Phone: +31183036711
TWX: 21019.

SPSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER

*SPSS/PC+ runs on the IBM PC/XT/AT with hard disk. Contact SPSS Inc. for compatible microcomputers.

IBM PC/XT and PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. dBASE III is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc. SPSS, SPSS/PC+, SPSS/PC+ Tables, and SPSS/PC+ Advanced Statistics are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software.

Bill aims to curb Communist spy activity in Silicon Valley

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. Rep. Ed Zschau (R-Calif.) recently introduced legislation that he said would restrict the access of Communist spies to California's Silicon Valley and other parts of the U.S.

According to Zschau, the bill, H.R. 3910, would make it more difficult for Soviet bloc intelligence agents to obtain U.S. technological secrets. The bill places travel restrictions on Soviet bloc diplomats, trade emissaries and their families.

Zschau said the bill would place the same travel restrictions on diplomats from Soviet satellite countries as those that currently apply to diplomats from the Soviet Union itself. The bill listed the Soviet bloc countries as East Germany, Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, Cuba and Vietnam.

Diplomats from the Soviet Union are prevented from traveling more than 25 miles from their embassy or mission without the permission of the U.S. Department of State and are prohibited from entering certain areas that are critical to national security, such as the Silicon Valley.

Zschau said restricting the travel of Soviet bloc diplomats in the U.S. is necessary because so many Communist spies operate in the U.S. under diplomatic cover.

SUPERSHORTS

Hitachi America Ltd.'s Computer Sales and Service Division has formed a **Software Sales and Support Department**. The department will market scientific and design software for the IBM Personal Computer and Hitachi's full line of computers. Hitachi America is headquartered in Tarrytown, N.Y.

■

Analogic Corp. has acquired 99% of **Computer Design and Applications, Inc.** of Waltham, Mass. Analogic will account for the acquisition as a purchase, and Computer Design and Applications will operate as a 99%-owned subsidiary of Analogic.

■

LISP Machine, Inc. and the **Process Management Division** of **Honeywell, Inc.** announced that the two companies will cooperate in bringing artificial intelligence technology to the process control market. As part of the joint effort, the two companies will work together to interface PICON, LISP Machine's on-line expert system, to the TDC 3000, Honeywell's control system.

■

Dun & Bradstreet Corp.'s Software and Services Group announced the merging of **Dunsplus** into **D&B Computing Services Co.** This action was taken in order to combine the micro expertise of the Dunsplus staff with the micro and mainframe expertise of the D&B Computing Services staff.

■

ITT Information Systems and **Computerland Corp.** announced a renewal of their vendor/franchisor relationship. Effective immediately, all Computerland dealers can order and receive ITT Xtra and Xtra XP personal business computer products directly from Computerland.

■

Alpha Microsystems, Inc. announced the expansion of its national field engineering organization, **Alphaserv**.

■

Seagate Technology, Inc. announced that it will supply 40M-byte Winchester disk drives to **Hewlett-Packard Co.** Initial use of the ST40451, in combination with HP's own custom controller, will be in the recently announced Vectra PC.

■

The **Electronics Marketing Group** of **Wyle Laboratories, Inc.** has signed a franchise agreement with the **Storage Products Division** of **Fujitsu America, Inc.** to distribute Winchester and floppy disk drives in Wyle Laboratories' 14 locations in the U.S.

Fujitsu America, Inc.'s Storage Products Division announced Fujitsu's affiliate, **Copal Company of Japan**, has signed a technology licensing agreement with **Tandon Corp.**

■

Synercom Technology, Inc. has finalized a distributorship agreement with **Mighty Exim Corp.** of Taipei, Taiwan, giving Mighty Exim exclusive rights to distribute Synercom's mapping information management software and workstations in Taiwan.

■

Quadram Corp. and **Microsoft Corp.** have agreed in principle to bundle Microsoft Windows with the recently announced Quadega+ Enhanced Graphics Adaptor board. Microsoft Windows began bundling exclusively with Quadram's Quadega+ this month, and additional bundling arrangements are scheduled for Quadram boards in early 1986.

■

U.S. Telecom and **GTE Sprint Communications Corp.** announced that a definitive agreement has been signed between the two companies. U.S. Telecom will provide capacity along 2,550 route miles of its network while GTE will provide 763 route miles of capacity to U.S. Telecom.

ALUMINUM
3480 Cartridge Cases

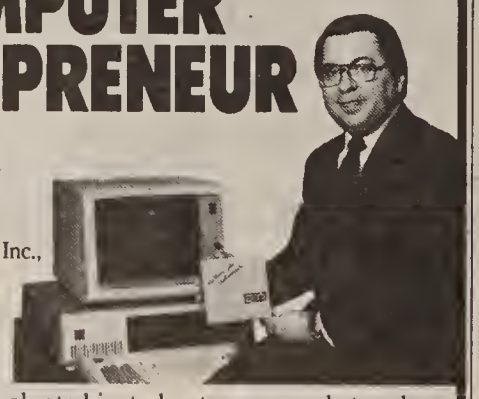
Model No.	Capacity
5101	1 to 10 Cartridges
5105	1 to 26 Cartridges
5106	1 "20 Pack" Tray
5109	1 to 32 Cartridges Includes 2 removable trays 16 capacity each
5129	1 to 64 Cartridges Includes 4 removable trays 16 capacity each

All have individual compartments for cartridges except #5106 which holds one tray.

See your local dealer, or call/write — DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
3333 W. 48th Pl. • Chicago, Illinois 60632 (312) 247-4611

CICS Storage Protection
SAFE-GUARD
Eliminate CICS storage violations forever with SAFE-GUARD the CICS STORAGE PROTECTION SYSTEM available independently of elaborate and expensive testing systems
SAFE-GUARD:
• Intercepts storage violations before they occur
• Monitors CICS PRODUCTION & TEST Systems
• Automatic Monitoring by Term, Trans or Program
• Permits access to common shared storage areas
• Supports COMMAND & MACRO LEVEL Programs
• Menu driven displays of all CICS areas
• Maps all storage areas owned by a task
• Speeds program development
• Extremely low overhead
• Installs easily — Simple to use
• No training required
SAFE-GUARD means greater CICS UPTIME and fewer user complaints.
CALL (212) 246-5314 or
Send for a FREE Trial Telex 960897
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
322 West 57 Street New York New York 10019

BE A COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR



"The AMI Agent Program absolutely met all our expectations."
Glen W. Gordon,
Computer Resources International, Inc.,
Monroe, LA

"We're an independent computer systems house, and over the past 20 years have evaluated just about every market and product for mini and microcomputers. Today's powerful microcomputers and the vertical market for accountants clearly hold the strongest potential for revenue. AMI's Agent Program lets us enter this lucrative market quickly and profitably."

AMI's Certified Agent Program is a unique opportunity for you to profit from the microcomputer revolution with only a small investment in the tools to get your business going. You'll sell powerful turnkey solutions including AMI's Software for Professionals™ and hardware like the IBM PC-AT. There's no franchise fee, inventory, nor accounts receivable to worry about. You're backed by extensive national advertising and AMI handles all customer support. Become a computer entrepreneur. Call or write today for your Opportunity for Professionals™ Pack.

ACCOUNTANTS MICROSYSTEMS INC.
3633 136th Pl. SE
Bellevue, WA 98006
1-800-426-8201
(206) 643-2050

IBM PC-AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

WHY ARE MORE AND MORE
JES3 USERS SWITCHING TO
FLASHER?
...BECAUSE OF ALL THESE CAPABILITIES:
• INSTANTANEOUS OUTPUT RETRIEVAL
• SELECT, DELETE, AND REQUEUE SPOOLED JOBS FROM USER PROGRAMMABLE SPF PANELS
• LIMIT DISPLAY TO LINES WHICH CONTAIN DESIRED CHARACTER STRINGS
• VIEW INDIVIDUAL SPOOLED DATASETS
• VIEW NON-HELD OUTPUT

• USES REAL SPF BROWSE
• SPF TUTORIAL
• VIEW SYSLOG
• SECURITY
• INEXPENSIVE
• FREE TRIAL

ALSO FOR JES2

TONE Software Corp.
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

At $395, still no competition.

Why hasn't Wyse, TeleVideo or Esprit offered you an ASCII editing terminal under $400 with this many features? Or 25,000-hour reliability? Or a one year end-user warranty?

We think the answer is simple:

Only Qume, with the resources of ITT behind us, can deliver and support a new generation of fully optimized, lower-cost editing terminals to meet your need for more productivity with less investment. The QVT 101™ is the first of Qume's lower-cost terminals. Nothing comes even close to matching it.

Today, if you want to save up to 40% of your terminal costs without sacrificing performance or support, we'll be there. With no competition. For more information, call (800) 223-2479. Qume Corporation, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, CA 95131.

Qume®
A Subsidiary of ITT

QUME QVT 101™

Wyse, TeleVideo and Esprit are registered trademarks

© 1985 Qume Corporation

Performance Monitoring of Non-IBM Databases

THE MONITOR FOR CICS

It's another first! Now CICS users can track the performance of non-IBM databases with The Monitor for CICS.

Capture utilization and performance statistics for:

- ADABAS™
- DATACOM/DB™
- IDMS™
- TOTAL™
- and others!

No wonder The Monitor for CICS is the standard for CICS performance management systems.

Find out more about this enhancement today! Call Landmark Systems Corporation at **(800) 227-8911** (in Virginia, 703/922-7101).

Landmark Systems Corporation
6564 Loisdale Court
Springfield, VA 22150

The Monitor for CICS
The Complete CICS Performance Management System

Landmark International Representatives

Germany—Emerald Software GMBH—069-590156 • Benelux—Emerald Software—3402-66096 • Asia—Infotech Consultants—2253755 • Australia—Optimum Software—03-650-4133 • France—Oxford France—1-742-70-23 • United Kingdom—Systems Resources—203-26301 • Scandinavia—WSA Scandavia—08-761-73-90

Trademarks: ADABAS/Software AG; DATACOM/DB/ADR; IDMS/Cullinet; TOTAL/Cincom Systems

Louisiana sales law can snag unwary national distributors

OUTSIDE LINES
L.J. Kutten

National distributors of computer hardware or software selling their products in Louisiana must be cognizant that the normal law of sales prevalent throughout the U.S. does not apply there. This exists because Louisiana is the only U.S. jurisdiction that has not adopted Article Two of the Uniform Commercial Code that codifies the law of sales.

Article Two grew out of the English law of merchants. Its purpose is to provide a uniform set of laws dealing with sales, relationships between merchants, creation and disclaimers of warranties and the like, so a person from one state doing business with a person in another state would have a general grasp of what duties and liabilities were required of the other party.

The reason Louisiana has not adopted Article Two is that its law evolved from the French Civil Code. When it became part of the Union, it retained that heritage. While many aspects of Louisiana law are similar to the common law, the law of sales is not one of them.

The main difference facing the distributor is a concept known as "rehibitation." Under Louisiana law, "rehibitation is the avoidance of a sale on account of some vice or defect in the thing sold, which renders it either absolutely useless, or its use is so inconvenient and imperfect, that it must be supposed that the buyer would not have purchased it, had he known of the vice." That is, the product has some defect, which, had it been known to the buyer before purchase, would have caused the buyer to forego the purchase.

There is no objective standard for something to be rehibitory. It is a subjective standard that depends on the needs and desires of each individual purchaser. What is an unimportant and a nonrehibitory defect to one person may be a major and rehibitory defect to another.

It is possible to draft a sales contract whereby a purchaser waives a possible rehibitory defect. Under Louisiana case law, the waiver must meet three criteria:

- It must be clear and unambiguous.
- It must be contained in the sales document.
- It must be brought to the purchaser's attention.

An analysis of cases shows that Louisiana courts are very stringent in applying these criteria. Between 1973 and 1985, there were only four reported cases where the waiver was found to be effective. In those cases, the document containing the waiver was signed by the buyer, and in two of them, signature was made after a lawyer had reviewed the contract.

Furthermore, Louisiana courts are very insistent that there be actual proof that the notice of waiver of warranty was given; it cannot be implied by the mere signing of a contract or other document. Given this requirement, it is very doubtful that warranty disclaimers currently used in most computer products are valid in Louisiana.

There is no doubt that rehibitation can be a powerful consumer protection device. According to the only Louisiana case discussing software, Land and Marine Services, Inc. v. Diablo Data Systems, the buyer does not have to prove the existence of a particular defect. Rather, all that must be shown is that the software failed under normal use to do what it was supposed to do, and the burden of proof then shifts to the seller or developer to prove that the software is not rehibitory.

If a developer or marketer refuses to take back a rehibitory product, the buyer is entitled to damages. These include refund of the purchase price, reimbursement of reasonable expenses incurred in preserving the object and attorney fees.

Kutten is a member of the Missouri and Illinois bars and author of The Computer Buyer's Protection Guide, *published by Prentice Hall, Inc.*

French firm buys Sun workstations

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Sun Microsystems, Inc. recently announced a $65 million agreement with Schlumberger Ltd. of Paris for volume purchase of Sun workstations, most of them for OEM resales.

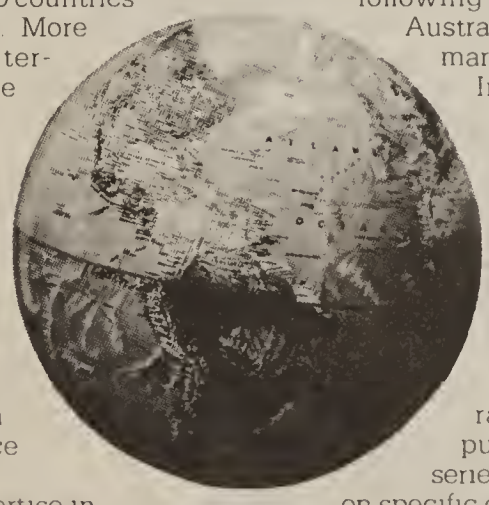
Most of the estimated 5,000 units Schlumberger will buy over the next 3½ years under the contract will be Motorola, Inc. 68020-based Sun 3 file servers and diskless nodes. The contract is said to be particularly sweet because Sun beat primary rival Apollo Computer, Inc. Sun's open system architecture was cited as a primary factor in Schlumberger's choice.

Under the pact, all Schlumberger divisions can purchase from Sun.

How to advertise in every major computer market in the world as easily as you advertise in the U.S.

CW INTERNATIONAL Marketing Services will help you penetrate the most profitable computer markets worldwide — easily, effectively, and economically.

Your ads will receive the attention they deserve. Our network of more than 55 computer publications in over 25 countries is the largest in existence. More than 9,000,000 computer-involved people around the world rely on us for the information they need to stay ahead.



With more than 10 years experience in international marketing, we're the only service of our kind. We can help you make your ads more effective. Our local offices can translate your ads for a 15% surcharge on the space you purchase.

And you'll be able to advertise in even more markets when you take advantage of our corporate discounts.

We're also available to advise you on your campaign strategy — such as when to advertise in order to coincide with special-focus issues and trade shows.

All you need to do is send us your advertising materials. We'll handle all the transactions. And we'll bill you in U.S. dollars so you won't have to worry about exchange rates.

We'll help you increase your market penetration. We have publications in all of the following countries: Argentina, Australia, Asia, Brazil, Chile, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, South Korea, Mexico, Norway, People's Republic of China, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, The Netherlands, United Kingdom, Venezuela and West Germany.

Call Diana La Muraglia. She'll be happy to send you rate cards for any of our publications or any of our series of market fact brochures on specific countries. You can reach her toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Or you can reach her through Telex, at number 95-1153. Or if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it today. Do it now. The sooner we hear from you, the sooner you'll hear from our readers.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

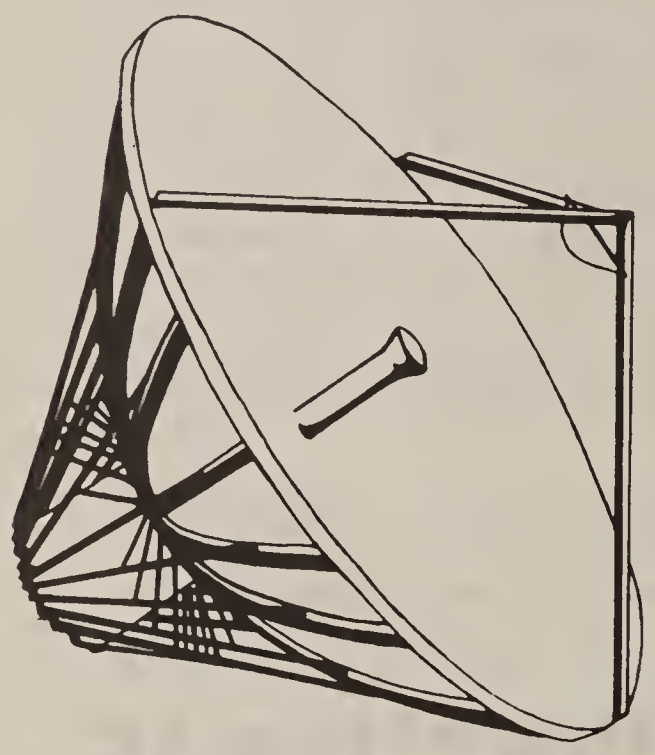
Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
USA

☐ Please send me more information about your International Marketing Services.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Attention:

TELECOMMUNICATIONS USERS



Attend the most advanced data and voice communications exposition of 1986 FREE . . .

The 8th Annual

Communication Networks

January 28-30, 1986

Washington Convention Center
Washington, D.C.

Whether you've been in the telecommunications field for one year or ten, you've never seen things changing so fast. It's exciting . . . complex . . . confusing. That's why you need to attend COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '86.

Even if you can spare only one day, it will be worth your while to get a look at the very latest in telecommunications products and services — data communications and equipment, including modems, multiplexers and high-speed T-1 class transmission equipment . . . hardware and software for local area networks . . . electronic PBXs . . . satellite transmission . . . fiber optics . . . new low cost, long-distance services . . . and more.

See the latest in telecommunications from these top companies!*

FULL CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Use the coupon below to register for exhibits-only or call us to register for the full conference program. Seminar speakers such as Leonard Kleinrock, Arch McGill, Mark Fowler and Terry Lautenbach as well as 200 other speakers and panelists will bring you the largest conference program in the industry. Both introductory and advanced sessions will be held.

For complete conference program details and prices call toll free **800-225-4698** or **617-879-0700.**

OVER 1,000 EXHIBIT BOOTHS

The exhibits alone will be an education — new products and services offered by some of the world's leading companies will be on display.

ATTEND EXHIBITS FREE

Bring this special coupon to the Washington Convention Center and be admitted to the exhibits FREE! Exhibit hours are Tuesday and Wednesday, January 28th and 29th — 9:30AM-5:00PM; Thursday, January 30th — 9:30AM-3:00PM.

You'll also get to meet exhibitors informally in their hospitality suites, plus enjoy all the fun and excitement of the nation's capitol city. Free bus service will be provided between the Washington Convention Center and the conference hotels.

Don't miss COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '86 in Washington, D.C. January 28-30, 1986 — the most important communications conference of the year.

ACC
Adacom Corp.
ADC Telecommunications Inc.
Allnet Communication Services Inc.
Amdahl Communication Systems Division
American Photonics Inc.
American Satellite Co.
Ameritec Corp.
Amnet Inc.
Amtel Systems Corp.
Anchor Pad International
Anderson Jacobson
Anixter Brothers Inc.
Applied Computing Devices Inc.
Artel Communications Corp.
The ARIES Group
Atlantic Research Corp.
AT&T Communications
AT&T Documentation Management Organizaton
AT&T Information Systems
AT&T
AT&T Network Systems
Avanti Communications Corp.
Avatar Technologies Inc.
Aydin Monitor Systems
Banyan Systems Inc.
BCR Enterprises Inc.
BGS Systems Inc.
Bell Atlantic Corp.
Bell Communications Research Inc.
Bridge Communications Inc.
Bytex Corp.
Canoga Data Systems
Case Communications Inc.
CCMI/McGraw-Hill
C-COR Electronics Inc.
CTS Fabri-Tek Inc.
ChipCom Corp.
CMP Publications
Codenoll Technology Corp.
Cohesive Network Corp.
ComDesign Inc.
COMM + Systems Inc.
Commtex Inc.
Communications News
COM Inc.
Compression Labs Inc.
Comsat International Communications Inc.
Comsearch Inc.
Concord Data Systems
Connections Telecommunications Inc
Connex International Inc.
Contel Information Systems
Corning Glass Works
Creative Management Systems Inc.
Data Communications/McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co
Data Communications Systems Corp.
Data Plus Inc.
Data Switch Corp.
Datacomm Management Sciences Inc.
Datacom Northwest Inc.
Datapro Research Corp.
Datatel Inc.
Digi-Voice Corp.
Digilog
Digital Communications Associates Inc.
Digital Equipment Corp.
Digital Microwave Corp.
Digital Pathways Inc.
Digital Sound Corp.
Digitech Industries Inc.
Diversified Data Resources Inc.
DMW Software Inc.
Doelz Networks Inc.
Dorran Photonics Inc.
Dynatech Computer Power Inc.
Dynatech Data Systems
DYNAPAC A Dynatech Co.
Economics and Technology Inc.
Electrodata Inc.
Fairchild
Fibercom Inc.
FiberLAN Inc.
Fibre Optic Communications Specialists
Fibronics International Inc.
Forte Communications Inc.
F-O-R-T-U-N-E Communications Group
Gandalf Data Inc.
General Cable Company
General DataComm Industries
General Instrument
Glasgal Communications Inc.
Government Computer News
Government Data Systems
GTE Telephone Operations
GTE Supply Co.
GTE Spacenet Corp.
GTE Sprint Communications Corp.
Harris Corp./Farinon Div.
Hekimian Laboratories Inc.
Hewlett-Packard
Honeywell Communications Networks Div.
HTL Telemanagement Ltd.
Hughes Communications Inc.
IBM Corp.
Idacom Electronics Ltd.
Infinet Inc.
Infotron Systems
InteCom Inc.
International Electronic Mail Service
International Microwave Corp.
Isolation Systems Enigma
Kalba Bowen Associates Inc.
KEE Inc.
Kentrox Industries Inc.
KMW Systems
LanTel Corp.
Larse Corp.
Leemah Datacom Security Corp.
Lightnet
Lightwave
Local Data Inc.
M/A-COM and M/A-COM Cable Home Group
Memotec Datacom Inc.
Metatek Inc.
Metromedia Paging Services
MICOM Systems Inc.
Microdyne Corp.
Microwave Networks Inc.
Mod-Tap Systems
Motorola C&E Inc.
Mountain Bell
Mutual Satellite Services
National Applied Computer Technologies
National Technical Information Service
Navtel Inc.
NCR Comten Inc.
NEC America
Network Control Corp.
Network Development Corp.
Network Equipment Technologies
Network Technologies/Div. of AM Cable TV Industries Inc.
Nevada Western
Northcom
Northern Telecom
NYNEX - New England Telephone & New York Telephone
The Office Magazine
Omnet Associates
On Communications
OneCom Inc.
Optical Data Systems
Orionics/Division of Ametek
Pacific Bell
Pacific Telecom Inc.
Paxton Van Lines Inc/Agent Atlas Van Lines Inc.
PennWell Publishing Co.
Perle Communication Systems
Phillips Publishing Co.
Photodyne Inc.
Pilkington Communication Systems
Powell-Pendergraph Inc.
Pulsecom/Div. of Harvey Hubbell Inc.
Questronics Inc.
Qwint Systems Inc.
RMK Enterprises Inc.
Racal-Milgo
Radyne Corp.
Reif Communications Inc.
Renex Corp.
ROLM Corp.
Rotelcom Inc.
Sargent Cable Services
Satellite Technology Management Inc.
SBS
Scientific-Atlanta Inc.
Siecor
Solunet
Southern Bell Telephone/ South Central Bell Telephone
Southern New England Telephone
Spar Aerospace Ltd.
Spectrum Digital Corp.
Spectrum Planning Inc.
Starnet Corp.
Stonehouse & Co.
Symplex Communications Corp.
System Engineering Tools Inc.
Talon Technology Corp.
T-Bar Inc.
Technology Transfer Institute
Tekelec Inc.
TeleMonitor Corp.
Telco Research Corp.
Telco Systems NAC
Telecom General Corp.
Telecom Management
Telecommunications Magazine
Telecommunications Techniques Corp.
Telecommunications Technology Inc.
TELECONNECT Magazine
Telebyte Technology Inc.
Teledyne Thermatics
TEL electronics
Telematics International
Tele-Measurements
Telenex Corp.
Telephone Engineer & Management
Telephony Publishing Corp.
TeleProcessing Products
TeleStrategies Inc.
Tellabs Inc.
Test Equipment Corp.
Test & Measurement World
3M Co.
Timeplex Inc.
Trompeter Electronics Inc.
TRW Information Networks Div.
Tymnet
Ungermann-Bass Inc.
Uninet
US Telecom
U.S. Professional Development Institute
Venator Systems
Verilink Corp.
Versa-Lite Systems Inc.
Vitalink Communications Corp.
VMX Inc.
Voicemail International Inc.
Wandel & Goltermann Inc.
Waterloo Microsystems Inc.
Wegener Communications Inc.
Wiltronix Inc.
XTEND Communications
Xyplex Inc.
The Yankee Group
Zatyko Associates
Zeta Laboratories Inc.

* as of December 6, 1985

FREE ADMISSION COUPON

This coupon entitles bearer to **FREE exhibits-only** registration at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '86. Valid Jan. 28 & 29 (9:30 AM - 5:00 PM) or Jan.30 (9:30 AM - 3:00 PM) at the Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. No pre-registration required.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____ CW3

This coupon must be presented at the door for FREE admission to the exhibits.

Communication Networks is produced by CW/Conference Management Group a division of CW Communications/Inc. 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

BUY - SELL - SWAP

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

When

WHEN SHOULD YOU LEASE?
WHEN SHOULD YOU BUY?
WHEN SHOULD YOU SELL?
WHEN SHOULD YOU TRADE?
WHEN SHOULD YOU UPGRADE?

WHEN YOU WANT ANSWERS, CALL US

WE BUY · SELL · LEASE
34 · 36 · 38 · SERIES 1 · 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

CB
COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOFTWARE COMPUTER RESELLER ASSOC.

QUANTITY AVAILABLE NOW

3880/
3380—
AA4
AND
Hurry
B4
they're gone.

Centron DPL Company

7480 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN

Call Toll-free 1 800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/944-9161
In the Mid-Atlantic Call 703/281-3314
In the Southeast Call 305/629-5353

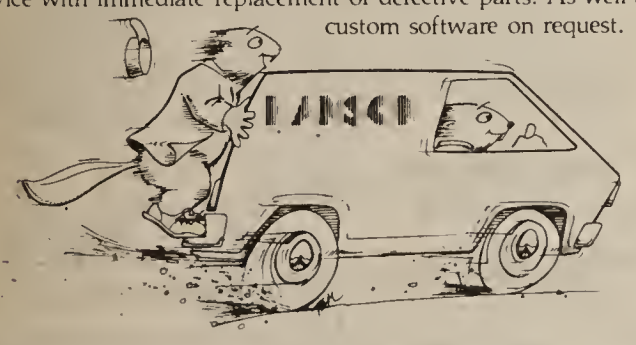
CDLA

Here's Everything You Always Wanted From Data General. But Couldn't Get.

We buy, sell and swap Data General gear of all kinds—processors, peripherals, storage, communications, etc.

But we're also authorized distributors for higher-performance DG-compatible equipment like Spectralogic controllers and C. Itoh and NEC printers, as well as for CDC, Fujitsu, Zetaco, MICOM, FACIT, Data Products and Kennedy.

We've got field service at a fraction of DG's prices. And depot service with immediate replacement of defective parts. As well as custom software on request.



Call or write Hanson Data Systems
60 Brigham St., Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 481-3901
Outside Mass. (800) 225-9215

HANSON DATA SYSTEMS INC

Data General's Only Single-Source Second Source.

FOR SALE IBM System/38

5381-7G1 SYSTEM UNIT
4096K 64.5MB
1100 5211/3262 Printer Attach.
1130 Disk Storage Attachment
1208
1501 Communications Attach.
2001 Communications Control
2100 Audible Alarm
3200 Line Base (3)
3701 EIA Interface (3)
3210 Power Keylock
5331 Device Control Exp. Base
6300 Process Unit Exp. 1
6301 Process Unit Exp. 2
6302 Process Unit Exp. 3
6303 Process Unit Exp. 4
3370-A11 Disk

Guaranteed eligible for IBM MAINTENANCE
Will reconfigure

END USERS ONLY
CALL
(612) 941-1099

TEXCOM

THE IBM SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

- System 38/36/34
- Series 1 and Peripherals
- 4381/4361/4341
- 3380/3375/3370
- Terminals and Printers

Call toll-free 1-800-253-6363, Ext. 100
DALLAS • HOUSTON • MEMPHIS • SAN ANTONIO

Sell IBM S/1 34 38 36 UPGRADES Lowest Prices

Call Collect
404-475-7507
DATAMARC
785 Branch Drive
Alpharetta, GA 30201

We Pay Highest Prices For S/34's

Dataproducts

Factory *Remanufactured & Reconditioned Printers from Dataproducts

B1000	1025 LPM Band Printer	Call
BP2000	2000 LPM Band Printer	Call
8000 Series	Matrix Printer	Call
2230	300 LPM Drum Printer	$1495-2995
2260	600 LPM Drum Printer	$2495-4495
2290	900 LPM Drum Printer	$3995-6495
M100	120 CPS Label Printer	$2595
M120	180 CPS Matrix Printer	$1495
DP55	55 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer	$ 995-1495
480	PC Matrix Printer	$ 295
T-80	80 CPS Thermal Printer	$1150-1495

Call (818) 888-4291 and ask for Varad Raj

*Our Remanufactured Printers
- Rebuilt To Our Original Specifications
- Like New In Appearance And Operation
- 90 Day Factory Warranty

Dataproducts Corp.
Printer Resale (MS2106)
21300 Roscoe Boulevard
Canoga Park, CA 91304

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE
ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS.
Valley Computer & Financial, Inc.
12205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

36 38 4300 SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1070, due Monday, January 27, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a multiprogramming minicomputer for use at the Mississippi Agriculture and Forestry Experiment Station located at MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY.

Request for Proposal No. 1071, due Tuesday, February 11, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an SNA distributed system totally compatible with a Four Phase IV/95 and capable of running Vision for the MISSISSIPPI BUREAU OF MARINE RESOURCES.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Lisa Winstead or Colleen Downing,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

3375 A & B Models Avail. Immediately Sale/Lease

4341's / 4381's Sale/Lease

Printers 3203 3211 1403 3800 4248 4245 3262 3289 3287 Immediate Delivery

Controllers 3880 3274 3803 3276 Display Stations 3278 3178 3279 3179

DASD 3380 3375 3370 3350 3344 3310 Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES 3420 3430 3410 3480 Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
PO BOX 0, MARGATE, NJ 08402-0430
609/823-6000
Contact/Bernie Gest
CDLA
Established 1969

IBM... 34, 36, 38, 4300

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE (Short or Long Term)

UPGRADES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
FEATURES

- Guaranteed for IBM Maintenance
- Immediate Delivery
- Competitive Prices

ICS

CALL TOLL FREE **800 258-2233** IN CALIFORNIA

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 515 E. 1st ST., SUITE A • TUSTIN, CA 92680 (714) 838-3717

FORSYTHE MCARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

BUYING, SELLING and LEASING New & Used IBM Computers and Peripherals for 15 years

Corporate Headquarters
7500 Frontage Road
Skokie, Illinois 60077
312 675-8000

Branch Offices
Atlanta, GA 404 953-9457
Denver, CO 303 980-3407
Detroit, MI 313 332-1272
Los Angeles, CA 213 829-9409
Milwaukee, WI 414 785-9544
Stamford, CT 203 359-5649
St. Louis, MO 314 991-1716

CDLA MEL

If Data General makes it...NPA

- SERVICES
- SELLS
- TRADES
- LEASES &
- PURCHASES IT!!!

Data General®

Specializing in field service, depot repairs & upgrades.

AT NPA OUR COMMITMENT TO QUALITY COMES FIRST.

Our maintenance cost is approximately 15 to 20% less than the manufacturer and our time and material rates are lower than any maintenance organization in the area.

NPA Systems Inc

761 COATES AVE., HOLBROOK, NY 11741
2322 FIFTH ST., BERKELEY, CA 94710

NPA Systems, Inc NEW YORK **516-467-2500**
NPA Systems, Inc of CALIFORNIA **415-848-9835**
TELEX 510-222-0880

THE SOURCE FOR series/1
ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL • LEASE NEW OR USED

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or (800) 238-3098

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association — MEL American Association of Equipment Lessors

---

★ Buy ★ Sell ★ Lease
Up to 40% SAVINGS on
IBM. Displaywriters

Guaranteed Acceptable for IBM Maintenance
FEATURES & UPGRADES
5215-5218-6361
SYSTEM /23 DATAMASTERS
6670 PRINTERS
5525 OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219-5253-5258
SYSTEM/34/36

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214—324-3491
Member: NOMDA-CDLA

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.75 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

$395.
Terminal Bargain Lease Returns
* **Display Phone IVDT**
* **DEC LA12 KSR**
120 CPS Table Top
Call **617-437-1100**
American Used Computer
PO Box 68,
Kenmore Station,
Boston, Mass. 02215

WANT TO BUY
IBM 3081K 32x24
Available on/before March 31, 1986
PRINCIPALS ONLY
Call or Write
Harold Bumgardner
King County Medical Blue Shield
P.O. Box 21267
Seattle, WA 98111
(206) 464-3642

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components

Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

Don't trust us to keep your classified information secret

Every week, we deliver more of your target audience than anyone else. Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals. Including MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers -- as well as corporate presidents, treasurers, and general managers.

And we deliver these readers for less. Compare costs and the people reached. You'll see that Computerworld is the number one medium for reaching MIS/DP professionals.

Our readers rely on Computerworld's classified section. In fact, 41% of our subscribers read the recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

Readership like this means responses. Just ask some of the 4,000 organizations that ran more than 6,500 recruitment ads in Computerworld in 1984.

We make your ads work harder. Because we divide the classified section into logical categories: Position Announcements; Buy, Sell, Swap; Software For Sale; Time & Services; and The Bulletin Board. (Available on request: Software Wanted; Business Opportunities; and Real Estate).

So the people you want to reach will spend less time looking for your ad, and more time reading it.

We'll even typeset your ad at no extra charge. All you need to do is attach clean typewritten copy to your order. (Figure about 25 words per column inch, not including headlines). Or give us your order over the phone. We'll do the rest.

And since we're published weekly, we can offer you a fast turn-around from when you place your order to when your ad appears. As little as 10 days.

The next time you want results, advertise in Computerworld classified pages. Call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700. Call now.

COMPUTERWORLD
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM-USA

SERIES/1 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS
BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED
- ALL PERIPHERALS
- 4956-B AND E NOW!
- AT&T AND WANG
- BURROUGHS

SERIES/1 FEATURES
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
- 1310
- 2095
- 2096

Find out more about ECONOCOM-USA Clip this ad, attach your business card and mail it to us We'll send you a copy of our New Capabilities Brochure plus a complimentary copy of our Computer Market Advisor

3411 TAPE
- 3411-1 FOR 4300
- 3411-2 DUAL FOR 5381
- 3411-3 SINGLE OR DUAL

AVAILABLE NOW!

SALE OR LEASE
1255-001
MAGNETIC CHARACTER READER
AVAILABLE NOW!

DEC - VAX 11/750 3 & 5 Mb
Complete Configuration
For Sale With DEC
Maintenance Certificate
- With Or Without VMS.
Call Wayne Garrison
at 1-800-238-3098
or 901-767-9130

INVENTORY SALE
- 3274
- 8809-2, 3
- 5340-F3X, E3X
- 5340 UPGRADES
- 3370-A12, B12
- 3420-6, 8
- 4361 MEMORY AND FEATURES
- 3803-2
- 3278-2
- 3287
- 4341
- 4381
- 3375's
- 3211/3811
- 3411-1, 2, 3

SYSTEM/36
CALL
FOR PROMPT
QUOTE!

WANT TO BUY
- 3705
- 3864
- 5381
- 5360
- 3380's
- 3880's
- 5291-1
- 3375's
- 3370
- 3081-K
- 3083-J
- 4341-2, 12
- 3203
- 5340

ECONOCOM-USA ...IN MANY INSTANCES, "RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD".

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
CORPORATE OFFICES
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
901-767-9130 OR 800-238-3098

- ATLANTA, GA 404-399-0732
- BIRMINGHAM, AL 205-623-6568
- BOSTON, MA 617-264-4422
- BOULDER, CO 303-449-1958
- CHATTANOOGA, TN 615-677-0263
- DALLAS, TX 214-256-6563 OR 214-691-3162
- LITTLE ROCK, AR 501-224-6242
- LOS ANGELES, CA 714-852-0631
- LOUISVILLE, KY 502-589-1376
- MIAMI, FL 305-755-4949
- NEW YORK, NY NY: 212-432-1441
- ORLANDO, FL 305-767-9416
- PHOENIX, AZ 602-265-1992
- TULSA, OK 916-493-5015
- KANSAS CITY, KS 913-451-8539

ECOMOCOM-USA ADHERES TO THE HIGH STANDARDS OF ETHICAL CONDUCT REQUIRED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN:
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Leasors Association · AEL American Association of Equipment Lessors · ASCA Member American Society of Computer Dealers

CLIP AND MAIL

CLIP AND MAIL

CLIP AND MAIL

DEC EQUIPMENT
★ Immediate Delivery
★ Fully Guaranteed
★ Lowest Prices
701-282-8380
ESS COMPUTER
123 E. MAIN
WEST FARGO, ND
58078

BIDS & PROPOSALS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR QUALIFICATIONS RFP NO. 86-201

The County of Manatee, will receive sealed proposals at Purchasing, 2908 12th Street Court East, Bradenton, Florida, 33508, until:

3:00 P.M., Thursday, January 30, 1986

For the purpose of identifying qualified candidates interested in developing new utility billing software for the County.

Proposal forms may be obtained from the Purchasing Office, or by calling (813) 748-4501, extension 3241.

COUNTY OF MANATEE, FLORIDA

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

PRINTERS

For Sale As One Lot
350 Centronics/Harris Model 700 Printers
Pickup at our Warehouse
Contact Steve Grogan
(203) 385-4524

DATAPRODUCTS PRINTER
Model 2470R, 1250 LPM, w/power stacker. New, never used.
$2,500.00
Call John at
(617) 745 3244

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 829-2277 (800) 643-4954
Telex: 858823 CONAM US

HP 1000 • 3000
Systems & Peripherals
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

7933H $19,500 **7925S** $3,995
Immediate Delivery
ConAm Corporation
213/829-2277
800/643-4954

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPUTER SYSTEM:
For Sale – 3000/Series III; 3000 CPU Module; (2) 2608A Printers; (8) 2622A Terminals; (18) 2621A CRT Terminals; (17) 2621P CRT Terminals and peripherals; (1) 7970E tape drive; (3) 7925S disk drives. Call (913) 469-3812 for bid information or (913) 469-8500, ext. 3306 for equipment information.

BURROUGHS

BUY - SELL - LEASE
BURROUGHS
TERMINALS - MAINFRAMES
Universal Financial
(312) 279-1160

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 EQUIPMENT
Systems * Peripherals * Memory
* CRT's * Controllers * Supplies
* DISK EXPANSION SPECIALS *
New MSU 9104/9604
* 256/288 MB Mass Storage Unit $19,995
Refurbished/Like New MSU 9104/9604
* 256/288 MB Mass Storage Unit $14,995
New FDU 9104/9604
* 256/288 MB 100% Compatible $11,995
Fixed Winchester Disk Drive
(Emulates MSU 9104/9604)
All Units Furnished w/Appropriate Cabling
Prompt Delivery - Certified For Maint.
BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot, Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 393-6639

HONEYWELL

USED
12 TELETYPE PRINTERS
MODEL 40-300LPM
TRACTOR FEED
30 INCOTERM TERMINALS
MODEL A-66-01
5 48K2030
INCOTERM TERMINAL PROCESSING UNITS
WITH DUAL FLOPPY DISKETTES AND SYNCHRONOUS CONTROLLER BOARDS
1 H2020-32K MEMORY
CR/P, 450LPM PRINTER
2-172 DRIVES
SUN CHEMICAL CORP
CINCINNATI, OHIO
ATTN: DATA PROCESSING
(513) 681-5950

LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 USERS
NEW AND RENEWED ORIGINAL
Systems - Peripherals - CRT's
Memory - Controllers - Cables
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance
Large software staff
C.D. Systems Inc.
14614 Grover, Suite 200
Omaha, NE 66144 (402) 330-2310

DATA GENERAL

In Stock
Immediate Shipment
6239 592MB Disk System
6236 354MB Disk System
6026 Mag Tape System
8870 4MB Memory
DGS/70/5475 Disk Switch
8749 Battery Backup
6239 Disk Controller
8704 Floating Point
MV10 Spare Boards
4369A IAC RS232/422 w/TCB
MV8 ATU PCB
8708 MV8 2MB Memory
Catalina Computer
1005 West Arbor Vitae
Inglewood, CA 90301
(213) 215-0641

DATA GENERAL

MV10000 16Mb	Call
MV8000-II 2Mb AOS/VS	$49,000
MV4000 8Mb	$38,000
C-350 512Kb	$5,000
S-140 (Will Configure)	Call
Memory	
MV 4000/10000 2Mb	$5,500
MV 4000/10000 8Mb	$19,000
MV 8000 2Mb	$3,900
Eclipse 8656 256Kb	$1,050
Disk Drives	
6061 S/S 192Mb	$5,500
6122 S/S 277Mb	$8,500
6161 S/S 147Mb (New)	$10,500
6161-A 147Mb (New)	$8,500
CRTs	
D400	$550
D211 (New)	$875
D200	$475
D2(6053)	$450

Int'l Computing Systems
(812) 935-8112

IBM

Fox Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
IBM
DP & GSD
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-5205

FOR SALE
SYSTEM/34
Model 5340 CPU
Gates Fire District
(716) 426-2720

5251-011
$950
Refurbished & Boxed
Call Ron Dahl
(612) 938-1696

IBM

Want To Buy
System 38
(713) 627-7117

SALE/LEASE
S/36-B24
256 K / 400 Mb Disk
Will Configure To Suit
Call Louis Felder
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

S/36
Disk Upgrades
Immediately Available
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4467

SALE/LEASE
S/38-20
8 MB
Fully Featured
February Delivery
Call Ron Gibb
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

FOR SALE BY OWNER
Available Immediately
SERIES 1, SYSTEM 7
3203-5.....Qty 4
3211/3811....Qty 12
All IBM Maintained
Testdata MS88D Hardware Mon
Call C. Lamey or D. Cox
416-286-3846/3842
The Bank of Nova Scotia

For Sale
3180-210
$1,775 Delivered
Norwest
(214) 991-2911

IBM

34-36-38
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

For Sale Or Lease
3203-5
Best Prices
(512) 926-3900
Bluebonnet Computer Co.

SALE/LEASE
3430-A1
TAPE SYSTEM
Available Now
Call Bill Cahill
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

Receive $100.*
S/36 . S/34
All Configurations
All Upgrades
All Peripherals
Lowest Price Guaranteed
Business Systems Center, Inc.
(201) 750-6880
* If We Cannot Beat The Best Price

SALE/LEASE
4361-5
Half Price
Available Now
Call Bill Hegan
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

More Bulletin Board on the next page

The Bulletin Board

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

WANG

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP ● OIS ● VS ● PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 ● OIS ● VS-100
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

Buy ● Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
Holson Associates Inc.
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley
or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

WANG

Save On Genuine Refurbished
WANG OIS & VS
Workstation.....$895.
Mini-Archive W.S.....$1,995.
Daisy Printers..... From $895.
1-800-CFR-WANG
(617) 372-8536
OIS 115 & VS 80 Systems In Stock!

MISC.

FOR SALE
NEW CALCOMP
MODEL 5742 Electro Static Plotter
CALL
(303) 666-5400
(800) 222-ICEX
ICEX, INC.
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

NEW & USED
RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

MISC.

FOR SALE
New stock paper, 70 ctns of each 2, 3, 4, 5 pt 13-5/8 X 11 green bar w/carbon $10 ctn. Also 40 ctns of 90 lb. white index cont. cards 5 X 9 (trims to 5 X 8) $10 ctn.
DATA PROX 201-242-3300

DEC

FIRST ON DEC
FOR SALE

(NEW) 11/730 - XA-AE	$17,500
(NEW) 11/750-XA-AE	48,000
(NEW) 11X84-AA	18,975
(NEW) MICROVAX II Q2	19,875
(NEW) MICROVAX II Q3	27,250
(NEW) MICROVAX II Q4	40,275
(NEW) RA81-AA	14,000
(NEW) RA81-EA	39,000
(NEW) RUA81-EA	45,920
(NEW) TU78-AB	42,750
(NEW) TU81-AA	23,500

CALL
(303) 666-5400
(800) 222-ICEX
ICEX, INC.
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

DEC

DEC WINTER WONDERS

11/34A CPU Set	$885
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$4,100
DL11-W	$185
FPF11	$875
FP11A	$695
HSC5X-BA	$4,475
KK11-A	$475
MS11-LD	$375
MS11-MB	$375
MS780-E M8375	$1,900
MS780-E M8376	$2,350
MS630-BA	$4,900
MSV11-PL	$900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$9,900
VAX 4MB MS86-BA	$12,700

Snow Ray at QEI, Inc. (617) 275-6600

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems ● Processors ● Memory
Options ● Peripherals ● Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
452 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 60524
(303) 493-6406

In Stock
2020 (Unused)
$15,995.
Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

DEC

VAX 11/780 SYSTEM
3 Yr. Sublease - Available Immediately
8MB CPU, FP780 FPA,
Dual Unibus, VMS OS
(2) RP07 (1) RA81 (1) TU78 (3) DZ11A
(1) LA120 - (1) LXY22 - (1) LQPO2
UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION
LINDE DIVISION
(718) 879-7156 - MIKE BRITT

FOR SALE or LEASE VAX 780
Complete VAX 780 system with **cluster hardware,** TU78 tape drive, FP780.
Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance
U.S. LEASING CORP.
(415) 627-9682
The Largest Lessor of DEC Equipment

BUY ● SELL ● TRADE

1123-AA	DMF32-LP	MS750-CA
1123-BE	FP11-F	MS750-DC
1124-DC	H7140-AA	MS780-FA
1184-BA	KDF11-BE	RLV12
BC26V-50	MK11-CE	RM05-C
DH11-AD	MS11-MB	VT1XX-AC

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

TA78-BF
HSC5X-CA
$42,500
Guaranteed Eligible
For DEC Maintenance
(617) 777-4666 (Mass.)
800-332-3537

DEC

MicroVAX II
Available Immediately
2mb ● RD53 ● TK50
8 user MicroVMS license
VAX Fortran license
$25,000
413-786-7955
Video Communications, Inc.

DEC Compatibles

New CDC 9715-340 344 MB Disk Drive	$5,900
New CDC 92181-01C Tape Transport	$3,900
New Xylogics 450 Smd Disk Cntr.	$1,800
New Xylogics 472 Smd Tape Cntr.	$1,100

Midwest Systems 800-328-7000

CONTROL DATA

SALES/PARTS/SERVICE

OEM	END USER
9762	2314
9766	3330
9715-340	3350

(9762) $1,500
Galaxy Computer Services
(612) 881-6054

TIME & SERVICES

DEC REPAIR

All our Repair Prices are up to 25% less than DECmailer

VAX 780 • VAX 750 • VAX 730

T D C THREE DELTA CORP.
2160 Del Franco St., San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 945-4200 TWX 910-339-9511

We repair all DEC equipment from LSI to VAX. 10 day turnaround with expedite service available plus a 90 day warranty. At TDC, service is our only product.

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

DATA CENTER SERVICES

★ MILLENNIUM ★ NOMAD2
★ OS/MVS/SP ★ TSO/SPF
★ VM/370 ★ CICS
★ DOS/VSE/SCP ★ IMS/DBDC
★ CMS ★ RJE
★ TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST:	EAST COAST:
312/981-5260	215/398-3600
	212/432-1151

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge
NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES, INC

VAX TIME

MOST MAJOR LANGUAGES AVAILABLE
ELECTRONIC MAIL CAPABILITIES
ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT
FLEET MANAGEMENT
ACCOUNTING, PAYROLL
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE
CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ 5¢ CPU SEC & $2 CONNECT HR.
B @ $12.00 PER CONNECT HR.
C @ $800.00/MONTH & 10 MB DISK
NO CPU CHARGES ON PLAN B & C
MIDCOM CORPORATION
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
(714) 998-6041

VAX AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

ROSCOE CMS — CICS - TSO - VM — IMS IDMS

computer time
201-930-0051
212-921-8855
tbi
TIME BROKERS, INC.

DOS/VSE-LASER PRINT

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX B600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety
Information System
Route 202 ● Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400 ● Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL

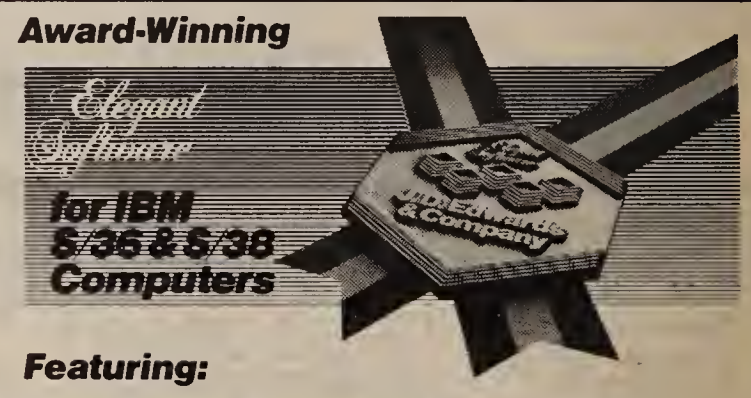
IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCF
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
800/1600 Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Palmo
Restamatic Data Services
(212) 997-1439

Rent Terminals or Time

in the Classified Pages of Computerworld.
Call **800-343-6474**
(or **617-879-0700**)
for more information

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Award-Winning



Featuring:

- Unsurpassed Documentation
- Large Scale Integration
- User-Defined Vocabulary
- Paperless Processing

General Accounting	Job Cost Accounting
Accounts Payable	Payroll/Personnel
Accounts Receivable	Inventory Management
Equipment & Fixed Assets	Order Processing
Financial Reporting	Sales Analysis
Planning & Budgeting	Oil & Gas Accounting

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

New York — 201/ 348 8989
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM Value Added Remarketer

IBM OS-JCL-ASSISTANT

ACF2 * NOT CATALOGUE 2 * SPACE * SYNTAX * PROBLEMS
DOCUMENTATION $10.
CLIST & COBOL SOURCE $500.
T. WALTON
10873 VINEDALE ST.
SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

SHIP A DISK

Are you selling a software package? For the best results, advertise it in the **Software for Sale** section of Computerworld's classified pages. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld each week.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call at (617) 879-0700. Call now.

And don't forget to ask for your copy of our "1985 Quick Reference Rate Card" so you can find out how to earn linage discounts.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING

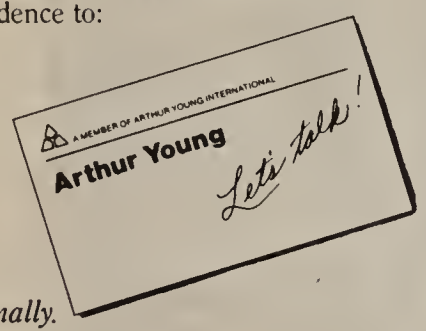
Is your future in these cards?

You don't need a fortune-teller to predict your career opportunities at **Arthur Young.** Our Big 8 accounting firm provides expert Consulting services to a star-studded list of major clients.

If you have COBOL and large IBM-mainframe experience and can handle a heavy travel schedule, our Consultant and Project Manager openings hold rising potential for your future. Project Managers require 8 years' experience, Consultants need 2 years. These positions are **based in Detroit and Columbus.**

For information, call us **collect** at **(614) 224-6258**, or send your resume in complete confidence to:

Diana Mackey
Manager, Professional Staffing
ARTHUR YOUNG
& COMPANY
100 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215



We take business *personally.*

Arthur Young & Company is an Equal Opportunity Employer

Experienced Programmers & Analysts

If you are an experienced (two years or more), assertive, upwardly mobile computer professional, you can benefit by talking to Computer Task Group (CTG).

We are the leading provider of career opportunities for professionals like you. Through a network of forty-five branch offices in major cities across the country, CTG develops information systems for Fortune 500 companies.

We're looking for multi-talented people with large scale system experience to work in challenging environments. CTG offers you the opportunity to enhance your career in a wide variety of specialty areas and in geographical locations of your own choosing.

With us you'll be bringing state-of-the-art technology to major clients. You'll have the satisfaction of working on various projects in diverse industries.

CTG offers competitive salaries, a first rate, comprehensive benefits program, extensive educational opportunities – including courses at our own Institute for Technical and Management Training – and a stock plan.

The greatest benefit CTG offers you is our commitment to help our people reach their full potential. Come and grow with us!

Send your resume to Mr. Robert Buster, Manager, Corporate Recruiting, at 800 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, NY 14209, or call collect (716) 882-8000.

CTG COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC.

CTG is an equal opportunity employer.

What organization
DEPENDS
on your ideas?

First Interstate Bank continues to rapidly advance in data processing and communications for the financial industry. Our Electronic Office Systems Group utilizes the latest technologies in its approach to developing innovative systems for electronic banking. If you are interested in contributing your technical ideas, join the leader in multistate banking — First Interstate Bank.

SYSTEMS PROJECT ANALYST

Your major responsibilities will include determining, designing and integrating new and existing equipment at the micro and minicomputer level. This will provide the central, satellite and remote support necessary for the areas of communication technology such as graphics, voice and electronic mail and text processing. Qualified candidates should possess knowledge of personal computer functioning to include personal computer to mainframe technology as well as IBM operating systems. Project planning experience and strong analytical and communication skills are also required.

Along with an outstanding systems environment, First Interstate Bank provides excellent salaries and benefits. For consideration, send your resume and salary history to: **First Interstate Bank, Mail Sort W5-6, Dept. TH3, 707 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90017.**

A FOCUSED OPPORTUNITY

First Interstate Bank

An EEO/Affirmative Action Employer

PACIFIC NORTHWEST DP MANAGER

Growing West Coast company seeks individual with orientation toward satisfying users to run small DP shop. Maritime industry experience necessary, as is expenence using COBOL. This is a hands-on position requiring solid leadership skills. Excellent compensation package including substantial performance incentives.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

Seattle establishment seeks individual with at least 3 years experience managing telecommunications function. Must have good, broad technical base (both voice and data) including good working knowledge of SNA. On voice side, will manage everything through network design analyst. On data side, will manage planners and implementers.

Marjie Peterson
ROBERT HALF
of Washington State
600 University St. #2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

HP-3000

Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts and Software Engineers--Let us update you on the rapidly changing HP market coast-to-coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Deanna Gear.

DUNHILL OF ALBUQUERQUE, INC.
1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 218
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

Maxicare Health Plans, Inc.

CORPORATE EDP AUDITOR

At the forefront of the healthcare industry you will find MAXICARE Health Plans, Inc.

MAXICARE owns and operates a rapidly growing system of health maintenance organizations. The corporation's state-of-the-art Management Information Systems linking 15 computers in an integrated network is a key element in the smooth and efficient administration of its nationwide network of healthcare facilities. MAXICARE has begun to use advanced configurations for new and existing equipment that will include clustering of computers and Local Area Networking.

Our Los Angeles-based Corporate Audit Department is seeking an experienced technical professional who will have responsibility for coordinating the start-up of a sophisticated corporate data processing audit function. Exposure to systems development and hardware, software, and data center controls is required. Previous data processing auditing experience and an advanced degree in computer science or business are pluses. If a professional future in a less structured, rapid growth environment appeals to you, please send your resume and cover letter in confidence to:

maxicare™

MAXICARE HEALTH PLANS, INC.
Human Resources, 5th Floor
5200 W. Century Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

FREE!

1986

Computer Salary Survey

and Career Planning Guide

source edp®
Personnel Services

New 1986 Survey explores the latest trends in computer salaries, technology and career opportunities

You know how quickly technology and salaries can change. But, do you know how much "swing" there is in compensation levels for computer professionals who perform comparable functions...or how much salaries can change in different industries or geographic locations? In 1986, for example, some computer professionals are able to earn as much as 244% more than their peers!

Over the years, we've found that those who make the most of their careers—those who command the highest salaries and the most rewarding postions—are those professionals who react to market trends and develop skills that are most in demand.

Comprehensive review of salaries, trends and demand

The new *1986 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* is based on information from more than 48,000 computer professionals and 36,000 firms across North America. Salaries for sixty-three position titles are reviewed including those in programming, systems analysis, software engineering, Edp auditing, office automation, operations, computer sales, marketing, technical support, management and much more. You'll learn if your compensation is keeping pace with your peers—and what you can expect to earn as you advance in your career.

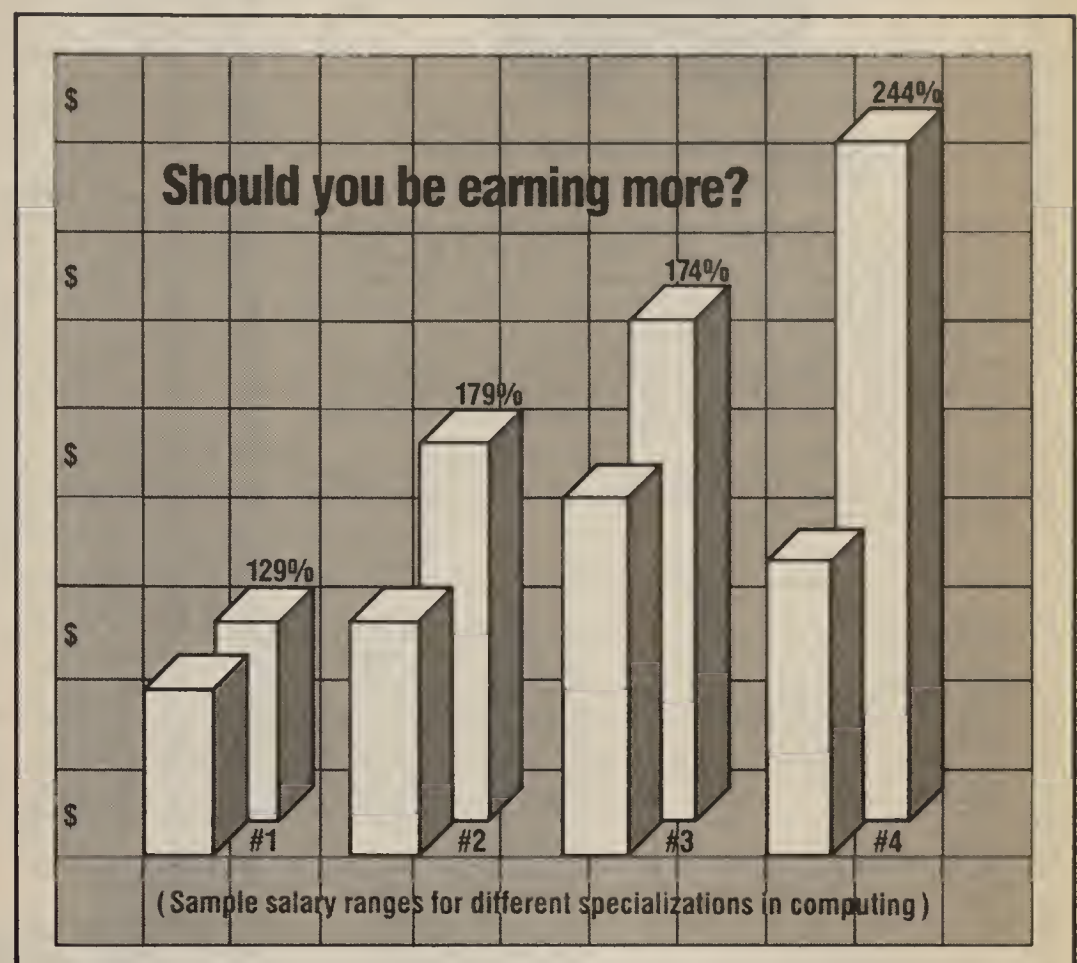
New computing trends in disciplines such as networking, database, data communications, CAD/CAM and more are coupled with relevant strategies on what you might do to capitalize on them.

Charts, exhibits and graphs to assess your progress

Included in the new Survey are a series of charts, exhibits and graphs to help you get a clearer picture of the profession and how to advance. Proven methods for defining your career objectives, implementing strategies, monitoring your progress and then taking corrective actions (when and if needed) are defined. Five documented case studies on professional growth are also provided to point out typical mistakes so that you can avoid them to stay in the mainstream of your career.

Free to computer professionals

This valuable 24-page Survey is available without charge. Since 1966 we have distributed over one-half million copies to other professionals like you who are determined to realize their fullest career potential. You owe it to yourself to be informed. Call us today.



The new 1986 Survey shows the enormous range of salaries that one can expect to find within certain disciplines in the computer industry. Sharp variations—as much as 244% within the same area of specicalization—can be found! The graph above vividly shows compensation differences for people performing the same basic functions. While some salary differences may be due to unique factors such as geographic location, many others just might be within your control. Our Survey can help you gain that control and make sure you're maximizing your potential.

Call today

To get your free copy of the *1986 Computer Salary Survey and Career* Planning Guide, call the Source Edp office nearest you. We'll mail you a copy in strict confidence, without obligation.

United States:

Alabama
Birmingham 205/322-8745

Arizona
Phoenix 602/279-1010
Tucson 602/792-0375

California
Northern
Mountain View 415/969-4910
Sacramento 916/446-3470
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Walnut Creek 415/945-1910
Southern
Fullerton 714/738-1313
Irvine 714/833-1730
Los Angeles
Downtown 213/688-0041
South Bay 213/540-7500
West 213/203-8111
San Diego 619/573-0100
San Fernando Valley 818/781-4800

Colorado
Colorado Springs 303/632-1717
Denver 303/298-8268
Englewood 303/773-3700

Connecticut
Danbury 203/797-0590
Hartford 203/522-6590
New Haven 203/787-4595
Stamford 203/967-4888
Stratford 203/375-7240
Waterbury 203/574-5633

Delaware
Wilmington 302/652-0933

District of Columbia
Washington D.C. 202/293-9255

Florida
Fort Lauderdale 305/491-0145
Jacksonville 904/356-1820
Melbourne 305/725-3095
N. Miami Beach 305/940-1014
Orlando 305/282-9455
Tampa 813/251-3215

Georgia
Atlanta/Downtown 404/588-9350
Atlanta/North 404/953-0200
Atlanta/Perimtr.-400 ..... 404/255-2045

Illinois
Chicago/E. Loop 312/861-0770
Chicago/W. Loop 312/346-1280
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Peoria 309/673-0274
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244

Indiana
Fort Wayne 219/432-7333
Indianapolis 317/631-2900

Iowa
Des Moines 515/243-0191

Kansas
Overland Park 913/888-8885
Wichita 316/688-1621

Kentucky
Louisville 502/581-9900

Louisiana
Baton Rouge 504/924-7183
New Orleans 504/561-6000
Shreveport 318/222-6188

Maryland
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Beltsville 301/595-4884
Columbia 301/730-6833
Rockville 301/258-8800
Towson 301/321-7044

Massachusetts
Boston 617/482-7613
Burlington 617/273-5160
Springfield 413/739-4083
Wellesley 617/237-3120

Michigan
Detroit 313/259-7607
Grand Rapids 616/459-6539
Lansing 517/484-4561
Southfield 313/352-6520
Troy 313/362-0070

Minnesota
Bloomington 612/835-5100
Minneapolis 612/332-6460
St. Paul 612/227-6100

Mississippi
Jackson 601/354-7900

Missouri
Kansas City 816/474-3393
Clayton 314/862-3800
St. Louis 314/576-4444

Nebraska
Omaha 402/346-0709

New Hampshire
Nashua 603/888-7650

New Jersey
Cherry Hill 609/488-5400
Clifton 201/473-5400
Edison 201/494-2800
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900
Princeton 609/452-7277
Somerset 201/469-9444

New Mexico
Albuquerque 505/247-4270

New York
Albany 518/482-2035
Buffalo 716/855-0400
New York City
Grand Central 212/557-8611
Penn Station 212/736-7445
Wall Street 212/962-8000
Rochester 716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I. 516/364-0900
Syracuse 315/422-2411
White Plains 914/694-4400

North Carolina
Charlotte 704/552-6577
Greensboro 919/379-1155
Raleigh 919/847-7605
Winston-Salem 919/724-0630

Ohio
Akron 216/535-1150
Cincinnati 513/769-5080
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-0660
Dayton 513/461-4660
Toledo 419/242-2601

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City 405/722-7410
Tulsa 918/599-7700

Oregon
Portland 503/223-6160

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg 717/233-8066
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Pittsburgh 412/261-6540

Rhode Island
Providence 401/751-0065

South Carolina
Columbia 803/256-7446
Greenville 803/271-7044

Tennessee
Chattanooga 615/265-8890
Memphis 901/525-0743
Nashville 615/256-0625

Texas
Austin 512/479-0720
Dallas
Central 214/954-1100
North 214/387-1600
El Paso 915/532-6316
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston
Downtown 713/751-0100
Galleria/Post Oak 713/439-0550
San Antonio 512/342-9898

Utah
Salt Lake City 801/966-3900

Virginia
McLean 703/790-5610

Washington
Seattle 206/454-6400
Spokane 509/838-7877

Wisconsin
Green Bay 414/432-1184
Madison 608/251-0104
Milwaukee 414/277-0345

Canada:

Alberta
Calgary 403/279-1940
Edmonton 403/459-1153

British Columbia
Vancouver 604/222-1155

Manitoba
Winnipeg 204/942-1151

Ontario
Mississauga 416/848-3344
Toronto 416/591-1110
Willowdale 416/495-1551

source edp®
Personnel Services

The world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client companies assume our charges.

Source Edp, Department 701, P.O. Box 7100, Mountain View, CA 94039 When writing, please include your title

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Selectivity...the Secret to EDP Career Advancement!

First...you must select the right EDP placement firm to represent you. That will be an NCA firm...here's why. NCA can show you far more excellent career opportunities, locally and nationally, than you are likely to find elsewhere...each of which is completely detailed. Then you combine that information with our "inside knowledge" of every computer installation and you have the secret to real career advancement. Only then can you intelligently select the position that really meets your immediate career objective.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Confidentiality is assured. There is no charge to you ever for all our superb services.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
3475 Lenox Road N E , Suite 490-C
Live Oak Center
Atlanta, Georgia 30326 (404) 231-4545
BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co , Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thos Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources
Statler Office Tower, Suite 426
East Twelfth and Euclid
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 (216) 621-4220
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc
65 E Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc
1777 South Harrison, Suite 404
Denver, Colorado 80210 (303) 759-5064
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P O Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1050
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
INDIANAPOLIS: Career Consultants
107 N Pennsylvania, Suite 404
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 639-5601
KANSAS CITY: O P Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc
Personnel Service
6016 Fallbrook Avenue, Suite 200
Woodland Hills, California 91367 (818) 884-3000
MILWAUKEE: EOP Consultants, Inc
Chancellory Park II
350 N Sunnyslope Rd., Suite 350
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 (414) 797-8855
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 880
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW YORK: Bolal Associates, Inc
7 Oey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225
NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 Scottsdale Road, Suite 209
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 (602) 274-6666
PITTSBURGH: Mortell, Liguore & O'Brien, Inc.
P O Box 836
Allison Park, Pennsylvania 15101 (412) 487-5153
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N E
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

National Computer Associates

Programmer Analyst

The Research Libraries Group, Inc. seeks an experienced systems analyst to join a small team responsible for analysis and design for projects within the Library Systems Division, developing new systems and system enhancements for the RLIN system.

Requires the ability to work on varied projects within a complex interactive online system such as non-Roman Alphabet support in RLIN, Authority System, Patron Access interface, RLIN-video disk linkage, etc., extensive experience in systems analysis/design (prefer online bibliographic/information retrieval systems), experience with the development/maintenance of system documentation and with MARC formats. Excellent communication and interpersonal skills required. Programming experience in complex systems environment and understanding of library operations/technical standards highly desirable.

Salary: $2484 - 4021/ month. Send resume and cover letter highlighting qualifications to: Kathy DeMoulin, Old Pavilion, Personnel Dept., #51239-CW, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305. An equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

To create effective new hospital information systems... It Takes a Dynamic Professional

Technology has had a double-edged effect on hospitals. More effective medical tools have brought higher costs. Now Dynamic Control is applying technology to hospital data, with dramatic effects on productivity. The professionals who create our systems experience equally dramatic effects on their careers—in terms of the challenging projects, ongoing education and company growth that add up to advancement.

IBM System 38 Programmers/Programmer Analysts

We are looking for data processing professionals who have keen analytical skill and experience using RPG II on S/34, S/36 or RPG III on the IBM S/38 in an interactive, on-line environment. Positions available in Systems Development and Implementation, Modifications, Pharmacy or Customer Support.

Join us at one of the largest System 38 installations in the Southeast. You'll earn a nationally competitive salary, excellent benefits, and the kind of ongoing educational support that transforms an initial assignment into a progressive career. For prompt consideration, please call Carol Winstead, **TOLL FREE at 1-800-327-5352,** or submit your resume to: **Human Resources Dept. CW/0113, 587 E. Sanlando Springs Dr., Longwood, FL 32750-5187.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Leadership in HealthCare

Dynamic Control
Travenol Healthcare Information Services

INDIANA UNIVERSITY AT KOKOMO

The Department of Mathematical and Information Sciences invites applications for two tenure-track positions in data processing starting in August, 1986. Responsibilities include teaching 9 hours each semester, research, service and leading the implementation of a new degree program in Data Processing and Information Systems. A master's degree or equivalent and data processing and computer programming experience are required. Rank and salary are dependent upon qualifications. Send resume, three letters of reference, and copies of all transcripts to: Robin G. Symonds, Coordinator, Department of Mathematical and Information Sciences, Indiana University at Kokomo, Kokomo, IN 46902. Applications received by February 10, 1986 are assured of consideration.

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES

Immediate opportunities exist for experienced DP professionals with the following skills:

Sys/Prog OS/MVS/XA	CA	$44K
Sr. Sys/Prog OS/MVS CICS	TN	$40K
Comm Hvy VTAM bnkg	CA	$49K
MIS Dir Sr. VP IBM Fla Sftwr	SE	$95K
DB Adm IMS OS/MVS	NE	$38K
DB Ana IMS OS/MVS	NE	$32K
Bnkng Sftwr Specialist OS/MVS	NC	$70K
Sr. Prog/Ana Hvy Bnkg	NY	$35K
Performance Analyst IBM MVS	FL	$31K
Network Ana Comm Proj/Ldr	FL	$26K
Proj/Ldr DOS/VSE Fla sftwr dep	MS	$30K

For more information on these or other opportunities call E. J. collect at (318) 222-1000 or send resume to:

EXECUTIVE CONSULTANTS
Attn: E. J. Whitten
3331 Youree Dr., Suite 100
Shreveport, LA 71105
A Nationwide Placement Agency

Programmer/Analyst with 2-4 years experience in Data Language One in an IBM 4361 DOS/VSE environment. Salary: $25-28,000.

Systems Manager for an international company Must have degree and recent experience with MRP and MRP2. This position has the potential for fast advancement to D.P. managership. Salary: Mid $30's.

Manager of Systems Programming for a large pharmaceutical company. Requires 6-10 years experience with H.P. 3000 and must have strong technical skills, and people skills. Responsibilities include planning and organizing activities, marketing applications and sales reports. Position reports directly to the director of MIS and supervises six professionals. Salary: Mid $40's.

Data Base Administrator for an international CPA firm. Must have 8-10 years experience in IMS/IDMS with good technical knowledge. Position requires working behind the scenes with nationwide clientele and offers opportunity to travel. Salary: $50-55,000.

Send resumes in confidence to Denver Garrison.

World's Largest Financial & EDP Personnel Specialists
CLIENT FEE PAID SERVICE
ROBERT HALF
OF COLUMBUS
88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 221-9300

SALES MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Our growing Southeastern contract programming firm with multiple offices is seeking a proven Sales Manager to assist in carrying out expansion plans.

The successful Candidate will have at least 5 years experience in the contract services field and a proven track record in sales management. This is an excellent ground floor opportunity for an individual seeking a challenging position with commensurate financial rewards.

Interested candidates please submit resume to:

Don McLaurin
Computer Consulting Group
P.O. Box 6801
Columbia, S.C. 29260

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Director of Product Development. Direct and manage company's research and development efforts to design and develop new products in the areas of Computer Aided Design software, electronic hardware for engineering graphics, and reprographic equipment and related systems integration. Research and development work is done using C, Pascal, Fortran and Basic computer languages and the UNIX operating system. Recruit and manage engineering and support group detailed for new product development. Do vendor evaluation. Do on-going competitive technology reviews. 40 hrs/wk. Overtime as necessary. 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. $70,000/yr. Must have B.Sc. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and 1 year experience in the offered job or 1 year as Director or as Manager research and development for CAD products firm, no formal training required; OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE 1 yr of college plus 3 yrs exp. in the offered position or as director or manager research and development for CAD products firm, no formal training required. Send resume to Illinois Job Service, 910 S. Michigan Ave., Rm. 400, Chicago IL 60605, Attn: Joan Haight, Ref. #5064-H. An Employer Paid Ad.

TECHNICAL MARKETING MANAGER ...Systems Engineering/Analysis Services

We are a close knit, employee-owned firm that provides solutions to complex technical problems, primarily in the aerospace and advanced electronics field. We are searching for a marketing professional who will call on major corporations and government agencies nationwide to present our capabilities and generate interest in our services.

While an engineering background is preferred, enthusiasm and the ability to communicate to others is the key to selection. You should be articulate, aggressive and have a strong working knowledge of defense and aerospace contract solicitation. You will be based in Washington D.C. and travel nationwide.

Compensation will be a base salary and percentage participation at each stage of contracts you successfully solicit. Benefits are extensive, and there is excellent potential for advancement. To explore this opportunity, please send your resume or a letter that outlines your education and experience to:

Computer Technology Associates
10227 Wincopin Circle
Suite 208
Columbia, MD 21044
Attn: Department 1231
Equal Opportunity Employer

cta

MIS MANAGER
The Good Life

Would you like to live in a small Upstate NY town with low cost-of-living, excellent schools and no crime? Would you enjoy a 4-season climate in hilly terrain that's a short drive to a national forest area?

Our client, manufacturer of a highly engineered product line, has an outstanding opportunity for the person who desires these things and can offer 10-15 years of progressive data processing experience. Manufacturing and/or engineering support in a large IBM environment (MVS preferred), and a demonstrated ability to work well with both technicians and non-technical users is required.

Salary: $45,000-$55,000
Exc. benefits ● Complete relocation

Carol Stuart, DP Specialist
THE RESOURCE GROUP
Personnel Consultants Since 1946
Box 110 Westview Station
Binghamton, NY 13905
607-723-5377
Confidentiality Assured

MOVE AHEAD WITH COMPUTERWORLD

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States-- more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our readers at user organizations, about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

Call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road,
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

1-800-343-6474
617-879-0700

Telecopier extensions
410 or 451

BONUS.

Get a bonus with your subscription — 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. Each new issue for 1986 will deal in depth with such topics as Communications, Microcomputing, Manufacturing and more. To subscribe, complete the order form and mail in this postage paid envelope. Or call **1-800-544-3712*** for faster service.

* In PA call collect 215 768-0388.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

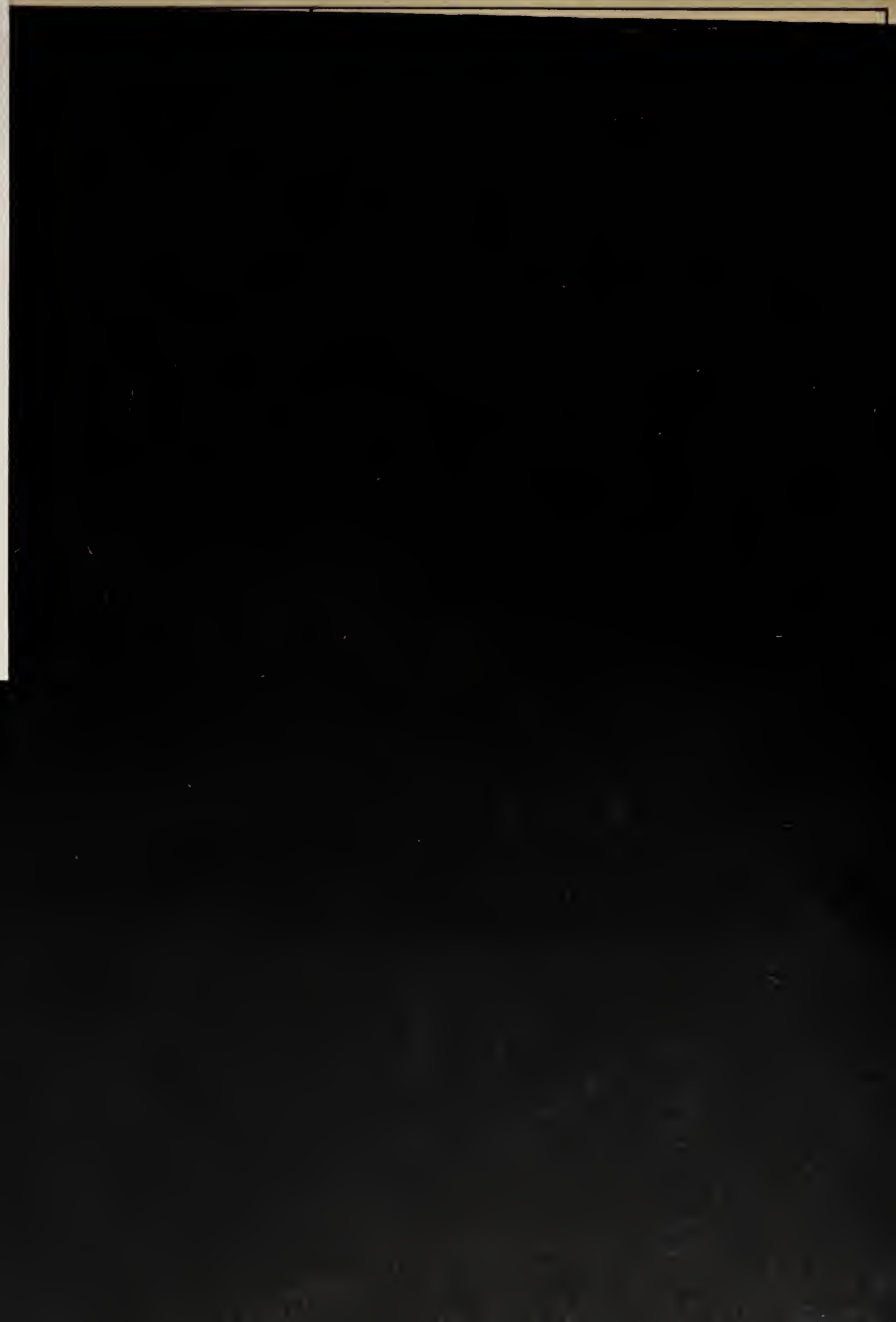
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984



Systems Engineers System Architects
Software Developers

AT&T Bell Laboratories

Where one idea leads to another

At AT&T Bell Laboratories talented individuals from a wide variety of technical backgrounds share their insights and knowledge to create innovative information systems, services and products.

In this environment, every person's contributions are important and personal ownership in the overall outcome of each effort is valued. Excellent resources are at hand to support distinguished results.

Specific expertises being sought:

- ☐ Business analysis
- ☐ CIM/CAD
- ☐ Communications planning
- ☐ Communications protocols
- ☐ Computer networking
- ☐ C^3I
- ☐ Database management
- ☐ Design and manufacture integration planning
- ☐ Digital networks/services
- ☐ Digital signal processing
- ☐ Expert systems
- ☐ Human factors
- ☐ International applications
- ☐ Integrated networks
- ☐ Lightwave applications
- ☐ Local area networks
- ☐ Market definition for new technologies and services
- ☐ Measurement systems
- ☐ Network optimization tools
- ☐ Network planning and design
- ☐ Operations automation
- ☐ Packet switching
- ☐ Performance measurement and analysis
- ☐ Product planning
- ☐ Software development tools
- ☐ Subjective testing
- ☐ Systems architecture
- ☐ Systems planning
- ☐ Transmission systems
- ☐ UNIX™ systems applications

We have opportunities available at our facilities in New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts.

With the development of new and expanding projects, we are seeking people who can create forward-looking solutions, evaluate alternative architectures, perform competitive analyses, assess service viability, define, implement and measure systems or develop strategies to get products to market.

If you have a Master's or PhD in Systems Engineering, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics, or Operations Research with hardware and/or software experience, or a BS in these fields with a minimum of 5 years highly relevant experience, please send your resume to:

Director, Technical Employment
AT&T Bell Laboratories
Dept. 63/6603/86
101 J. F. Kennedy Parkway
Short Hills, NJ 07078-0905

An equal opportunity employer

AT&T
The right choice.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Software Development Professionals

How to make your career move in the right circles.

COM-PLETE

We're looking for SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS.

Our unique approach to providing practical business solutions has made us a leading supplier of advanced information system development software. From data base management to helping end-users, our integrated circle of products is reaching wider and wider circles of users. Products like COM-PLETE, our on-line environment management and transaction processing system. COM-PLETE combines powerful data communications facilities, interactive programming development tools, end-user system management and terminal functions for the IBM mainframe world.

Thanks to a product like COM-PLETE we're growing faster than ever before. That's why our career opportunities for talented software development professionals are wide open.

We're looking for Software Developers. We want to talk to you if you have experience as a Systems Programmer or Systems Software Developer with a working knowledge of low-level complex IBM Assembler code, operating systems, TP and telecommunications.

For more information call us **TOLL-FREE** at 1-800-336-3761 ext. 870 or (703) 860-5050, or write to: Sam Mara, Software AG of North America, Inc., 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091.

SOFTWARE AG OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

EEO, M/F/H/V. Principals Only.

IBM SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS
MVS/XA VM/XA
VTAM NCP ACF

If you have ever wanted to bring up a new computer center from scratch, this is your chance. This could be a major plus for your career! Multiple 3090 and 3084s with all the up-to-date IBM equipment will be used. We are also going to use all the latest revisions of VM/XA, MVS/XA, VTAM, and NCP with the latest techniques.

Your abilities as a System Programmer will put you in the limelight of a top flight worldwide consulting company. TAPP is a leader in Data Processing and is forging ahead with state-of-the-art systems and design.

If you have current experience in the systems, possess U.S. Citizenship, and are willing to travel, send your resume to: **Total Assets Protection, Inc., Director, Software, 500 Brookhollow One, 2301 East Lamar Boulevard, Arlington, TX 76006.** (For your convenience, interviews will be held Sat., Sun., and in the evenings.)

TOTAL ASSETS PROTECTION
• INCORPORATED •
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DALLAS

S/38 Project Mgr.
A progressive chance to move into project mgmt. Ground floor opportunity to take project from start to finish. Contact Richard Kemmerly. Offices: D/FW & San Antonio. Fee paid.

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207C
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

PROGRAMMER: Code, test, maintain & enhance computer applications as related to various businesses utilizing COBOL, PRUCOBOL, CICS, IDMS, VME/B, GEORGE II & III. IBM mainframe hardware. Bachelor's - Computer Science or Math, 2 yrs. exp. or 2 yrs. related programming exp. $29,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. ACSIS, Inc., 90 John St., NY, NY 10038. Send resume. Refer to #DD-9.

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Sharp HealthCare is a non-profit health care corporation encompassing several acute care hospitals, a skilled nursing facility, home health agency and multiple outpatient facilities in SAN DIEGO. This position is responsible for all corporate information systems with a planning and project coordination emphasis; manages 50 member department whose functions include computer systems and Management Engineering. Full financial and clinical systems will go on-line in 1986; Data General and IBM hardware.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree, min. 5 yr. information systems exp. including 3 yr. management (project/dept.) with 5 yr. recent health care experience in a comparable setting.

Excellent salary and benefits in a growth-oriented organization where creativity and innovation are valued. Send resume to Mary Wiley, Professional Resources Department, **SHARP HealthCare, 7901 Frost Street, San Diego, CA 92123.**

SHARP HEALTHCARE

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING

Children's Hospital National Medical Center, a 268-bed university affilliated hospital located in the nation's capital, has the following positions available in its MIS Dept.

MANAGER OF OPERATIONS

In this position, the successful candidate will plan, manage and monitor all operation functions to ensure continued services to the hospital users. Individual will also be responsible for overall management of equipment and operations staff including scheduling operations personnel and developing operations-oriented training and education courses for in-house staff. Qualifications include 4 years experience on the IBM System 38 within a production and operations environment using the CL programming. Strong management, personnel and resource scheduling skills required. Experience in telecommunications, microcomputers in a health care setting preferred. Last position must have been either Lead or Senior Operator or Operations Manager.

MANAGER OF ANALYSIS & PROGRAMMING

Responsible for overall management of projects and analyst/programmer personnel for all analysis and programming projects in MIS. Will design, write and test programs in RPG III. Qualifications include 4 years experience programming in RPG III on IBM System 38, along with strong background in analysis work dealing directly with users. College degree or equivalent experience required; graduate course work a plus. Experience in health care industry preferred. Last position must have been either Sr. Programmer/Analyst or Programming Manager.

LEAD SYSTEMS OPERATOR

Responsible for the day to day operations of the computer room and staff and for implementing staff and production schedules. Qualifications include 3 years working on the IBM System 38, strong background in production scheduling, user interface and troubleshooting. High School diploma required; college course work preferred.

We offer salaries which are negotiable, excellent benefits and a professional, state of the art work environment. Interested candidates please send resume to:

Children's Hospital National Medical Center
111 Michigan Ave., NW
Room 1903
Washington, DC 20010

Equal Oppty Employer M/F

OVER 600,000 CHANCES TO WIN!

Hiring a new employee is always a bit of a gamble, but when you advertise your job openings in Computerworld's classified pages the odds are on your side.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less. Consider the facts:

1. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other trade journal, business publication, or general magazine.
2. Our readers are the very people you're looking for. MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers -- as well as presidents, treasurers, and general managers.
3. Computerworld delivers quality readership. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section weekly. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

When you compare costs and the people reached, Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising. Place your ads today. You'll get the responses you're looking for. And you'll get them fast, because we accept ad materials up to 10 days before the issue date.

Simply call toll-free (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Call now.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
P.O. Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01710

Commonwealth Aluminum is seeking senior personnel for our state of the art installation who can support major hardware, software and systems growth.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A minimum of 5 years in-depth experience supporting DOS/VSE systems software, troubleshooting IBM hardware and managing resource usage. The candidate should be able to plan, organize and prioritize projects and have the ability to communicate with both technical and business personnel. VM, CICS and ADR product experience is highly desirable.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

3-5 years experience developing and maintaining DOS/VSE computer systems. Candidate should have solid COBOL and JCL background as well as strong leadership skills. CICS, DATABASE and manufacturing experience preferred.

Contact Tim Allman
Commonwealth Aluminum
P.O. Box 480
Lewisport, KY 42351
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines. 13 years' experience. 270 affiliated offices. 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES *COAST TO COAST*

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets ..... ALL FEES ARE PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES, OF COURSE. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations.

BOSTON

EDP AUDIT SUPVR

Highly regarded BOSTON CPA firm seeks accomplished audit specialist w/ strong audit procedures & tech tools exp. Rptg to the MAS partner you will lead the devel of their EDP audit practice. Prior consult &/or bank exp desired.
Salary to **$45,000**

SENIOR PROG/ANALYST MAINE

If the New Eng seacoast appeals to you consider this progressive firm. Environ is IBM MVS IDMS COBOL. Oppty to further your career technically while living the relaxed lifestyle that Maine offers. **$35,000**

WANG VS COBOL SPECIALIST

Outstanding MIS org seeks articulate Wang VS-90 COBOL P/A for new devel projs. Combine the latest in tech + grow prof up the MIS ladder. Great mix of PC's, fin'l apps devel & new technology! Outstanding bonus pkg. Salary pkg to **$33,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Boston
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

BUFFALO

SYSTEM 38 PROFESSIONALS

Expanding S/38 data center in Central NY seeks several RPG III Programmer/Analysts. Req's min 1 year exp w/ RPG III. Prefer BA/BS degree w/industry bkgrd in healthcare, mfg, or distribution. Excellent growth oppty.
To **$34,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo
420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

PROVIDENCE

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Progressive insurance co seeks well-versed developer to provide lead in new apps design & implementation. Prev IBM OS/MVS, COBOL & strong insurance bkgrd req'd. Hi visibility role incl excellent advancement potential. **$33,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Providence
900 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

HARTFORD

BANK PROJECT MANAGER

Exclusive CT oppty for exp'd analyst/proj mgr w/M+I-DDA bkgrd. Join a growing Top 50 bank w/state-of-the-art IBM sys. Excellent benefits. Full reloc (house, moving, etc). Bonus plan.
Salary to **$45,000**

TECH CONSULTANTS

Prestige tech svcs firm has excellent career opptys for people w/strong IMS DB/DC skills. Hi stability, generous bonuses, limited travel, chance to teach full or part time at top accounts.
Salary to **$48,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Join a dynamic growing co in a SUBURBAN setting. Work on state-of-the-art fin'l & life sys. Min 5 yrs exp w/Life sys, IBM exp. CICS & data base skills a +. Excellent benefits, growth potential. Full relo.
Salary to **$40,000**

PROG/ANALYSTS

Major fin'l org seeks qualified prog/analysts to work on a number of on-line, devel projs in a CICS/IMS environ. Min 2+ yrs IBM exp & positions. Co provides excellent benefits & full relo.
Salary to **$32,000**

SYS PROGRAMMERS

Min 3+ yrs tech bkgrd in IBM/MVS sw + excellent people skills req'd for indiv to assume top tech staff position leading to near term mgmt respon. Full relo costs offered! Salary to **$50,000**

MGR DATA SECURITY

Min 8+ yrs DP exp w/current emphasis on data/physical security hw, sw sys. RACF, IBM/MVS, Disaster Recovery, etc, bkgrd req'd for this "start-up" dept!
Salary to **$40,000+**

ROBERT HALF
of Hartford
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

NEW MEXICO

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Excellent career oppty with expanding IBM shop. Requires any MVS systems prog exp. Start **$33,000**

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

AUSTIN

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Good Analyst, must have DEC 11750. VAX/VMS operating system. Will run small DP shop. Up to **$40,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

DOS/VSE operating system. ALC, CICS tables. PL1, RPG, Vollie a +. 50% applications, 50% systems. IBM Hardware.
$30,000

BAL PROGRAMMER

Large IBM hardware, MVS op sys, Insurance applications. Life 70 a plus. 2+ yrs as an assembler programmer in an IBM environment.
$35,000

ROBERT HALF
of Austin
400 East Anderson
Suite 334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

SAN ANTONIO

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Large environment seeks systems people with heavy exposure to smaller equipment such as IBM 34/36/38, HP3000, etc. Must be able to do systems configuration and systems software. Must be sharp and ready to work. Salary **$42,000**

PROGRAMMER PROJECT LEADER

Must have minimum of 3 yrs programming using PL/1, VM, CMS, OS, SQL, ISPF. Will help build the DP shop and may become DP manager. Excellent growth potential with dynamic growing company.
Salary up to **$42,000**

ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio
6243 IH 10 West, Ste. 850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In TX dial (512) 736-2467

NEW ORLEANS

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Immediate need for 5+ yrs exp with 3+ yrs in systems with IBM mainframe, MVS, COBOL and BAL. This is a working manager's position with unlimited potential & paid relo. To **$53,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans
P.O. Box 57629
New Orleans, LA 70157
(504) 835-4296

KANSAS CITY

MANAGER

Multi-company joint development project requires take-charge, get-it-done project manager. Be responsible for the coordination, design, and installation of major on-line claims processing system. Prior claim processing systems and large scale IBM environment preferred. **Mid $40's w/bonus potential**

IMS/DC PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Expansion creates need for experienced IMS/DC programmer to participate in new development project. Three plus years COBOL programming in an MVS with 1 plus years of demonstrated IMS/DC proficiency qualifies. Defined path to project management.
To **$34,000**

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City
127 W. 10th Street
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

LOS ANGELES

4+ yrs MVS, with JES2 and VSAM. ACF a plus.

ORANGE COUNTY

2+ years to develop "HELP" systems. 5+ yrs for in-house consultant to do planning, evaluation and tuning.
Salaries to **$49,000**

ROBERT HALF
of L.A.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

FLORIDA

LEAD PROGRAMMERS

Major South Florida Corp actively seeks several business applications programmers using COBOL, IMS (DB/DC) in a large IBM environment. The ability to step up to design work and interface at various corp levels will open the door to these outstanding career opportunities. Relocation/Fee paid by employer.
Salary to **$38,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Miami
2655 LeJeune Road #814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-1757

ST. LOUIS

CICS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Prestigious service organization seeks an experienced CICS COBOL Programmer Analyst to design & develop Financial Applications. This is a large MVS shop supporting CICS, IDMS, VSAM, VTAM. If you have 2 years in any of these applications methods give us a call or send us a resume! This company offers a dynamic style of management and a great career opportunity.
Salary to **$35,000**

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Rapidly-expanding service firm has an urgent need in its Data Base Administration group for another DBA for the new year. This shop's data base is supporting financial systems in a large IBM MVS environment with CICS, Panvalet, and Yourdon Systems Methodology. Excellent potential to become manager of Data Base Administration.
Salary to **$45,000**

MVS SYSTEMS PROG

Fortune 500 Mfr needs an experienced (2 yr) MVS Systems Programmer to support, install, enhance and tune MVS. You'll also train users and operators on new MVS features, and become the #2 Systems person in the shop. Excellent visibility and growth potential. Very good benefits. Salary to **$45,000**

Randy Pace or
Warner Coffman
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

SO. CONN. & WESTCHESTER

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Billion dollar industry leader offers outstanding, state-of-the-art opportunity to work on development team. Ideal candidates should possess 3+ years COBOL (OS/MVS) and some DL/1 and CICS experience. Call George Bellotti for immediate consideration. **$39,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Fairfield County
3003 Summer Street
Stamford, CT 06905
(203) 324-3399 (CT)
(914) 682-8842 (Wch)

OKLAHOMA

SYSTEM 38 PROGRAMMER

Dynamic processing corporation seeks RPG III programmer for this unique position. Person must be able to make corporate user presentations and enjoy in-house development atmosphere. MBA a plus.
Mid $30's

ROBERT HALF
of Oklahoma
1601 N.W. Expressway
Suite 777
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 843-0800

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

PROJECT LEADER

Exciting new opportunity for advancement at leading Twin Cities area firm. Major project underway to develop all new business systems. Requires 2-5 years mainframe experience using IMS, IDMS, or IDS-II. To **$35,000**

Mark David or Tim Smith
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

NASHVILLE

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Lg multi-mainframe IBM OS/MVS shop requires COBOL, CICS or IMS experience. Project mgmt experience a plus. Insurance or claims processing background helpful.
Mid $30's

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To qualify for this state-of-the-art shop, you must have a 4-year degree, 2+ years COBOL, and IBM OS JCL. Any data base a plus.
High $20's

ROBERT HALF
of Nashville
1101 Kermit Dr., Ste. 407
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 361-4900

WASHINGTON

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Major law firm seeks skilled VAX Basic programmer. Must know FMS, RMS, Datatrieve. Opportunity to manage DC DP Department. Excellent benefits, travel.
$37,000

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Avenue
Suite 401
Washington, DC 20814
(301) 652-1960

WISCONSIN

PROJECT LEADER

Well-managed Wisconsin insurer seeks individual with large IBM shop experience. Life-comm exposure a plus.
To **$40,000**

INFO CENTER ANALYST

Excellent visilibity. Wisconsin-based multi-national manufacturer requires someone with 2+ years experience in an information center. Excellent benefit program. **$30-40,000**

Ed Lance or Dick Bird
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)271-HALF(271-4253)

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SLAWSON COMPANIES

We are a growing, diversified affiliation of privately held companies based in Wichita, Kansas. Due to continued expansion, we are currently seeking individuals to provide a significant contribution to our Data Processing team at corporate headquarters in Wichita.

PROJECT LEADER/ ANALYST

Will be responsible for leading applications development as well as directly analyzing some applications. This position reports to the data processing manager.

Requires 2 years experience as D/P Applications Analyst and a minimum of 1 year in a supervisory capacity. Exposure to IBM S/38 and/or oil and gas a plus.

PROGRAMMER

Will be coding a wide range of applications in a multiple S/38 environment.

Requires previous programming experience in RPG III and control language using an IBM S/38.

These positions offer career growth potential and a competitive salary and benefits package.

Your application will be held in strict confidence, and your employer will not be contacted without your consent.

Interested candidates should forward their resumes to:

Human Resources Department
SLAWSON COMPANIES, INC.
104 S. Broadway
Wichita, Kansas 67202

Principals Only Please
Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmers/ Analysts
(Scientific)

Several immediate opportunities are available at the Colorado Springs Headquarters of ITT/FELEC Services, Inc. which offer substantial opportunities for action-oriented professionals.

Bachelors or Masters in Mathematics, Physics, Engineering or Computer Science required, plus 4-6 years' experience in scientific design/analysis/real-time programming. Experience in FORTRAN is mandatory Structured programming and design experience is highly desirable. Radar systems software, CYBER NOS and government contract experience a plus.

U.S. Citizenship required

Our comprehensive benefits program includes life/medical/dental insurance, investment and savings plan, pension and tuition assistance.

If qualified, please forward resume (including salary history) to: Employment Supervisor, Dept. SP-1500, ITT FELEC Services, Inc., P.O. Box 15012, Colorado Springs, CO 80935

Equal opportunity employer, M/F/H/V

ITT FELEC Services, Inc.

AM/FM SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Integrated Information Systems has career opportunities in the emerging Automated Mapping/Facilities Management field. This field combines CAD graphics with sophisticated database management software applications. Immediate openings available for support of a large San Diego Utilities AM/FM project.

Candidates should have a BS or BA in Computer Science or related field.

Senior positions require 5 or more years of experience in computer systems with a minimum of 3 years experience in an AM/FM project (IBM GPG and/or GDBS expertise preferred). Experience in IMS or IDMS, PL/1, Fortran, and Cobol desirable. Entry level positions available, but preference will be given to candidates with at least 1 year experience in a large-scale IBM environment.

Please send resume with salary history no later than January 30, 1986 to:

Integrated Information Systems
Manager Technical Systems
P.O. Box 805
San Diego, CA 92112

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

HOWARD'S

PROJECT MANAGERS

POS SYSTEMS
RETAIL SYSTEMS
SYSTEMS CONVERSION

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Challenging opportunities to coordinate the conversion, development and maintainence on DP/MIS systems. IBM mainframe systems experience desired. CICS, COBOL, DBMS, MVS, and VSAM preferred and/or required depending on the specific position.

Retail background a must.

Reply to: **HOWARD'S**
Attn: **Director of Personnel**
3030 Aurora
Monroe, La. 71201

A Wickes Company

FACULTY POSITION

Applications are invited for one or possibly two tenure-track faculty positions in the Computer Science department at Assistant, Associate, or Professor level. Starting date is August 16, 1986. A Ph.D. in Computer Science or closely related field is preferred. The Computer Science department is a part of a newly created Center for Aerospace Sciences. The department offers a full range of undergraduate courses to 500 majors and a variety of service courses to the general student body. The computer equipment includes two IBM 3081's, PE 8/32 3220 and two 3200 MPS systems and a VAX 780 & 785. The department moved into the new multi-million dollar Computer Science building in August 1985. Numerous opportunities exist in conjunction with aerospace research projects. A masters program in Computer Science is expected to be implemented in the Fall of 1986. Salary is open and competitive. Benefits include TIAA-CREF and Blue Cross-Blue Shield. A group disability insurance is also available. The candidate must be either a U.S. citizen or eligible for permanent resident status. Deadline to apply is March 1, 1986, or until the position is filled. Send resume and three references to: Dr. Mok Tokko, Computer Science Department, Box 8181 University Station, Grand Forks, ND 58202. UND is an equal opportunity institution.

"Heart of the Southeast"
Explore the exciting career opportunities in the growth center of the Southeast. The professional challenges and quality of lifestyle cannot be surpassed

IMS DB/DC	C/UNIX
TANDEM	IDMS
ADABAS	LIFE/70
MVS-XA	4th GENERATION
HONEYWELL	UNIVAC

FOCUS
EDP Recruiters
3 Corporate Square, Suite 340
Atlanta Ga 30329 (404)321-5410
out-of-state call
1-800-423-1989 * 2236

MICROCOMPUTER MANAGER

A position responsible for the supervision and leadership of a microcomputer and office automation group. This group provides comprehensive support services for a mid-size university community, including evaluation of hardware and software, short courses, phone, walk-in, and on-site consultation and documentation. Future services include bulletin boards, networks and computer-assisted instruction.

Position requires a strong service orientation, excellent verbal and written communications skills, self-motivation, supervisory experience and at least 2 years working with microcomputers, together with a thorough knowledge of their operating systems, programming languages and major application packages. Master's degree in Computer Science or related field, plus a minimum of 2 years of systems analysis and programming experience, or equivalent required. Experience and education may be substituted for each other on a year for year basis. Minimum salary $28,413.

Send a letter of interest and resume to: Dr. Arthur St. George, Associate Director, User Services, Computing Center, University of New Mexico, 2701 Campus Blvd., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87131.

Materials must be received no later than February 3, 1986. AA/EOE.

New Data Center Systems Programmers

World's fastest growing company in its industry is seeking systems programmers. This is a highly visible **ground-floor opportunity** with crosstraining capabilities. Need experience in any of the following: MVS, CICS, NCP/VTAM, IMS or IDMS. Top perks including relocation bonus, profit sharing and many others. Company will hire only the best! Call collect Robert Montgomery at **(919) 872-2940**. Over 6 yrs exp specializing with systems programmers.

P.O. Box 40129
Raleigh, NC 27629
FOX·MORRIS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEM CONSULTANTS
– SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA –

These positions can bring Large **Rewards**, High **Satisfaction**, Major **Challenges** & Tremendous **Growth**.

SKILLS REQUIRED INCLUDE:
IMS, IDMS, CICS, COBOL, ALC, JCL with TANDEM, IBM, DEC-VAX, HP.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY
SALARIED JOBS $25-65K
Contracts to $400/day

IDMS/Adso ..... DATACOM-IDEAL
IMS DB/DC PL1 or Cobol .... CICS
FOCUS-RAMIS-WANG/VS .. DBA's
SERIES I/RPS NOMAD .. TANDEM
COMMUNICATIONS .. VAX/COBOL
OS/Cobol, BAL .. MVS INTERNALS
CICS (MACRO) BAL .... STRATAS
SYS 38, 36, 34 .... COBOL or RPG
UNIX/C, SHELL KERNELS, COMMUN.
ADABAS/NATL HONEYWELL/COBOL

merlin computers, inc.
ron gerson 101 W 31St rm 2301
NYC 10001 (212) 714-2555-Open Sun.

CALIF. STATE UNIV., FRESNO
DIRECTOR
Center for Information Processing

Manage 50+ professional, technical & clerical staff in providing systems, programming and processing to academic programs and administration. Requires Bachelor's degree, advanced degree preferred. Minimum of five years responsible supervision and/or management experience in computing, preferably in higher education setting. Letters of application, resumes, and list of five references to be sent by Friday, March 7, 1986, to: CIP Director Search Committee, Office of the President, California State University, Fresno; Fresno, California 93749; (209) 294-3035.

CHATHAM COUNTY, GEORGIA

212,368 (population). Director, Management Information Services, $36,548 - $46,647 salary commensurate with experience. Req.: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Business Administration, or closely related field (Masters Desirable) and 4 years of responsible managerial experience in EDP systems development and operations. Resume to Chatham County, Personnel Director, P.O. Box 8072; Savannah, Georgia 31412. AA/EOE.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Analysis, design, implementation, maintenance, & enhancement of computer applications as they relate to financial institutions. Will utilize PL/1, COBOL, & IMS on IBM mainframe hardware. Master's degree in Math or Computer Science and 1 year exp. req'd. Pays $30,000/yr to work 37½ hrs/wk. Mail resume to: Illinois Job Service, 910 South Michigan Avenue, 3rd Floor, Chicago, Ill. 60605, Attn: Joan Sykstus, Reference #5191-T. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Principal Research Scientist

Technical development of Gallium Arsenide design, simulation and testing techniques including the development and implementation of new system architectures in the area of digital signal processing.

Requires Ph.D. or equivalent degree in Electrical Engineering or micro-electronics design related field. Requires 3 years experience in silicon and gallium arsenide design and testing, state-of-the-art design techniques for high speed digital systems and bit-serial systems design. Salary $3,735 per month.

Submit resumes to:

Mr. Dick Hewetson
#5-141
Minnesota Job Service
309 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in--

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, **Computerworld Classifieds** will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $11.55 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $323.40. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Computerworld
Classified Advertising,
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, Mass. 01701
800 343-6474; (617) 879-0700

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

IT'S SMART TO MOVE FROM IN-HOUSE TO CONSULTING... AND SMARTER TO MOVE TO COMP-U-STAFF!

Ambitious systems analysts and programmers know that it's profitable to move from an in-house environment to a consulting firm that offers high visibility and challenge...which is what you'll find at Comp-U-Staff.

As one of the country's leading computer consulting firms, we offer systems analysts and programmers unlimited opportunities to work on diverse assignments for Fortune 1000 clients.

Present and future commitments call for professionals with expertise in one or more of the following:

- IMS DB / DC
- CICS
- CICS / DL 1
- HP3000
- IDMS
- TANDEM
- MVS / XA
- IBM PC, LAN
- ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- PAC BASE INSURANCE

Successful candidates will take advantage of our comprehensive training and rapid career advancement policy. In addition to having the opportunity to work with DP professionals who have the same expertise and commitment you do, you'll receive a highly competitive starting salary with paid overtime and complete paid benefits, including profit sharing and retirement.

Move towards a prosperous career today by sending your resume, including salary history, in confidence to: 1 Investment Place, Towson, MD 21204. Att: Jody Millspaugh or call: 301-828-0788.

Comp-u-Staff®

We hire and promote equally.

ENGINEERS

Advanced Tools - Peer Reviews - Structured Design

Digital Communications Associates, inc., developers of IRMA™, uses state-of-the-art software and hardware to develop products for the data communications market in a rapidly expanding and challenging environment.

We are seeking Engineers whose general areas of experience may include:

Protocols X.25, SNA
UNIX/C
Local Area Networks
16 Bit CPU
Communications Interface

At DCA we offer bonuses based upon performance, competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits. If you are interested in joining a leader in the data communications industry, that is conveniently located in north Atlanta, respond by sending your resume or letter of interest and salary history to: **Digital Communications Associates, Inc., 1000 Alderman Drive, Dept. 974, Alpharetta, GA 30201.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

dca®

Digital Communications Associates Inc

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 201, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd. Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

PARTNERS IN THE FUTURE.

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS WITH FIREMAN'S FUND.

Data Processing Opportunity Hotline
Sunday, January 19
10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
(Pacific Standard Time)

Position yourself at Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies and prepare for dynamic growth.

You'll be working in one of Northern California's largest state-of-the-art IBM shops involved in major development projects now underway. Our charter: to transform 125 application systems and 15,000 programs into 15 integrated systems based on 35 logical data bases—all within 4 years.

Join us in our multiple IBM 3081/3090 MVS/XA environment where you'll be utilizing DB2, IMS DB/DC, CICS, TSO and VTAM.

SR./LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Working with several project teams, your technical design consultations will be key in developing an integrated systems architecture composed of mainframes, minicomputers and intelligent workstations. Candidates for this high-impact position must have 8+ years progressive application development experience, preferably with insurance financial services systems.

SR./LEAD DATA ANALYSTS

Your role in our ambitious program requires familiarity with entity/relationship data modeling and logical data design. Prior conceptual data modeling experience, in support of comprehensive application development efforts, preferred.

SR./LEAD DATA BASE ANALYSTS

In addition to 3+ years of application and physical data base design experience, strong coordination skills are needed to successfully support a variety of applications development projects.

SR./LEAD IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This position requires 3+ years of demonstrated experience in problem determination/resolution, performance analysis/tuning and software installation. Lead candidates must also have proven planning and management ability. IMS DB/DC, XA, TSO, JES2, DFHSM, SMP/E and Security knowledge desirable.

PROGRAMMING SUPERVISORS

Very strong people, planning and coordination skills, complemented by ambition and strong technical experience are necessary to lead design and programming efforts on medium to large scale applications development projects.

SR./LEAD/EQUIPMENT PLANNERS

You will be responsible for capacity planning, cost value analysis, configuration analysis and design, and preparation of acquisition proposals in our rapidly growing environment. 5- 8 years equipment planning experience required.

CALL COLLECT (415) 492-6439

No waiting—for experienced DP Professionals. A simple phone call this Sunday will put you directly in touch with one of our Technical Hiring Managers.

As one of the nation's leading property/liability insurers, we're committed to continued growth and success. We offer you the opportunity to make a visible impact within our EDP environment. Your rewards will be competitive salaries and benefits, now including an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, an Incentive Savings Plan and relocation assistance.

If you're planning to attend the Westech Job Fair in San Jose, CA on January 20 & 21, please stop by our booth to discuss these opportunities.

If you miss the January 19 Phone-in, please forward your resume (referring to position of interest) with salary history to: Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, Systems Division, Central Employment Services C-46, Job #LM14, 1600 Los Gamos Dr., San Rafael, CA 94911. An equal opportunity employer. Principals only, please.

FIREMAN'S FUND
INSURANCE COMPANIES

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

A
FOCUSED
Opportunity

First Interstate Bank continues to rapidly advance in data processing and communications for the financial industry. Our Operating Services Group utilizes the latest technologies in its approach to developing innovative systems. If you would like to contribute your technical ideas, join a leader in multistate banking—First Interstate Bank.

PROJECT MANAGER

This position requires previous experience in financial industry project management and familarity with banking applications in the field of wholesale payment systems and data security.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Use your knowledge of financial delivery systems, IBM and Tandem hardware, and on-line banking systems to write design specs and document user requirements.

MANAGER, COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Your demonstrated managerial talent coupled with a complete understanding of computer operations and networking is necessary. Additionally, knowledge of banking industry computer hardware and software systems is required. Knowledge of International Banking Systems and accounting procedures helpful. SWIFT and/or IRC's familiarity is desired.

Along with an outstanding systems environment, First Interstate Bank provides excellent salaries and benefits. For confidential consideration forward your resume and salary history to: **First Interstate Bank, Mail Sort GI-10, Dept. SW1, 1200 W. 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017.**

First Interstate Bank

An EEO/Affirmative Action Employer

Richfood

Data Processing Professionals

Richmond, Virginia

Richfood, Inc., a leading grocery cooperative serving the mid-Atlantic states for some 50 years, has exceptional opportunities for Senior Programmer/Analysts, Programmer/Analysts, and Senior Programmers.

Our progressive systems and programming department uses IBM 4341 and 3083 computers and is currently operating in MVS with CICS, IMS-DB, Librarian, Roscoe, Data Manager, and Data Dictionary. Previous programming experience in the retail, grocery or financial industries would be a plus. Qualified candidates must possess a background in COBOL and CICS programming with the following years of experience:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - 4-6 years
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - 3-4 years
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS - 2-2 1/2 years

Richfood offers an excellent salary and a competitive benefits package. For immediate consideration, send your resume, cover letter and salary requirements before 2/1/86 to:

Ms. Manon Moynihan

RICHFOOD, INC.
P.O. Box 26967, Richmond, Virginia 23261-6967
(804) 746-6382

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H - Principals Only Please

Lachman Associates, Inc.

Committed to Software Excellence!

LAI is a growing systems software development and consulting firm that can use your talents in UNIX, C, UTS, and Networking! We have over 100 professionals and have been leaders in UNIX related software development for the past 7 years. We promote the professional growth and fulfillment of our staff by providing a wide range of high quality technical services for our clients.

Opportunities in network protocol development, communications, telephony, advanced Unix terminal processing, and technical systems support in Chicago, California, Columbus and New Jersey. For further information, please contact:

Lachman Associates, Inc.
Attn: Staffing-CW
645 Blackhawk Drive
Westmont, IL 60559

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories UTS is a trademark of Amdahl

---

RETAIL & MAI BASIC 4 MGR $48,000

Start the New Year on the right foot by making a resolution to begin a new career. This extremely well recognized retail co is diversified & looking for a unique individual who can handle the retail DP requirement as well as assume responsibility for construction & real estate DP requirements. Corporate image is important!

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-221-6500

PROGRAMMER

Software programmer with MS Computer Science and 2+ years language support experience using C, Lisp, PL/M, Pascal, and 8086/8088 assembly languages. In addition, this person will have 1 year of VLSI design experience. Individual will design chips using MOS technology and program simulation modules for MOS chips. Salary for this position is $12.74 per hour. Please send resume to: Dick Hewetson #5-145, Job Service, 309 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55401.

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

PERMANENT &/OR INDEPENDENT CONSULTING

IBM-Group Leaders & Project Mgrs. Any database exp–CICS a must.

Systems Programmers IDMS OS/MVS

Second V.P. Hardware Installation & Datacom Protocols. (ground flr oppty)

VAX VMS. Basic. Programmers. 3-4 yrs exp.

Call Maggie Liptak, 212-307-0939 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER: Designs and implements the front-end of a Data Base Management System using a system engineering approach, including system reliability, system maintainability, system efficiency and human factors. Responsibilities include research on an intelligent query language; the conceptual design, detail design and development of a query language in the areas of form handling and query tree generation. 40 hr. wk. M.S. (System Engineering). $30,000 per yr. Send ad & resume to Box CW-B4733, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Job site: Pasadena.

UNIT SOFTWARE SERVICE MANAGER

Manager support group (24+) of software specialists and engineers and systems analysts, in personal systems customer support center. B.S. in Mathematics or Computer Science required. Must have 2 years experience as Unit Software Services Manager or 3 years experience in software support or computer systems analysis (including minimum of 2 years of experience in DEC systems and in analyzing software and hardware problems via telephone to assist customers remotely). Salary: $36,000 per year. Apply: Georgia Department of Labor, 2972 South Cobb Drive, Smyrna, GA 30081 or to nearest Job Service Center. Control #GA5112484.

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Positions locally & nationally for Programmers, Analysts, Computer Hardware & Software Engrs. Send us your resume including your desired location, salary & position.

Thru our affiliates, your resume will be forwarded to key employers.

2 yrs prof'l exp required + U.S. Citizenship or permanent resident visa. Fee paid by company. A quick & effective way to cover the job market.

NATIONAL CONTACT NETWORK, INC.
Dept. CW 3100 W. Chapel Ave.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 667-4080

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Programmer/Analyst for growing, diversified company in a resort community. Responsibilities include hardware, software and user support of microcomputers as well as programming for an IBM System/38 with RPG III. Systems analysis skills and the ability to work well with systems users are important in this position. System/38 and PC experience would be helpful but are not necessary. Bachelors degree preferred. Send resume to:

Personnel Director
Waccamaw Corporation
P.O. Box 2619
Myrtle Beach, SC 29576

MEMPHIS/MID-SOUTH

Welcomes you. We specialize in the placement of data processing and management consultant professionals and have done so for nearly 20 years. If you qualify for a position commanding a salary range over $25,000, please contact us. Each inquiry receives the utmost confidentiality. Our clients pay our fees, provide you relocation assistance and offer great career opportunities.

ROMAC®

One Commerce Square, Ste. 2550
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 523-0500

Systems Manager. Maintains and troubleshoots in-house VAX/VMS, CADMUSC "System V UNIX" and SUN "4.2BSD" Computers System Software. Tunes Computers: maintains performance; installs new software and adjusts software to work well on computers. Adjusts computer so as to obtain optimal performance under special run time environment. Chooses and installs peripherals. Applies principals of digital and circuit design and computer architecture in above duties. Req. MS in Computer Science, 6 months on the job or 6 months in related experience plus knowledge of UNIX "4.2BSD and System V VMS" and EUNICE and knowledge of PASCAL, C, COBOL, Assembler "IBM and VAX". Salary $29,000. Send resume to NYS Job Service, 55 Church St. White Plains NY 10601. Attn: E. Taylor, J.O. 0700030, D.O.T. 012.167.066.

ASSOCIATE STRUCTURAL ANALYST ENGINEER wanted for linear structural analysis and finite element analysis of automotive components to determine automotive crash worthiness using the IBM computer system, NONDRIS, SMUG, NASTRAN and ABAQUS software packages; Requires M.S. degree in Engineering Mechanics, $35,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. #76485 "Employer Paid Ad".

Get your money's worth. Computerworld will lower your cost-per-hire.

When you're looking to fill MIS/DP positions, there's really only one place you need to advertise. Computerworld.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less.

Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other computer trade journal, business publication, or general-interest magazine.

Computerworld delivers quality readership, too. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

That's why over 4,000 organizations ran more than 6,500 recruitment ads in Computerworld in 1984. The openings they advertised for cover the whole gamut of MIS/DP positions -- including systems analysts, computer science & software engineers, directors of MIS/DP, programmers, sales managers, and systems managers.

As a matter of fact, recruitment advertising has made Computerworld the national leader in classified advertising among specialized business publications (according to *Business Marketing* magazine).

Compare costs and the people reached. You'll find that Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
P.O. Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR

NAVAL DATA AUTOMATION COMMAND

Major participant in policy, planning, direction and technical capability of the department of the navy's Information System Program. Responsible for technical management of headquarters and 14 regional ADP service centers that operate on a cost reimbursable basis. Salary range: $61,296 to $72,300. Apply by: 3 Feb. 1986. For further information and/or to apply, contact Pat Boyd, Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office, Washington, DC (202) 433-5370. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must have knowledge of VTAM or OS/VS2 and JCL. Salary range $21,804 to $31,619.

Contact:

Department of The Treasury
Bureau of the Public Debit
Parkersburg West Virginia,
26106 1328
Attn: R. Obermeyer
or call 304-420-6138

an equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Design, code, test, maintain & enhance computer applications as related to business institutions. Utilize knowledge of COBOL, DL/1, ADF, IMS, OS/MVS, OS/VS & TSO/SPF on IBM mainframe. 4 yrs. exp. or 4 yrs. related programming exp. H.S. grad. $34,000/yr, 37½ hrs/wk. Software Design Assoc., Inc., 71 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003. Send resume.

HEARTBEAT OF THE SOUTH!

CAP GEMINI DASD, an internationally established leader in the Data Processing Consulting field, has multiple openings in the Atlanta Branch Office for qualified candidates with experience in the following areas: **Programmers, Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Project Leaders, and D.B.A.'s.**

Qualified applicants will have experience in two or more of the following skills:

MVS or DOS/VSE	IMS DB/DC	HONEYWELL
COBOL	ADABAS	IBM SYS-34/36/38
RPG II/III	IDMS DB/DC	YORDON
PL/1	ADSO	UNIVAC
CICS	ASSEMBLER	MAPICS
	TANDEM	

As a career-oriented company, we offer a comprehensive benefits program including paid overtime. If you have an interest in improving your career and lifestyle in the South's perfect climate, please call or submit your resume.

2960 Brandywine Road, Suite 202
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 455-9301

CAP GEMINI DASD®
PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

Computer Professionals

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories at Richland, Washington has the following opportunities available:

Datacommunications Engineer

This position involves support of datacommunications in a dynamic, distributed computing environment utilizing advanced technologies such as Digital PABX, intelligent port selectors, microwave and fiber optic transmission media, and Ethernet local area networks. Duties include design and acquisition of datacommunications systems, coordination of troubleshooting, network administration, and communications software development. A degree in electrical engineering, computer science, or equivalent experience is required. Experience with DECnet, Ungermann-Bass Net-One, and mixed DEC/IBM environments is desired.

Minicomputer Systems Support

This position involves technical support of distributed superminicomputer systems and scientific workstations. Duties include system software development and support, software installation, troubleshooting, user consultation, and equipment and software acquisition. A degree in computer science and two years' experience with DEC PDP-11 and/or VAX minicomputer is required.

U.S. Citizenship required. Reply in confidence with detailed resume and salary requirements to: **C.J. Mitchell, Battelle Northwest, P.O. Box 999, Richland, WA 99352.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Battelle
Pacific Northwest Laboratories

START-UP MIS!!

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

We are an international service organization growing at 30% annually and approaching $300M in sales. Our Systems and Data Processing Department is revitalizing all of our information systems including:

- GENERAL LEDGER
- BILLING
- PAYROLL
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

These high visibility positions require self-starters who have 5-7 years experience in COBOL programming in a VAX environment. Strong communication and analytical skills, as well as prior experience with the above applications preferred. Using our new computer system, your problem-solving skills will contribute to the overall development effort.

We offer excellent salaries and bonus participation.

For consideration, please send your resume with salary requirements to:

TAD

Denis J. Feely
Manager Systems & Programming
TAD Technical Services Corp.
639 Mass Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139

- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
  IMS DB/DC, COBOL, PL/1
- **DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**
  VTAM, NCP, X.25
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
  VM/CMS, UNIX

PERSONNEL SCIENCES, INC.

presents

A CAREER BEYOND TOMORROW

with

AT&T

AT&T Communications is seeking uniquely qualified individuals for a variety of positions. Further your technical expertise by joining a communications industry leader. **Personnel Sciences, Inc.**, a leader in the recruitment field, and **AT&T** have successfully worked together to provide outstanding careers to the best data processing professionals worldwide. Our next Career Symposium will present you with the opportunity to make THE RIGHT CHOICE.

DISCOVER:

- **OUTSTANDING CAREERS AT AT&T COMMUNICATIONS**
  (Representatives from AT&T facilities will provide career briefings.)
- **LARGE SCALE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT**
  (Join in the building of one of AT&T's largest development projects.)
- **EXPANSIVE ENVIRONMENT**
  (Large nationwide network in support of on-line systems.)
- **OUTSTANDING BENEFITS PROVIDED by AT&T**
  (Competitive salaries of $25,000-$44,000)
  (Relocation Assistance Program)

. . . IMMEDIATE HIRING DECISION . . .

•Symposium Banquet to include Presentation
•Technical Interviews •Hiring Banquet

THE SYMPOSIUM WILL BE A SUCCESS BECAUSE OF:

•Your Technical & Interpersonal Skills
•AT&T Management Commitment
•Nationwide Search for Quality Candidates
•Joint Project Relationship between
AT&T and **Personnel Sciences, Inc.**

ATTEND:

PROJECT USA SYMPOSIUM

By Invitation Only

January 24, 1986
Dinner at 6 PM
Bring your spouse or guest

Call or write today for personal interview and invitation

PERSONNEL SCIENCES, INC.

11 East 44th Street, Suite 707, New York, New York 10017
ATTN: BOB BEAUDET — (212) 286-0430

AT&T
The right choice.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

We've got the power to generate success in your career.

As San Diego continues to grow as "America's Finest City", with a living and working environment unsurpassed in the U.S., San Diego Gas & Electric continues to grow with revenues exceeding 1.5 billion.

We currently have a high visibility position available for an EDP Auditor, to join our corporate Internal Auditing staff to perform audits of all phases of electronic data processing.

The qualified candidate will have at least one year's strong background with IDMS in an MVS – IBM environment and a combination of at least 3 years' experience in the following: TSO/SPF, CICS, COBOL, ACF2, SMF, TSO-MON, or FORTRAN. Familiarity with STRADIS, Easytrieve, Panaudit, SAS, Adds-on-line, contracts, and microcomputers is helpful. A Bachelor's degree and certification are preferred. Excellent oral and written communication skills are necessary.

We offer a progressive auditing environment, excellent salary and benefits packages, relocation assistance and the outstanding climate of beautiful San Diego.

Submit your resume and salary history to:

Employment Office 422

SDGE

San Diego Gas & Electric

P.O. Box 1831
San Diego, CA 92112

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM SPECIALIST

If you know what VTAM, NCP, X.25, DSI and SNA are, and how to use them, know how to use an HP4955, Firebird, and Breakout box, and would like to design communication systems into the 1990's, then you should take the time to consider Total Assets Protection, Inc.

Your abilities as a Telecommunication Professional will put you in the forefront of a world class consulting company. TAPP is a leader in Data Processing and Communication Systems.

If you have current experience with these systems, possess U.S. Citizenship, and are willing to travel, send your resume to: **Total Assets Protection, Inc., Director, Telecommunications, 500 Brookhollow One, 2301 East Lamar Boulevard, Arlington, TX 76006.** (For your convenience, interviews will be held Sat., Sun., and in the evenings.)

TOTAL ASSETS PROTECTION
• INCORPORATED •
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA & THE SOUTHEAST NUMEROUS OPENINGS STAFF & CONTRACTORS

IF you have three or more of these skills:

Programmer/ Analysts	IBM	COBOL	CICS
	DEC	ASSEMBLER	DL/1
	HP	TAL	IMS/DC
Systems/ Programmers	INTEL	RPGII/III	IDMS/ADSO
	TANDEM	C	DATACOM
	WANG	FOCUS	DB2
Engineers	MCCORMICK/	BASIC	
DBA's	DODGE		
Management	MSA		

SEND Roman Anin your resume (handwritten okay) or CALL him at: (305) 961-9977 or 624-3292.

SYSPRO℠ SERVICES CORPORATION

International Headquarters, Dept. 601
4229 Hallandale Beach Boulevard
POB 5207, Hollywood, FL 33083-5207

Programmers analysts tech specialists

Our clients have challenging career opportunities available now in the

SOUTHEAST

24-hour computerized job listing: modem (704) 554-1102
Send your resume to:

EDP PROFESSIONALS
Suite 305, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-1101

affiliates nationwide

ANALYTICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEER wanted for analysis of stress, strain and strength of engineering materials subjected to arbitrary loads and boundary conditions; use of computer for design and analysis using PARANG-G, NASTRAN, MENTOR III; analysis of linear and non-linear fluid with TOMCAT and FATCAT; and analysis of linear and non-linear heat transfer/thermodynamics; Requires Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering; $32,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. #78485 "Employer Paid Ad".

PROGRAMMER: Design, code, test, enhance & maintain computer applications as they apply to fin'l institutions. Must know COBOL, DL/1, Assembler, OS/MVS, TSO/SPF, JES2 & CICS. IBM hardware. Bach.-Data Processing. 1 yr. exp or 1 yr. exp in programming. Pays $23,500/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Mail resume to: NYS Job Service, J.O. #NY8009949, 175 Remsen St., 2nd Fl., Brooklyn, NY 11201. DOT 120167014.

S/38

We specialize in placing IBM System 38 candidates. We work with employers who only have S/38 equipment. We have 270 affiliate offices throughout the United States. We have over 6,000 S/38 shops listed with our agencies. If you have S/38 experience we can place you in any city or section of the United States.

Resource Placement Group III — Contact Art Calderwood

Division of City & Nat'l Employment Inc.
P.O. Box 83
Waterloo, IA 50704
(319) 232-6641

PROGRAMMER Engineering & Scientific - 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., 40 hours per week, $12.00 per hour. Must have Master of Science degree and 1 year experience as a Programmer. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, Attn: Pat Ganno, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 33518, Attn: JO #5451493.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER & INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Coordinate all University Administrative and Academic Computing Systems and oversee the growth and development of campus communication systems. Long range planning, demonstrated leadership, knowledge of computing, enabling user development are required.

12 month position. Compensation competitive. Closing Date February 24, 1986. Send letter, resume, official transcripts to James LoMonaco, **Eastern Connecticut State University,** Willimantic, Connecticut 06226.

MIS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SNE Corporation, a leading manufacturer, is seeking MIS Systems Analysts. Candidates must have a formal MIS education or equivalent experience in an IBM environment preferably with Xerox manufacturing software. At least 5 years experience in designing production, financial, and sales systems for a manufacturing facility is required.

We offer an excellent salary and fringe benefits package. Qualified candidates send resume to:

SNE CORPORATION
910 Cleveland Ave., P.O. Box 1007
Wausau, WI 54401

HOUSTON

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
COBOL CICS

Three plus years job experience. DOS/VSE a plus.

Send resume to:

Director Data Processing
Mandel Kahn Industries
P.O. Box 14
Houston, TX 77001

Systems Programmer - Responsible for installation and maintenance including planning and conversion of operating systems utilizing IBM hardware, MVX/XA, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, TSO, SMF, IMS/VS software. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering. 3 years experience, 40 hours per week, $39,900 per year. Send resume to NYS Job Service, JO #8011603, 485 Fifth Ave., NY 10017, DOT 012.167.066.

DIVISION MANAGER
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS SERVICE

The City of Bryan is accepting applications for the position of Division Manager for the Electronic Systems Services Department. The applicant must have a professional degree in Business Administration, Accounting, Computer Science or related field from an accredited college. 5 years increasingly responsible management experience in electronic data processing field. Salary negotiable. Submit resume and official transcripts to Georgia Langston, Executive Director of Personnel Services, City of Bryan, P.O. Box 1000, Bryan, Texas 77805.

Deadline for receipt of applications is 3-15-86.

Affirmative Action/
Equal Employment Opportunity - M/F

HP 1000/3000 CAREERS

Call the "HP" pro when you want to know what's happening in the HP marketplace. I work with the best companies in the SOUTHEAST, and will LISTEN to what you want. Numerous openings for Programmers, Analysts, Software Engineers, Managers.

Call Diane Amos CPC
Amos & Associates
633B Chapel Hill Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 222-0231

LATHAM & ASSOCIATES, INC
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Positions available for programmer analysts:

- IBM System 34, 36, MAPICS, DMAS
- Datapoint
- Min. 3-4 years experience
- Self-starter
- Salaries to 45K

Contact: Mr. R. Latham
(203) 336-1722

or mail resume to:

195 Tunxis Hill Road
Fairfield, CT 06430

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted to design and develop accounts receivable/payable software systems and financial applications software using IMS Data Base and COBOL language for the IBM 3081 mainframe system; coding, testing and maintenance of financial software systems; analyze and resolve significant system operation problems and recommend improvements; Requires M.A. in Computer Science; $26,775.75 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #66385. "Employer Paid Ad".

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $161.70 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $80.85. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired: _____

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Telecopier extensions:

451 *410*

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA ADMINISTRATION SPECIALISTS

United Airlines competes within a dynamic industry. Our continued success and growth will be driven by a corporate commitment to the strategic use of data management technologies. This is a unique opportunity to create a state-of-the-art data administration function.

To complete our team, we are seeking MIS professionals with experience in logical/conceptual data base design or data/information modeling. Preferably your career will have progressed from programming through systems design on very large systems. BS in Computer Science or equivalent preferred. MBA a definite plus.

- **Sr. Data Administration Specialist:** At least 4-7 years experience required in a high volume critical response time environment, with travel industry reservations systems experience highly preferred. Potential to move into management a must, with experience desirable.

- **Data Administration Specialist:** At least 2-3 years experience required. Financial/Aecounting Applications a plus.

Your responsibilities shall include: analyzing UAL's information requirements and developing the logical data architecture to support them; identifying and resolving existing conflicts in data definition and use; working with UAL departments to establish data access and update authorities; and interfacing with MIS Data Base Administration to implement physical data structures consistent with the Strategic Data Plan. To complete this exceptional opportunity package, United provides a comprehensive benefits program, pass/reduced fare air travel privileges and relocation. For consideration, please forward your resume to: **United Airlines, Professional Employment/ EXOPX-C1DA, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, IL 60666.** *Equal Opportunity Employer.*

UNITED AIRLINES

The World Is Looking Up To Us.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
SYSTEM 38

Exceptional opportunity for a Programmer Analyst to excel and grow with this leader in health care. We are a 140 physician multi-specialty clinic.

WE OFFER:

- Outstanding Non-contributory Benefits
- 3 Weeks Vacation
- 8% Pension
- Up to 15% Profit Sharing
- Attractive Salary

THE AREA OFFERS:

- Easy Access to New York and Pennsylvania Recreational and Cultural Activities
- Reasonable Cost of Living
- Excellent School System

Our environment features an IBM System 38, Model 40 RPG III. If you have 2+ years experience in an on-line real time environment and want to be a part of this dynamic, aggressive, growing corporation, send resume to:

GUTHRIE CLINIC
Guthrie Square
Sayre, PA 18840
ATTN: Personnel Director
(717) 888-5858

Data Processing Professionals

Seattle

RainierBank, the largest independent banking company in Washington State, is headquartered in Seattle. We have over $7 billion in assets, 131 state-wide branches, 18 international offices in 8 nations, 41 mortgage banking and insurance offices in 10 western states and 5, 756 employees

While our investment in data processing and office automation systems represents a multi-million dollar commitment, we feel the people behind the system deserve first consideration. Imaginative, energetic people have made us the largest independent bank in the Pacific Northwest The same type of people will help us develop the systems capability that will meet the banking challenges of the future.

We are interested in people who are interested in joining a winning team. And, we encourage that winning team through training programs, sponsorship in professional groups, and attendance at advanced technical seminars.

We are seeking other experienced CICS/MVS IMS systems professionals. We currently have openings for the following:

Data Base Administration Manager

You will be responsible for developing strategic data planning and technical support for the Corporation, including logical data base design expertise and consulting, physical data base design, and implementation for all systems.

You must have 10 years' EDP experience with a minimum of six years in data base analysis and design, with extensive experience in data administration and planning. Banking experience preferred.

Senior Technical Consultant

You will analyze, design, test, maintain, document and install complex data communications networks with multiple network involvement. You must be competent to work at the highest level of all technical phases of Data Communications planning as well as knowledgeable in Voice Communications concepts. In addition, you will lead large projects, but will not have administrative responsibilities over personnel assigned.

The ideal candidate will have 7+ years' experience in the following: large scale IBM Systems environment, various Telecom Access method concepts, operating systems concepts, LAN concepts and applications, network architecture concepts and transmission techniques. Extensive experience required in planning and development activities, analysis and design, project management, user relations and vendor interface. Bank data communications' experience helpful.

Seattle, the cultural and business center for the Pacific Northwest, is nestled between the Cascade Mountains to the east and the majestic Olympic Mountains to the west. It offers a wide range of leisure activities from golf and tennis to camping, fishing, hiking and sailing. Our cultural scene is expanding new art galleries, reperatory theatres, the best Broadway shows, and a great assortment of first run foreign and domestic films.

The Seattle Opera, The Seattle Symphony, The Pacific Northwest Ballet, our professional sports teams, - The Seahawks, Mariners and SuperSonics - are nationally acclaimed favorites. Seattle, excellent schools, affordable housing and an unmatched quality of life.

We provide compensation commensurate with your skills and relocation assistance to the Seattle area. To learn more about what RainierBank has to offer, please send a resume that outlines your qualifications to: **L.M. Tolliver, RainierBank, P.O. Box 3966, NO5-4, Seattle, WA 98124.** We are pleased to be a leading Pacific Northwest Equal Opportunity Employer.

RAINIERBANK®
...We Put People First

© 1984 RAINIER BANCORPORATION MEMBER F D I C

STATE OF THE ART 4GL-MIS SYSTEMS

SUPERB ENVIRONMENT, SUBSECOND PROGRAMMING

We are a high technology custom software development company. We produce our new systems using an internally developed 5GL tool that generates 4GL code! Excited? We are currently undergoing explosive growth and are looking for top-quality personnel to participate in this growth. Opportunities are currently available for:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SENIOR PROGRAMMING ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYST
VM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS

- Minimum 5 years business computer system development experience
- DBMS & 4GL experiences are pluses

We require a demonstrated rapid learning ability, intelligence, creativity, tenacity, and industry in order for you to acquire new leading edge computer systems skills. But most importantly, your creative, innovative thoughts and ideas will be recognized and rewarded. 10% travel is desirable but not mandatory.

Please send your resume with salary requirements to: **Mr. Douglas Harmon**, Vice President, Fourth Generation Technology, Inc., 1660 Hotel Circle North, STE 600, Dept. 301, San Diego, Ca 92108.

4GT
FOURTH GENERATION TECHNOLOGY, INC

MANAGER
Manufacturing Operations

Plan, organize, staff, lead and control the manufacturing division including research, analysis, development and implementation of a manufacturing business plan. Plan and implement master production schedule, planning and optimization. Define and develop manufacturing division.

Requires Bachelor's degree or equivalent degree in Industrial Engineering. Requires ten years experience with: the research, development, design and manufacturing of high technology products, including IBM 370, plus compatible mainframe computers, super computers and their peripherals; planning, directing and managing implementation of five or more high technology startups; specification, design development, construction and startup of advanced technology manufacturing facilities; selection, recruitment, training, development and management of professional and operational staff engaged in advanced manufacturing, manufacturing, technical training, product assurance, printed circuit board design, manufacturing/industrial engineering and technical support; development, review authorization and implementation of short, medium and long term strategic and technical plans, budgets, policies and procedures for high technology business. Sal. $6,000/mo.

Submit resume to:

Ms. Nancy Thompson
#5-137
Minnesota Job Service
309 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55401

HELP WANTED: Senior Software Engineer

PLEASE SEND RESUME TO:

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
ES DIVISION, ATT: AEC # 45681
OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON 98504

JOB DESCRIPTION: Senior Software Engineer, Operating Systems Group. Designs, implements, and tests complex and high level systems and software for mini and micro computers and processors. Assumes lead design responsibility for Operating Systems software for XENIX/UNIX and MS-DOS operating systems, utilizing "C" language. Will work with VAX 11/780 computer. Assumes major project responsibility including: 1) requirements and analysis of project specifications; 2) product design; and 3) implementation schedules.

REQUIREMENTS: M.A. OR M.S. IN COMPUTER SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING OR PHYSICS. COMPUTER SOFTWARE DESIGN OR PROGRAMMING: 6 MONTHS' EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE UTILIZING UNIX AND XENIX OPERATING SYSTEM, "C" LANGUAGE AND VAX 11/780 COMPUTER. 20 COURSE HOURS IN DATABASE SYSTEM INTEGRITY AND RELIABILITY.

SALARY: $32,000 per annum.

POSITION OFFERS PREVAILING WORKING CONDITIONS, 40 HOURS PER WEEK, FULL FLEX TIME. BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON.

EOE

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Challenging opportunities are available in our modern computer center in lower Manhattan. New positions are created for enhancements to new On-Line system in a Sperry 1100-72 environment utilizing state-of-the-art hardware and software.

* DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Responsible for DMS 1100 generation maintenance & all Data Base monitoring.

* APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

To work in a TIP-DMS environment. Cobol experience desired.

REQUIREMENTS: B.A. and 4 years experience or equivalent in experience and training, at least two years of which should be on Sperry 1100 Hardware. Positions offer opportunity for advancement & excellent benefits package. Send resume to:

NEW YORK CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT
Bureau of Personnel,
250 Livingston Street,
Brooklyn, NY 11201
ATTENTION: Mr. D. Morelli
Equal Opportunity Employer

NETWORK ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MANAGER - Planning, design, development, and implementation of major complex networking systems for both voice and data facilities, and provide technical direction and advice to engineering personnel in the design, evaluation and implementation of major network components. Minimum of ten years of experience of in depth involvement in voice and data technology. Current knowledge of technological trends and ability to evaluate the relationship to systems development. Must possess sufficient knowledge and experience to engage in independent project research, development and control and multi project scheduling and supervision and provide technical recommendations to management. Candidate must be thoroughly familiar with: Coastcomm D/I Multiplexers, Spectron Matrix Switch, RASP Northern Telecomm DE2000, HLI model 3900, and TTC Model 2000. In addition at least 2 years comprehensive, hands-on experience with AT&T Accunet/CCR is essential. Position requires extensive domestic travel on short notice and Brokerage experience.

Annual salary $47,000 Send resume to:

Mr. Thomas P. LaPonzina
Senior Telecommunications Analyst
Network Engineering Department
Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.
570 Washington Street
New York, NY 10014

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida/Boston
SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid $25-45,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent we need you right now

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems Data Base All large scale installations

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave., Suite 505, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE RIGHT DOOR?

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.

1986

For many, the career path is a dark hallway with many doors. Some say ENTER, but should really say EXIT. Some say NOWHERE, though you can't see it at the time. Some say EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED, but they are locked.

At Consultant Systems we have an open door policy. We've taken excellent compensation and fringe benefits and added:

- Professional Environment
- Variety of Assignments
- Visibility on Important Projects
- Enhancement of Existing Skills
- Advancement Based on Performance

We are seeking:

- Programmer/Analysts
- Senior Programmer Analysts

Openings in different areas of the continental U.S. **Skills with CICS or IDMS or IMS DB/DC or MARK IV or MANTIS or Honeywell DM4TP are a plus.** Call COLLECT or drop us a line...We have a lot to talk about.

A Happy New Year is just through an open door...

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.
Eastern Division

P.O. Box 17179, Pittsburgh, PA 15235
Robert B. Fields, Manager, Corporation Staffing
Call COLLECT (412) 731-9590
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Good people making technology work.

FLORIDA

MARKETING REP — **Base to $65,000**

Appropriate candidate will have successful track record selling application software. Must be able to market in a consultive mode. High-quality, people oriented firm; 100K+ potential.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE — **To $45,000**

New installation at major financial service firm has created multiple openings for candidates with solid exp in one of the following: MVS, VM, CMS and IMS. Good relocation package.

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ANALYST — **To $38,000**

Candidate will coordinate design + implementation of financial system for international division. Solid exp with COBOL, CICS + MVS req'd. Growth oppty.

If you would like information on these career opportunities or have an interest in the Florida marketplace, please call or send resume to:

JARVIS-WALKER

4919 Memorial Highway
Tampa, Florida 33614
(813) 884-4448

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR NAVAL DATA AUTOMATION COMMAND

Major participant in policy, planning, direction and technical capability of the Department of the Navy's Information Systems Program. Responsible for technical management of headquarters and 14 regional ADP service centers that operate on a cost reimbursable basis.

Salary Range: $61,296 to $72,300.
Apply by: 3 February 1986.

For further information and/or to apply, contact:

Pat Boyd
Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office
Washington, D.C.
(202) 433-5370
An Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM S/38
SOUTHERN OREGON
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
SUPERVISOR

Progressive county government with an S/38 shop and data processing staff of 17. Position responsible for direct staff supervision, schedule development and project development. Works with analysts, management and data base analyst for general system development.

- Degree desired
- 4 years experience required
- Supervisor experience required
- Liberal fringe benefits
- Salary range: $27,000 - $30,000

Send Resume To:
County Administrators Office
Jackson County Courthouse, Rm 214
Medford, OR 97501
Deadline January 27, 1986

DATA PROCESSING MGR
OR
SENIOR ANALYST

Agricultural company in Southern Kentucky requires computer professional with minimum 5 years DP experience. Must be proficient with DEC VAX, BASIC and COBOL. Well-developed interpersonal and communications skills are also important.

Excellent opportunity for a qualified computer professional who can assume total responsibility for design and programming in a small shop environment.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

DALGETY, INC.
P.O. Box 5919
San Mateo, CA 94402
Attn: Data Processing
EOE M/F

APPLICATION ANALYST - Evaluate and analyze requirements for international banking automation; production of detailed functional specifications and development of system design and software. Must have 4 years computer experience with minimum 2 years experience in international banking, foreign exchange, money market, commercial lending, DDA, arbitrage, letter of credit on foreign collections, trader's desk and back office operation. Must have thorough knowledge of DEC, PDP IIs/VAX and in development and on-going maintenance of banking applications using C and AIMS. B.S. Engineering (Computer Science) necessary. Salary $44,000, per annum.

Resumes to: J. M. Khan, International Financial Systems Ltd., 767 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017.

S/38 - MANAGER
SYST & PROGRAMMING

With one of the fastest growing Orange Cty., Calif. companies. Need min. 2 yrs. S/38 and RPGIII; mgmt. skills required. Multiple S/38 environment, fast-track career opportunity. To $45,000.

Search West
Employer Retained Agency
One City Blvd. West, #1701
Orange, CA 92668
714/634-4300

DEC SALES

We are a NYC based vendor of DEC systems, peripherals and compatibles. We seek a highly motivated experienced "self-runner" with a track record and unceasing hunger for success. You should have through product line knowledge from PDP11 through VAX. Software and technical experience is definitely a plus.

Send resumes to:
DSL
30 Bay Street
S.I., NY 10301

An Employer Paid Ad

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Design, code, test, enhance & maintain computer applications specifically related to banking utilizing COBOL, RPGII, DL/1, OS/VS1, IMS/VS, EASYTRIEVE, NOMAD, DOS/VSE & VSAM on IBM mainframe hardware. Perform requirements studies & prepare system specifications. 4 yrs. exp. or 4 yrs. related programming exp. HS graduate. $35,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Decision Strategies, Inc., 377 Route 17, Hasbrouch Hts., NJ 07604. Send resume.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted to design, develop and implement data processing systems for engineering and manufacturing applications; write software for engineering and manufacturing applications; gather specifications; document requirements and communicate with users to ensure validity of results; Requires Ph.D. in Industrial Engineering; $44,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. #76585 "Employer Paid Ad".

SUNBELT
$25 - $45K

LARGE SCALE IBM; PROG(S) P/A(S) S/A(S) PROJ LDR/MGR(S); TECH SUPPORT TYPES

INSURANCE - BANKING - MFG

All fees incl reloc & interview assumed by client companies. Send resumes in total confidence to:

Whitlow & Associates
3390 Peachtree Rd. NE
Suite 236
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
Telephone 404/262-2566

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Requirements for this position include 2+ years MSA/PR and/or knowledge of accounting software packages, programming with COBOL and CICS. Must be familiar with DOS/VSE and 4300 Systems. BS in Computer or Business Administration. Excellent benefits. Salary commensurate with experience. Those applicants with above qualifications, reply with complete history AND salary requirements to:

CW-B4732, Computerworld,
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Systems Analyst for analysis, design and development of software application to customer's business needs; test of software at operational point. Must have a Master's Degree in Computer Science. Salary $26,775.00 per year, 40-hour week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference No. 68285. Employer paid ad.

PROGRAMMERS-CONSULTANTS
2+ YEARS EXPERIENCE

If you have experience in the following areas you may qualify for one of our high paying positions: IBM, COBOL, CMS, TSO, CICS, IMS, TOTAL. Development projects local and national. Independent contractors call for details. (617) 648-7559.

LENCO
Computer Consulting
661 Massachusetts Ave., Suite 7
Arlington, MA 02174

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD's paid circulation climbed to over 126,000 this fall. Folio 400 (Folio Magazine's study of trade publication performance) placed us first in total revenue. As the industry grows, so will **COMPUTERWORLD.** It will continue to offer the high quality news coverage and editorial content that has attracted its readers. What does that mean to you, our advertisers? Good news...in the form of wide exposure.

Position Announcements, Buy • Sell • Swap,
Software For Sale, Software Wanted,
Time & Services, Bids & Proposals,
Business Opportunities, Real Estate,
Auctions, Positions Wanted, Seminars &
Conferences, Publications and **The Bulletin Board**

A number of Executive Reports are scheduled to run in **COMPUTERWORLD** during 1986. Each of these features will focus on one aspect of the computer industry and give our advertisers a chance to reach a more select audience. These are some of the topics the features will cover:

Executive Reports

- Feb. 3 - **Unix**
- Feb. 10 - **DP as a Profit Center**
- Feb. 24 - **Application Software Development**
- Mar. 3 - **Mass Storage Systems**

COMPUTERWORLD,

Classified Advertising,
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701
Or call for more information at
1-800-343-6474
or, in Massachusetts,
(617) 879-0700

Lutheran Hospitals & Homes Society
DIRECTOR
INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Lutheran Hospitals and Homes Society is seeking candidates for the position of Director of Network Information Systems at the Lutheran Healthcare Network based in Mesa, Arizona

Position requires a BA/BS degree plus heavy healthcare background and System 38 experience. Individual must be a proven manager and possess superb interpersonal skills. Some travel required. Excellent salary and benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to.

KEN LAWONN
LUTHERAN HOSPITALS AND
HOMES SOCIETY
1202 WESTRAC DRIVE
FARGO, ND 58103

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYS/38
$20 - $50K

Programmers, Senior Programmers, Project Leaders, and Managers needed with RPG III experience. Positions available in the Northeast, Sunbelt, Midwest and Western locations. For more information call Tom collect at (301) 840-0460 or send resume to:

J. Randall Associates
P.O. Box 1521
Rockville, MD 20850
Attn: Tom Arnold

ANALYTICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEER wanted for development and testing of computer applications using PL/1 computer language, IBMS data base management software and CICS/TAL data communications software in an IBM 3083, OS/MVS environment; Requires M.S. degree in Industrial Engineering & Operations Research; $30,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. #78385 "Employer Paid Ad".

SACRAMENTO
Roseville, Auburn, Folsom

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MVS, CICS or VM, DOS/VS-E, DASD, IPO

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Microprocessor-based data communications, SNA/SDLC protocols.

UNIX, Database internals in C

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
VAX/VMS 11/780, Fortran, Basic.
CICS, CMS, DOS/VS-E.

Gen Baugher & Associates
650 University Ave., Suite 101
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 922-5674

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Account Manager/Shem Driscoll
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Brodenck
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese
Account Manager/Gale M. Paterno
Sales Assistants/Mary Burke, Sue Larson
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bernie Hockswender, Robert Meth
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner,
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330,
Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES OFFICE (214) 991-8366
District Manager/Mark V. Glasner
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Pky., Suite 304,
Dallas, TX 75240

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMille
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge,
Derek E. Hulitzky
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Muraglia
National Sales Manager/Frank Cutitta
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW Communications/Inc.

Board Chairman Patrick J. McGovern | President W. Walter Boyd | Executive Vice-President Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Senior VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston.
VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES Vice President, Edward P. Marecki. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. Corporate Advertising Administrator, Frank Collins. National Recruitment Sales Manager, Al DeMille. Display Advertising Manager, Anne Hadley. Senior Coordinator, Carolyn Medeiros. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Forman. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES Senior Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm. Production Manager, Marlene Stibal. Paste-Up Manager, Patricia Gaudette. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Director, Nancy L. Memtt. Corporate Fulfillment Director, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP President, William R. Leitch.

MIS Corporate Director MIS, Jeff Cordeiro.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.
Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-955695. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

France: Axel Leblois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 747.12.72. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647725.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (928) 401205.

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Melvyn Bennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, Nova Media AB Sodra Hamnvagen 22. S-115-41 Stockholm. Phone: 46-8-67-91-80. Telex: 14904 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Venezuela: Kalman Von Vajna Nagy, CW Communicaciones CRL Torre Maracaibo, piso 13, Oficina H, AV. Libertador, Caracas. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

Advertisers Index

Accountant Microsystems 108
Ad Verbum Corp. 98
AI '86 31
Aluminum Case Company 108
Avnet Computer Technologies Inc. 58
Axios, Inc. 64

B.I. Moyle Associates 25
Boole & Babbage 13
Bridge Communications 56-57
Brookvale Associates 14

Cambridge Systems 26
Carterfone Communications 70
Charles River Development 85
Cincom Systems 27,51-53
Comnet '86 112
Computer Corporation of America 30,
Computer Management Research 23
Computer Power Corp. 40
Computer Technology Group 91
Convex 104
Cullinet 9
CW Circulation 99
CW Focus 84
CWIMS/Corp 111

Data Design Associates 47
Data Base Management, Inc. 91
DCA 48-49
Develcon 62
Charles River Development 85
Digital Equipment Corp 34-35
DJC 37
Duquesne Systems, Inc. 66

Eastman Kodak Co. 15
Emerson Electric Corp. 22

Falco Data 41

General Technology Inc. 60
Goal Systems 85

H & W Computer Systems, Inc. 74
Hewlett-Packard 28-29
Hughes Aircraft Company 36

IBM 75,88-89,135
IDE Associates 87
Information Data Processing 5
Innovation Technology Corp 108
Infotron Systems Corp. 82-83
Invitational Computer Conference 10

Ken Orr & Associates 60

Landmark Systems 110
Leasametric 32

MacWorld Exposition 100-101
Micro Focus 6
MICRU International 12
MSA 136
MTI Systems Corp. 106

National Information Systems 14
NCR Corp. 96-97
NEC America 76
NETEC 86

On-Line Software International 72-73
Oracle Corp 11,33

Pansophic Systems 38-39
Polygon Associates 94
Pro Computer Sciences 105

Quadram 42
Qume 109

Realia Inc. 46
Relational Database Systems 80-81
Rolm Corp. 54-55

SAS Institute 20-21
Software AG 59
Software Corporation of America 23
Software International 14
Softworks 71
Sorbus 8,10,12
SPSS Inc. 107
Syncsort, Inc. 3,24

TDT 92-93
Technologic Software Concepts 18
Televideo Terminals 67-69,102-103
Tone Software Corp. 108
Triangle Software 98
TRW 86
TSC 18
Tymnet 90

Universal Data Systems 95

VM Software, Inc. 7

Worldollar 36
Wyse 61

Xerox Corp. 78-79

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Norris retires from CDC

From page 134

built such a big company has to step down at such a difficult moment," said mainframe market analyst David Moschella of International Data Corp., in Framingham, Mass.

Many feel that Norris' passing the torch will not change the direction of the company but will spur CDC's movement away from many of its non-computer-related diversifications. "CDC's actions are very constrained by cash flow considerations now, rather than the strategic direction of the CEO," Blauer said.

The former vice-president and general manager of Sperry-Rand Corp.'s Univac division, Norris left to found CDC in 1957. In addition to a first-rate technical background, Norris possessed the corporate philosophy of industry as an instrument for social change. That belief led CDC into businesses ranging from experimental housing to the controversial computer-based education system known as Plato. Detractors felt such projects diverted management's attention away from CDC's lifeblood businesses of systems, peripherals and data processing services, but Norris always stuck to his guns.

"These programs are the future of the company," Norris said in a *Computerworld* interview last year. "It has been a difficult strategy, but it's going to pay off handsomely."

Others have blamed CDC's recent financial woes on its failure to grasp fundamental trends in computing. CDC was alone among the BUNCH companies in not entering the end-user office market, the rise of which has cut into remote time-sharing services such as CDC's. And CDC's building of a large peripherals business through acquisitions was a stroke of genius to compete against IBM in the 1960s, but overcapacity and cut-rate offshore products have since decimated the storage market.

Although fundamental changes in the near term are not likely at CDC after Norris' departure, economic realities will force the company into continued retrenchment from the expansive, acquisitive giant that Norris built. "Initially, his retirement will change the image more than anything," Moschella said. "It will become easier to make necessary changes that he has resisted. Up to now, who was going to go against the chairman? But this is kind of a milestone. There aren't many who have been around longer than Norris."

STC exits strong optical mart

By Maura McEnaney

Storage Technology Corp.'s (STC) recent exodus from the optical disk market by no means sounds the death knell for optical disk technology, analysts said.

"It absolutely is not a reference to any lack of a marketplace for optical memory products," said Les Cowan of "Optical Memory News," published by Rothschild Consultants in San Francisco.

The vitality of the optical memory market was perhaps best illustrated recently at Comdex/Fall '85, where more than 50 firms displayed optical memory products, many of which accompanied displays of computer systems. "This is not just a technology in the lab anymore, it's technology represented by products on the market being used by real applications in real systems," Cowan said.

Financial problems were the driving factor behind Louisville, Colo.-based STC's recent decision to drop production plans for a 14-in. optical disk drive, despite a four-year, $100 million investment. The product of

See **STC** page 133

INDUSTRY NOTES

Strong quarter expected to put MSA in the black

A traditionally strong fourth quarter at **Management Science America, Inc.** (MSA) will return MSA to **profitability for the year,** its top executives said last week. MSA lost $3.2 million on $94 million in sales in the first nine months of 1985, but Chairman and Chief Executive Officer **John P. Imlay Jr.** estimated a 55 cent/share fourth-quarter profit, or enough for MSA to finish in the black for the year, according to Dow Jones News Services.

Full-year revenue will be more than $150 million, slightly above $141.8 million in 1984. **MSA** earned $13.5 million from **continuing operations** last year but lost all but $243,000 of it on **write-downs** from its discontinued **Peachtree** microcomputer software business.

■

Software Publishing Corp. cofounder, president and **CEO Fred Gibbons** is undergoing therapy at **Stanford Medical Center** in **Palo Alto, Calif.**, after suffering an apparent stroke while on a ski trip at **Squaw Valley** over the holidays.

A spokeswoman for the **Mountain View, Calif.**, company reported that Gibbons, 36, has lost muscle control in much of the left side of his body but is mentally alert and already undergoing **physical therapy**. A friend said the stroke was caused by the bursting of undetected weak blood vessels that had been present since birth.

While Gibbons will remain involved with corporate strategy, company **cofounder and Vice-President Janelle Bedke** will handle **day-to-day management** of the company. Bedke is expected to remain in charge for at least one month.

■

Playing the stock market last week was **Wang Laboratories, Inc.**, which announced a $185.4 million public offering of its **Class B common stock.** Vice-Chairman and Chief Financial Officer **Harry H. S. Chou** said **proceeds** from the sale are not required to meet current **cash needs** but will be used to reduce its **debt/capitalization ratio** to "a more desirable level."

■

The **New York Stock Exchange** suspended trading in **Applied Data Research, Inc.** last week after **Ameritech** announced that approximately 95% of ADR's stock had been tendered under Ameritech's $32/share **tender offer,** announced in November 1985. The exchange normally delists companies if less than 600,000 of their common shares are held publicly. The acquisition makes ADR a wholly owned subsidiary of Ameritech.

■

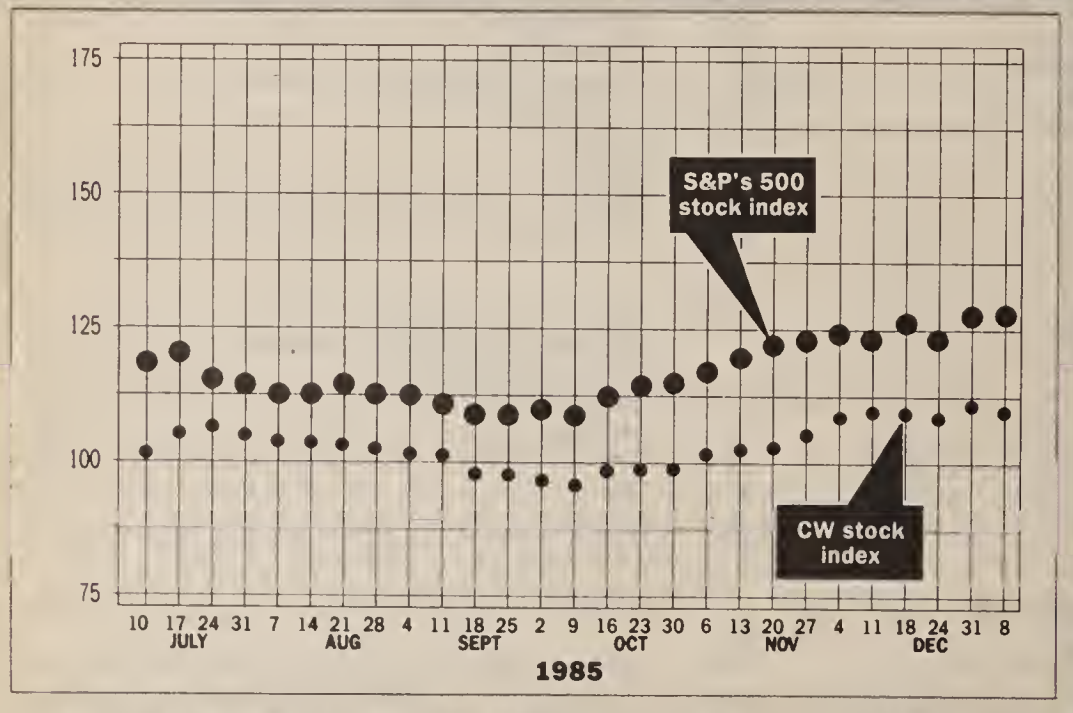
Richard Streller resigned as chairman and CEO of **Hogan Systems, Inc.** of Dallas, with President **George L. McTavish** taking over the chief executive's post. Former Chairman **Gregor Peterson** returned to his old position. Streller joined the financial software house in 1977 and became CEO in 1981.

■

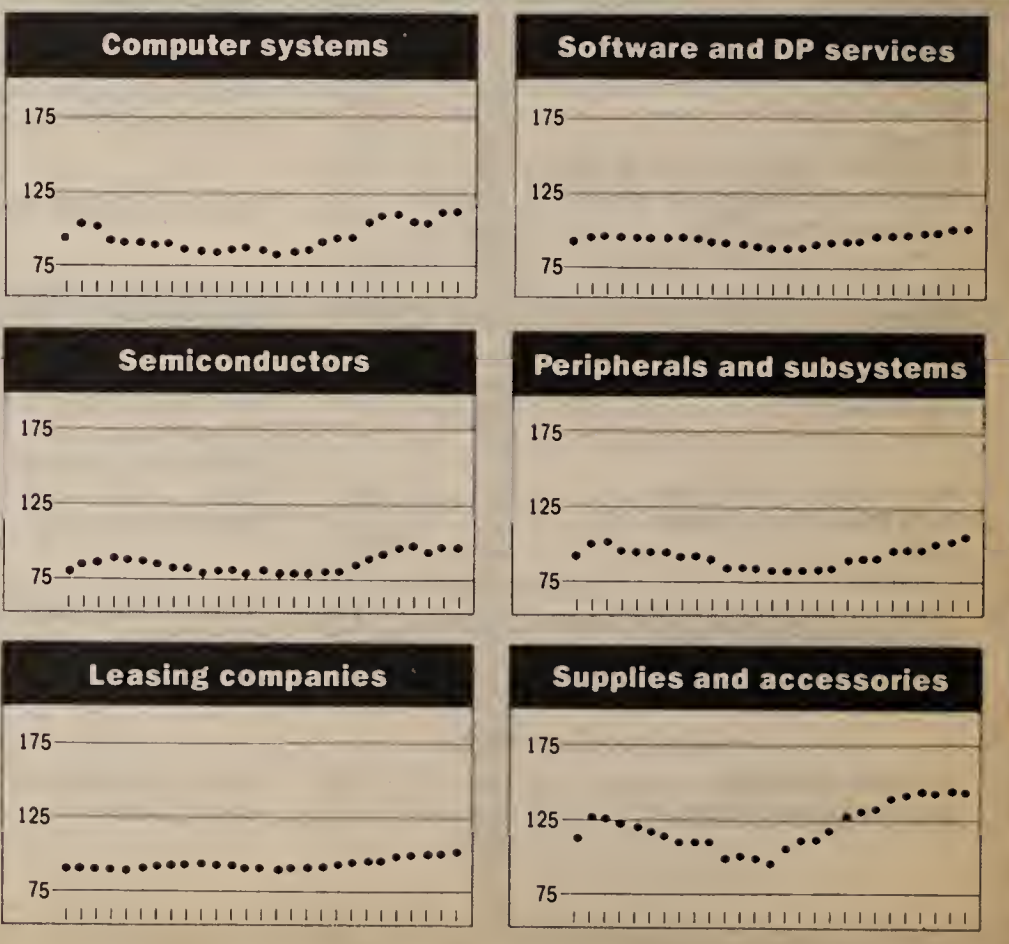
Commodore International Ltd. announced the closing of a **custom semiconductor plant** in Costa Mesa, Calif., and a **computer assembly plant** in **Corby, England,** resulting in a total **layoff of 450 personnel.**

MITCHELL J. HAYES

Computerworld stock trading index



All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.



STC exits strong mart

From page 132

that effort, demonstrated in STC laboratories, was capable of storing 4G bytes per disk side and transferring information up to 3M byte/sec., a spokesman for the company said. Had it made it to market, the STC drive would have been the fastest and largest optical disk product available, analysts said.

STC, which filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code in October 1984, has been working on a reorganization plan to trim expenses. Robert Costain, STC's vice-president for strategic planning, said the firm is approaching final negotiations with its credit committee. STC cannot afford an estimated $80 million needed to bring the product into production by 1988, Costain said.

Optical disk technology will see some significant market inroads this year, particularly at the low end with compact disk storage units. Worldwide shipments of compact disk read-only memory drives will reach 40,000 this year and 353,000 in 1988, according to "Disk/Trend," a storage industry newsletter. Most of those installations will be used in conjunction with micros.

Year-end tallies: Don't look for any surprises

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

By most accounts, financial results for the December 1985 quarter are nothing to write home about.

Michael R. Weisberg, director of technology research at Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc., says he believes the December quarter results "will be in line with expectations in the computer sector." Weisberg added, "I don't think you're going to see major surprises in either direction, " he said.

Undoubtedly, most attention focuses on IBM's fourth-quarter earnings. Despite three down quarters, IBM has insisted that net income for fiscal 1985 would show slight improvement over fiscal 1984's net of $6.58 billion.

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

To match last year's performance, IBM will need to post December quarter earnings of $4.46 per share, which would represent a 25% increase in net income over 1984's fourth quarter.

"Clearly, IBM is pulling out all the stops to show that up year," says Steve Milunovich, a technology analyst with First Boston Corp. Nevertheless, Milunovich estimates that IBM will fall a little short of the mark, earning $10.65 per share for the year vs. $10.77 per share in fiscal 1984.

A number of analysts share Milunovich's view that IBM's fourth-quarter results will be somewhat disappointing. According to Zachs Investment Research, Inc., a Chicago-based consulting firm that tracks Wall Street estimates, the average earnings estimate for IBM's fourth quarter is $4.38 a share. A slight disappointment in earnings is not expected to affect IBM's stock price significantly.

According to Milunovich, there should be few surprises in the December quarter results for BUNCH companies. He estimates Burroughs Corp. will show an up quarter with $2.17 per share against $2.08 per share in last year's fourth quarter.

"Honeywell, Inc. is stretching to get back to a flat year," Milunovich says, "but I don't think they will do it." Milunovich estimates Honeywell will earn $2.62 per share in the December quarter.

"If any company gives us a modest up side surprise, it will be Digital Equipment Corp.," says Barry Bosak, vice-president with Eberstadt Fleming, Inc. In addition to DEC, Fran Saldutti, vice-president of Investment Strategies at Gartner Securites Corp., says he believes Prime Computer, Inc. and Intergraph Corp. may report better-than-expected earnings.

As with other sectors of the computer industry, fourth-quarter results for semiconductor companies should yield few surprises. Paul Johnson of L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin estimates that, barring any unexpected write-offs, Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. will lose 45 to 50 cents per share, and Motorola, Inc. will lose 5 to 10 cents per share in the December quarter. Johnson says he expects Intel Corp. to report a fourth-quarter loss of 15 cents per share for a break-even year.

According to Rick Sherlund, senior securities analyst with Goldman, Sachs & Co., software business in the December quarter should have been seasonally stronger than the previous quarter, "but on a year-over-year basis, there will not likely be any meaningful uptick."

Sherlund estimates that Lotus Development Corp. will probably report fourth-quarter earnings between 70 and 80 cents a share vs. 73 cents a share in the fourth quarter of 1984. Software Publishing Corp., Sherlund estimates, will post a significant down quarter — in the 20 to 30 cents per share range — owing to lackluster seasonal sales.

"The chances of an up side surprise among software companies are probably greatest with Cullinet," Sherlund observes. Cullinet Software, Inc.'s quarter ends Jan. 31.

"Investors are looking for a reason to be encouraged about Cullinet," Sherlund adds, "so Cullinet's stock would view any unexpected earnings improvement very positively."

Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 8, 1986

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 8 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	CO	5- 9	6 1/8	- 1/6	-2.0
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5- 6	6 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	6- 14	13 5/8	+ 7/6	+2.8
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 18	13 7/8	- 3/4	-5.1
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	14- 31	22 7/8	+ 7/8	+3.6
O	APOLLO COMPUTER	9- 31	13	-1	-7.1
N	AT&T	18- 28	24 3/6	- 5/8	-2.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	52- 68	62 1/4	-1 1/8	-1.7
O	COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	5- 14	13 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	1- 9	2 7/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	5- 14	7 1/8	- 1/4	-3.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	15- 39	21 3/8	+ 5/8	+2.0
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	5- 13	12 5/8	+ 3/4	+6.3
O	CPT CORP	5- 8	6 3/4	+ 5/8	+10.2
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25- 71	61 3/4	-3 3/4	-5.7
O	DAISY SYSTEMS CORP	21- 38	27 1/2	-2	-6.7
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	31- 76	42 7/8	-2 1/2	-5.5
N	DATAPOINT CORP	5- 22	5 3/8	- 1/8	+2.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	85-137	133 1/2	+1	+0.7
A	EECO INC	13- 16	14 3/4	- 1/8	-0.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3- 6	4 5/8	+ 3/8	+8.8
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	18- 37	33 1/2	-2	-5.6
N	FOXBORO	22- 31	26 5/8	+ 5/8	+2.4
O	GOULD INC	20- 38	29 7/8	- 3/4	-2.4
N	HARRIS CORP	22- 35	26 3/4	- 1/2	-1.8
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	29- 39	37	+ 1/4	+0.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	54- 87	72 1/2	-1 5/8	-2.1
N	IBM	117-156	148 7/8	-6 5/8	-4.2
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	1- 4	1 5/8	+ 1/2	+44.4
N	ITT CORP	28- 38	37 3/4	- 1/4	-0.6
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 24	13 7/8	-1 1/8	-7.5
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	2- 28	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	49- 68	62 1/8	-2 1/4	-3.4
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS	13- 30	17 1/8	-2 3/8	-12.1
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 9	6 7/8	- 1/8	-1.7
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1- 13	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
N	NBI INC	11- 20	12 1/8	- 3/4	-5.8
N	NCR	25- 43	40 1/8	- 1/8	-0.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	22- 31	30	- 7/8	-2.8
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15- 24	22 1/4	+ 5/8	+2.8
N	SPERRY CORP	39- 59	52	-2 1/2	-4.5
O	STRATUS COMPUTER INC	6- 25	22	-1 3/4	-7.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 29	20 1/4	-2	-8.9
N	TANDY CORP	24- 42	36 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.0
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	2- 4	3	0	0.0
O	TELXON CORP	10- 23	22 7/8	- 1/8	-0.5
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	86-132	104	-1 1/2	-1.4
A	ULTIMATE CORP	8- 24	24 1/4	0	0.0
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	0- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	15- 29	18	-2 1/2	-12.1
A	WANG LABS "C"	15- 29	18 1/8	- 1/2	-2.5
N	XEROX CORP	37- 61	58 3/4	-1	-1.6
	LEA	4- 5	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
N	COMDISCO INC	10- 29	28 1/4	- 3/8	-1.3
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 15	15	+ 1/4	+1.6
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	4- 5	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	2- 4	3 3/8	+ 3/8	+12.5
O	SELECTERM INC	7- 12	7 1/4	- 3/4	-9.3
N	U.S. LEASING	32- 43	40 3/8	- 3/6	-0.9
	G	18- 28	25 3/8	-1	-3.7
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	22- 38	26 7/8	-2 1/8	-7.3
O	ADV D SEMICONDUCTOR	7- 23	9	0	0.0
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	18- 28	25 3/8	-1	-3.7
O	ANALOGIC CORP	11- 16	14 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9- 17	16 1/2	+1 5/8	+10.9
O	AVANTEK	18- 26	20	+ 7/8	+4.5
O	HADCO CORP	3- 7	6 1/8	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	21- 33	26 3/4	-2 1/2	-8.5
O	MICRO MASK INC	6- 12	6 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.8
N	MOTOROLA INC	28- 41	36 1/2	-2 3/8	-6.1
N	NAT L SEMICONDUCTOR	10- 15	12 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	TERADYNE	17- 33	22 1/2	- 5/8	-2.7

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 8 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 4	4 1/8	+ 1/4	+6.4
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 18	17 1/4	- 1/2	-2.8
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	10- 24	23 5/8	+ 1/2	+2.1
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	9- 15	13 1/2	+1	+8.0
N	ANACOMP INC	2- 4	3 5/8	+ 1/4	+7.4
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 11	7 3/4	0	0.0
N	APPLIED DATA RES	16- 38	31 7/8	- 1/8	-0.3
O	ASHTON TATE	6- 20	19 3/4	+1 3/8	+7.4
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	7- 25	13	- 1/8	-0.9
B	ASTRODYNE COMP IND	1- 3	2	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	35- 60	58 7/8	- 1/8	-0.2
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	18- 35	34 1/4	- 3/4	-2.1
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	5- 11	11 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 8	5 1/2	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	13- 34	31 7/8	-1 5/8	-4.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 24	21 1/4	- 5/8	-2.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4- 11	5	+ 3/8	+8.1
O	COMSERV CORP	1- 6	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	7- 12	10 7/8	+ 3/8	+3.5
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	13- 33	18	-1	-5.2
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	19- 27	21 1/4	0	0.0
O	HOOAN SYSTEM INC	4- 12	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	56- 74	70 3/4	-2	-2.7
N	GENL MOTORS E (EDS)	20- 47	37 7/8	-3	-7.3
N	GTE CORP	38- 47	46 3/4	+ 3/4	+1.6
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	1- 5	1 1/2	- 3/8	-20.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	13- 24	17 1/2	- 3/4	-4.1
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	10- 20	15	0	0.0
N	LOGICON	25- 43	38 3/4	-1 1/4	-3.0
O	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15- 34	23 3/4	-1 1/4	-5.0
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	7- 11	10 7/8	- 3/8	-3.3
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	7- 16	11 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.5
O	MATHEMATICAL APP CRP	1- 8	2	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	12- 35	20	-2 1/4	-10.1
O	MICROPRO INT'L CP	2- 4	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8- 18	17 3/4	- 1/2	-2.7
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	4- 11	11	0	0.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	14- 27	24	- 1/2	-2.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	11- 19	15 7/8	- 1/4	-1.5
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	17- 35	23	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 6	8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	31- 57	54 1/4	-3	-5.2
O	SEI CORP	13- 25	25	+1 1/2	+6.3
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 37	34 5/8	- 5/8	-1.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	5- 8	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	12- 22	17 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	URS CORP	10- 14	12 5/8	- 1/2	-3.8
N	UCCEL	11- 17	16 5/8	- 3/4	-4.3
O	VM SOFTWARE	17- 24	20 3/4	-2 3/4	-11.7

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 8 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	3- 6	5 7/8	- 1/8	-2.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 5	2 1/8	- 3/8	-15.0
O	AST RESEARCH INC	7- 33	29 1/4	-1 1/2	-4.8
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	3- 13	5 3/8	+ 5/8	+13.1
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	3- 21	5 3/4	0	0.0
O	BANCTEC INC	6- 12	8 1/4	+ 7/8	+11.8
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	BOLT-BERANEK & NEW	20- 37	35 3/8	0	0.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 3	7/8	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	3- 11	4 5/8	- 3/8	-7.5
A	CETEC CORP	6- 9	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
A	COGNITRONICS	4- 7	4 1/2	+ 3/8	+6.0

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 8 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	24- 36	27	- 3/8	-1.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1/2	- 1/16	-8.9
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 44	12	- 5/8	-4.9
N	CONRAC CORP	12- 16	15 5/8	- 3/8	-2.3
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 20	15 7/8	- 1/2	-3.0
A	DATARAM CORP	4- 9	8 3/8	- 1/2	-5.8
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	4- 9	6 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	5- 9	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	10- 20	12 5/8	- 5/8	-4.7
O	ENDATA, INC	2- 8	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	12- 21	18	- 1/4	-1.3
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	5- 13	6 7/8	- 1/2	-8.7
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 21	11 1/8	- 5/8	-5.3
N	HAZELTINE CORP	20- 30	25 1/2	+2 1/2	+10.8
O	ICOT CORP	3- 8	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 17	13 1/2	0	0.0
O	INTECOM INC	4- 11	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	10- 15	12 7/8	- 5/8	-4.6
O	MEGADATA CORP	3- 8	4 3/4	+1 1/8	+31.0
A	MSI DATA CORP	7- 13	11 1/2	+1 3/8	+13.5
N	NASHUA CORP	24- 31	31 1/8	- 1/4	-0.7
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	15- 27	14 5/8	-5 5/8	-27.7
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	32- 45	37 1/4	0	0.0
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	31- 41	32 1/4	-2 3/4	-7.8
O	OMEX	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	7- 18	7 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.7
A	PENCIL CORP	7- 14	8 1/2	+1 3/8	+19.2
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	19- 28	25 1/2	- 3/4	-2.8
O	PRINTRONIX INC	9- 18	13	0	0.0
O	QMS INC	6- 18	9 5/8	+ 1/2	+5.4
O	RAMTEK CORP	2- 7	3 1/4	- 1/8	-3.7
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	8- 17	15 1/4	+1 3/4	+12.8
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	30- 44	35	+ 5/8	+1.8
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	6- 16	15 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.2
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	10- 15	11 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.0
L	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	5- 6	7 5/8	+ 3/8	+5.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	1- 4	3 1/4	+1 1/2	+85.7
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	0- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	T BAR INC	5- 8	5 3/4	+ 5/8	+12.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14- 21	17 7/8	0	0.0
O	TANDON CORP	3- 8	4 5/8	- 1/4	-5.1
A	TEC INC	7- 13	7	- 1/8	-1.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	47- 88	56 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
N	TELEX	34- 80	59 1/2	- 1/8	-0.2
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	0- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	TIMEPLEX INC	15- 23	22	-1 1/8	-4.8
N	TITAN CORP	4 10	8 3/4	+ 3/4	+8.3
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	1- 3	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
	BURR	21- 35	34 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.4
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	21- 35	34 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.4
N	BARRY WRIGHT	17- 26	18 3/8	5/8	3.5
A	DUP EX PRODUCTS INC	13- 22	21 3/8	- 1/4	-1.2
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	14- 24	23		0.0
N	3M COMPANY	74 82	80 1/2	1 1/4	1.3
N	MOORE CORP LTD	15- 22	19 3/4	- 1/2	-2.4
A	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 39	38 1/4	+ 3/4	+2.1
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	30- 41	41 1/2	+ 7/8	+2.2

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON;
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST B.O
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Source: Trade Quotes, Inc

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INSIDE

Paradyne is suspended from all new federal contracts until its pending fraud indictment is resolved/**101**

GTE Telenet and the American Medical Association are in a legal battle over Telenet's alleged sabotage of the AMA's data base/**104**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"What we're seeing now is the emergence of a handful of world-class players — players who recognize that to survive, the rules of the game are set not by themselves, but by the customers whose problems they must solve."

— Joseph J. Kroger, president and chief operating officer Sperry Corp.

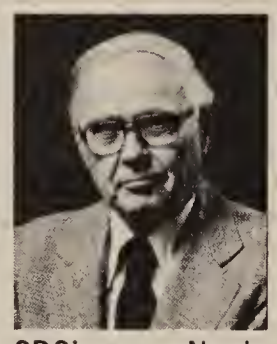
Norris retires from CDC

Price named successor for beleaguered company

By Clinton Wilder

MINNEAPOLIS — An era in mainframe computer history came to an end last Friday when 74-year-old William C. Norris, the venerable and sometimes crusty chairman and chief executive officer of Control Data Corp., announced his retirement from the company he founded 29 years ago.

The CDC board accepted Norris' retirement and named President Robert M. Price, who has run the firm's day-to-day operations since 1980, to succeed him. The promotion appeared to be a vote of confidence in Price, but some analysts believe the board and the company's creditor banks are still considering further changes in top management.



CDC's Norris passes the torch.

"Whether Price's elevation will be permanent or interim remains to be seen," according to Gary Blauer of Dain, Bosworth, Inc., an investment firm based in Minneapolis.

Norris' departure comes at a tumultuous time for CDC, which has been struggling to keep its financial ship afloat in recent months. CDC's core mainframe systems business is expected to lose some $100 million in fiscal 1985 and other divisions are also running in the red. CDC has sold off or scrapped many pieces of its peripherals and financial services businesses and laid off some 9,000 employees.

"It is unfortunate that a guy who has

See **NORRIS** page 132

ADR exec's success typifies rise of independent software market

By Charles Babcock

PRINCETON, N.J. — When Martin A. Goetz was awarded Patent No. 3,380,029 17 years ago, the headline in *Computerworld* read: "First Patent Is Issued for Software; Full Implications Are Not Yet Known" [CW, June 19, 1968].

Now, two of the implications are known.

His company, Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR), which entered the software business with $21,000 in capital, is worth $215 million today, according to the tender offer from Ameritech of Chicago [CW, Nov. 25]. And Goetz, who advanced $3,000 to the embryonic ADR, will walk away with $8.3 million when he sells his 260,480 shares of stock.

More than anything else, the Ameritech-ADR deal is a sign of how much the independent software industry has matured in less than two decades and of how Goetz, one of its pioneers and ADR's president, has been able to capitalize on his early role in that industry.

Since the first patent that protected rights to software was issued, an array of third-party software houses has sprung up in the $100+ million revenue class, including Uccel Corp., Management Science America, Inc., Computer Associates International, Inc. and Cullinet Software, Inc.

"He has been a pioneer in the creation of independent software products. . . . I don't think anyone has played a more ac-

See **EXEC** page 100

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Clinton Wilder
and Peggy Watt

Industry mulls omens for '86

It is time again to dust off the crystal ball for a new year, and the question facing would-be computer industry sages is one that few would have dreamed of one year ago. It is simply: "Will the computer slump continue?"

Many will hold their answers until this Friday when Telex machines will clatter with the fourth-quarter and year-end financial results from Armonk, N.Y. Few IBM quarters in recent memory have been watched as closely as this one — and with good reason. Not only have the setbacks of 1985 placed Big Blue's target of 15% annual profit growth in serious doubt, but its first full quarter of Sierra ramp ups will be a strong indication of market response both to that specific box and to new upgrade machines in general.

The feeling is that IBM's numbers will be respectable but no great shakes — and that description will prevail. High-tech stocks may be soaring currently, but they're a half-masted ship riding a Dow Jones tidal wave of a market rally. When the wave crests, they may continue to sail, but slowly.

With capital spending showing no signs of a significant pickup, the demand for new computer hardware that leveled in 1985 will apparently remain sluggish. There will always be exceptions — Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II comes to mind — but the No. 1 market lesson of '85 will still ring true: Technology will not sell itself.

See **INDUSTRY** page 104

Report predicts modest growth

Commerce Department sees computer rebound

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The semiconductor and computer industries will be the two fastest growing U.S. manufacturing industries in 1986, according to the U.S. Department of Commerce's latest forecast.

The agency's "1986 U.S. Industrial Outlook" report predicted that sales of computer equipment will increase 16% to $65.8 billion and that sales of semiconductor devices will increase 11% to $19.2 billion in 1986.

For both industries, the predictions indicate a modest recovery from a dismal 1985. Computer industry sales increased a relatively small 8% in 1985, and semiconductor industry sales dropped 15% in 1985, the department estimated.

A year ago, the department predicted that in 1985 computer equipment sales

See **MODEST** page 106

Computer industry forecast

Industry	Revenue Growth 1985-1986
Computer equipment	16%
Software	25%
Semiconductors	11%
Communications services	7%
Communications equipment	10%
Fiber-optic systems	20%
Robotics	20%
DP services	10%
Software and professional services	17%
Systems integrators	8%
Electronic data base services	18%

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce

The U.S. Commerce Department predicts that, after software, fiber optics and robotics will show the most growth this year.

MCI reaches settlements with two local telephone companies

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — MCI Communications Corp. has reached out-of-court settlements in its two most recent antitrust suits against local telephone companies, closing a chapter in its history in which it had to fight to obtain local delivery of its long-distance calls.

MCI reached similar out-of-court settlements with the seven regional holding companies and their local telephone subsidiaries last fall, as well as settlements with six independent telephone companies, including GTE Corp.

The latest two settlements involve suits brought by MCI against the U.S. Telephone Association (USTA) and United Telecommunications, Inc. of Westwood, Kan. The suits charged that the local telephone companies conspired to deny MCI circuits needed to reach customers with MCI service.

The USTA represents hundreds of small telephone companies whose combined coverage serves most of the continental U.S. Two years ago, the divested Bell operating companies were admitted to USTA membership, as was AT&T.

Terms of the settlement were not disclosed, following the precedent set in MCI's earlier settlements. It is widely believed MCI has been able to obtain commitments from the local telephone companies that its connections to the local exchanges will be made on a delivery basis equivalent to AT&T's hookups.

With the latest two settlements, MCI closes its litigation against local phone companies.

A big feature of the IBM System/36 PC

$5995*

A surprisingly small price to pull your business together. Some people think it costs four times that much for this kind of power.

Just connect the System/36 PC to your IBM personal computer. And you can also connect any combination of up to three additional IBM PCs, System/36 terminals and compatible printers. So you can share information and resources.

Now you can work with the most popular PC software. And with thousands of business applications written for the System/36 family.

Another big feature: All this power comes in a very small package. Place it on your desk. Or under it. Even beside it.

And as your business grows, the System/36 family can grow to fit your needs.

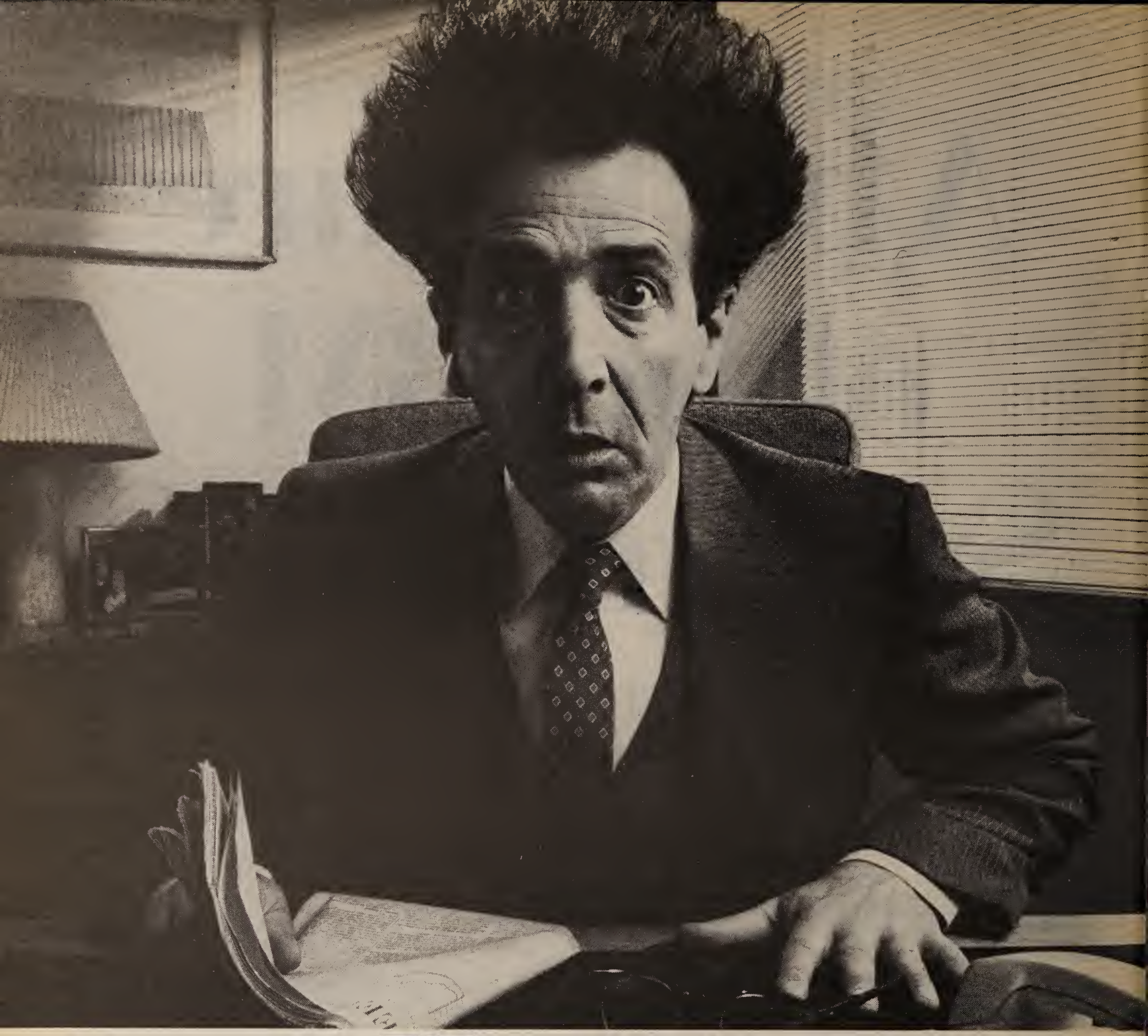
The IBM System/36 PC. Use it in a department. Or as a standalone computer for a small business.

But don't expect your business to stay that size forever.

For a free brochure on the IBM System/36 PC or for information on product availability from participating Authorized IBM PC Dealers, Value Added Dealers or IBM Product Centers, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 090/YY. Or call your IBM marketing representative.

IBM

*Suggested Retail Price for a 256K, 40MB System/36 Processor.



OUR NEWEST SOFTWARE TOOK $20 MILLION TO DEVELOP, 5 YEARS TO WRITE AND WE'RE GIVING IT AWAY.

No, we're not crazy. And no, we're not joking.

We're Management Science America, Inc. The largest independent applications software company in the world. And by Jan. 27, 1986, we plan to give $20 million worth of our newest software to over 2,000 of our customers. Instantly making it the industry standard for fourth generation technology.

If you're particular about what you get for free, here are the particulars.

We call this technology Information Expert.™ Because it allows all your software systems to carry on intelligent conversations. With one another. In English. And thanks to our data dictionary, nothing will ever sound like Greek.

For end users, our system makes it easy to design reports. Our menus guide you through the process with such ease and intelligence, they'll even tell you the proper responses to use for whatever job you need.

Information Expert also provides a fourth generation language that your data processing staff can use for applications development.

So you can do in minutes what used to take hours. Or do in hours what used to take days.

It even allows borderless retrieval of information. That way, you can get all the information you need. Not all the information you don't need.

Why are we giving all this away? It's part of our customer support policy. And if that doesn't sound familiar to you, you should obviously become familiar with us. MSA.

MSA SOFTWARE
INTELLIGENCE OF A HIGHER ORDER.℠

© 1985 Management Science America, Inc